

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOI/PA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET  
FOI/PA# 1089424-3

Total Deleted Page(s) = 5  
Page 135 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 136 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 137 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 138 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 139 ~ Duplicate;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X For this Page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

F B I

Date: 8/7/68

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: *PA* SAC, MIAMI (175-38)(C)

SUBJECT: UNSUB,  
THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL  
CANDIDATE GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN,  
AUGUST 3, 1968

Re Buffalo teletype to Miami, 8/3/68.

Enclosed for the Bureau are 12 copies of an LHM with a copy to Buffalo.

LHM is being disseminated locally to Secret Service, U.S. Attorney and 111th M.I. Group, Miami and Orlando, Florida.

Miami is not conducting any investigation in this matter in view of the fact Governor REAGAN had already arrived and departed Miami International Airport without incident.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

2/7/96  
405,193

SSA9803RD/9

2 cc LHM to  
Secret Service  
PA C/AL  
8-9-68

REC 5

10 AUG 9 1968

(4) - Bureau (Enc 12)(RM)  
(1 - 157-9760)  
1 - Buffalo (Enc 1)(RM)  
2 - Miami (1 - 105-16665)(Repcon)

Ronald Reagan-518

CJJM/pmg  
(7)

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge

3-56 AUG 16 1968

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN

157-9760  
62-107276





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No. 175-38

Miami, Florida  
August 7, 1968

Re: UNKNOWN SUBJECT,  
THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL  
CANDIDATE GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN,  
AUGUST 3, 1968

On August 3, 1968, the Buffalo Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) telephonically advised the Miami Office that the Buffalo, New York Police Department had received an anonymous telephone call at 9:50 PM, wherein the caller stated, "Reagan at the airport at Miami, bomb will go off and kill several hundred people." The caller then hung up.

At 10:21 PM, that same day, Officer O. R. Martin, Dade County Public Safety Department, Miami International Airport Sub-station, telephonically advised Governor Reagan had arrived at the airport eight minutes earlier and departed the airport complex without incident. The Public Safety Department was not going to conduct a search in view of the nature of the call.

The receipt of the above referenced threat was immediately disseminated to James M. Masterovito, U.S. Secret Service, and Roger Herman of the 111th M.I. Group by Special Agent John J. Mc Breen of the Miami Office of the FBI.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Ronald Reagan-519

No further investigation is being  
conducted in this matter.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/7/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/EL

405,193

This confirms telephonic information

furnished to H. J. Rhodunda on 8-3-68

at 11:25 PM by S.A. J. J. Hudson

100-<sup>1\*</sup>382196-60  
ENCLOSURE

F B I

Date: 8/7/68

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL  
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC SAN FRANCISCO (175-0)

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

San Francisco, Calif.  
THREATS TO PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES

b6  
b7C

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau and Sacramento is one copy each of a letter written by subject to NANCY REAGAN, wife of Presidential candidate RONALD REAGAN. This letter was dated 7/18/68 and was received from SA LARRY NEWMAN, U. S. Secret Service, San Francisco, Calif., on 8/7/68. NEWMAN indicated that his office had received the letter a week or more prior to furnishing it to the FBI and that a review of the letter indicated no real threat had been made to Mrs. REAGAN.

NEWMAN stated that the letter had been furnished to his office by Secret Service Headquarters with instructions to furnish it to the FBI and that his office contemplated no additional investigation at this time. He stated that the matter had been informally discussed with AUSA JERROLD M. LADAR, San Francisco, and that AUSA LADAR had indicated he saw no violation.

b6  
b7C

SA NEWMAN further advised that his office has an extensive file on the subject under the name of [REDACTED] FBI [REDACTED]

Inasmuch as there appears to be no real or implied threat contained in the letter and since the Secret Service is already aware of the existence of this letter, no further action is contemplated by the San Francisco Office UACB.

A copy of this communication is being furnished to Sacramento for information inasmuch as Governor and Mrs. REAGAN's official residence is in Sacramento.

- 3 - Bureau (Encl. 1)  
2 - Sacramento (Encl. 1)(INFO)  
1 - San Francisco

10 AUG 9 1968

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

GNM:ab

Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_

Ronald Reagan-520

Per \_\_\_\_\_



[Redacted]

b6  
b7C

[Redacted]

San Francisco, Cal.  
July 18, 1968

Henry Darling,

During July of  
1956 the [Redacted]  
[Redacted] above, the  
candidate and performed  
surgery upon thy-  
self, removing  
3 damaged organs,  
and replacing them  
with organs trans-  
planted into the  
body of thyself.  
This operation  
was not and is  
not under the  
circumstances of  
any profession.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7 MAC/JSK  
2/7/96 SSA 9803 RDD/JSK  
405,193

Ronald Reagan-521

100-382196-6

2  
It therefore  
has not come under  
the surveillance  
of anything alien  
to thyself, and  
thy recovery is sus-  
tained.

Mrs. Henry  
Fagan is not  
legally entitled to  
divulge the oper-  
ation to anyone  
for any purpose.

Having these  
circumstances  
succumb to the will

now is entitled  
to the remittance  
of \$35,000.00, the  
fee agreed upon  
after the success-  
ful completion  
of thy health  
restoration.

3

The performance  
of the surgery was  
made upon my  
request, by me,

[REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

First Knight of the Sky  
The Holy Order of  
The Diamond of Strength.

They self may  
have heard I am  
a Major General  
of the Civil Air  
Patrol. I am the  
Flight Surgeon in  
Chief. My private  
friendships is  
accredited with  
my Soul Mate's  
Alma, since the  
professors aren't  
advanced surgery.

By way of  
reference, may  
I advise that I  
successfully trans-  
planted



4  
The stomach of  
Harry S. Truman,  
after he was shot  
to death while Pres-  
ident of the United  
States! Now you  
know I availed  
him of his life  
and health for  
\$1,75,000.00.

Miss Jacqueline  
Lee Barker Kennedy  
received a transplant  
of her ovaries from  
me, know then  
that I availed her  
of life, health,  
sanity and mother-  
hood again, for  
\$100,000.00.

The Knights  
of the Khy are  
American, and  
are not submissive  
to any knowledge.

10/

My handwritten  
copy of this letter  
is enclosed in  
the mails in  
the inspection  
and recognition  
of Mrs Audrey  
Thompson, Knight  
of the Star of the  
Holy Order of the  
Diamond of St. Louis.

Mrs. Reagan,  
may I request  
that you without  
delay mail me  
a personal check  
\$10,000.00 to the Bank of  
America, Fifth  
Branch (near Powell)  
San Francisco,  
advising the bank  
to deposit it in  
my name and  
advise me. Then  
quickly make it

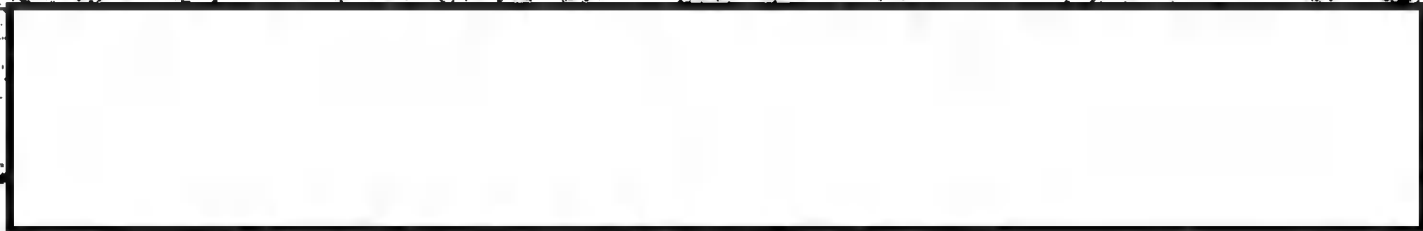
6  
convenient to come  
to San Francisco,  
bringing me the  
\$25,000.00 balance.

As Thyself may  
appreciate, I am  
sworn to my oath  
as Commandant of  
the Strike Fighter  
Wings of the Coastal  
Zone, Civil Air  
Patrol, Top Secret.  
Of anyone except  
Thyself has opened  
this arrest them  
and hold them in  
jail.

Nancy, may  
this reach Thy-  
self healthy,  
wealthy and wise.

kindest regards,





*General Delivery  
San Francisco, Cal*

ZIP CODE

b6  
b7C



VIA AIR MAIL



*Mrs. Nancy Reagan  
(Mrs. Ronald Reagan)  
The Governor's Mansion  
Sacramento, California*

*Personal*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-70000/PK



U. S. SECRET SERVICE  
**RECEIVED**  
JUL 20 1968  
**RECEIVED**  
Los Angeles, California

Ronald Reagan-528



FBI WASH DC

AUG 8 1968

FBI MIAMI

634 AM EDT URGENT 8/8/68 LAS

TO DIRECTOR (157-9760)

FROM MIAMI (105-15665)

REPCON.

UNSUB, AKA "LITTLE RUSTY" THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL  
CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN.

AT ONE NINETEEN AM AUG. EIGHT INSTANT, SECRET SERVICE  
ADVANCE UNIT MIAMI BEACH, ADVISED TELEPHONE CALL HAD BEEN RECEIVED  
BY AN AS YET UNKNOWN MEMBER OF CANDIDATE REAGAN'S STAFF FROM AN  
UNKNOWN TOWN IN MISSISSIPPI, FROM A MAN WHO CALLED HIMSELF  
"LITTLE RUSTY". THE CALLER STATED "MR. NEWTON", IS INNOCENT.  
WE DON'T NEED REAGAN ANYMORE. HE WILL BE BOMBED TONITE. ACCORDING  
TO A REAGAN STAFF MEMBER CALLER SAID HE WAS A COLORED MAN FROM  
MISSISSIPPI. HE SOUNDED DRUNK. HIS AGE GUESSED FROM VOICE AS  
FORTYFIVE-FIFTY.

SECRET SERVICE ATTEMPTING TO TRACE CALL.

MIAMI BEACH PD, ONE HUNDRED ELEVENTH M. I. OPERATIONS  
NOTIFIED.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

LHM FOLLOWS.

END ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

SVM DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-3 MAC/PSK  
2/7/96 SSA9803 RDD/BA  
405,193

FBI WASH DC

51 AUG 14 1968

Ronald Reagan-529

ORIGINAL FILED IN

FBI

Date: 8-5-68

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL (Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, SAN DIEGO (175-11) (C)

SUBJECT: Letter Addressed to Mrs [REDACTED]  
Containing Threat Against Governor  
Ronald Reagan mailed at San Diego  
July 7, 1968  
THREATS TO PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES

Reference is San Diego teletype August 1, 1968, and San Diego letter August 5, 1968.

Enclosed for the Bureau are 11 copies of LHM. Copies of this LHM have been disseminated locally to Secret Service, the San Diego Police Department, and the San Diego County Sheriff's Office.

Copies of the letter received by Mrs. [ ] have been forwarded to the Bureau for dissemination to Secret Service and for laboratory examination under separate cover.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/13/96 BY SSA9803RDD/S  
405193

3 - Bureau (Encs. 11) (RM)  
1 - San Diego

EMP:b1b  
(4)

~~Limited Classification  
Review Conducted  
See the Serial  
Form 4-774~~

C. C. Bishop

ST 102

REC 54

100-382194-6

16 AUG 8 1968

*[Handwritten signature]*

361 ~~18~~ AUG 13 1968 PER  
54 AUG 19 1968

Approved: 181  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ronald Reagan-530

62-10924



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

San Diego, California  
August 5, 1968

Letter Addressed to Mrs. [REDACTED]  
Containing Threat Against Governor  
Ronald Reagan mailed at San Diego  
July 7, 1968

b6  
b7C

On August 1, 1968, Mr. John H. Hansen, Special Agent, Bureau of Criminal Identification and Investigation, Department of Justice, State of California, made available to a Special Agent of the FBI a xerox copy of a letter written to the San Diego Evening Tribune and published July 6, 1968, and a letter to Mrs. [REDACTED] in answer to her letter to the editor. Mrs. [REDACTED] letter to the editor was as follows:

"Deterrent to Dictatorship"

Editor:

I commend Police Chief O. J. Roed and Governor Reagan for their stand against gun legislation. The "Bleeding Hearts" keep releasing criminals and demanding more rigid gun laws to regulate the law abiding!

If they were really honest in what they propose, how about legislation making a long jail term mandatory when a gun is used in the commission of a crime? They want to condition the public to the idea that for citizens to have guns and ammunition in their homes is some how dangerous.

The people of the United States present a unique menace to its aspiring dictators. Somewhere out there, there are more rifles, pistols, and shot guns than are possessed by all the armies of the earth combined! And the "Soft on Criminals and Revolutionary Boys are going quietly out of their minds." The only way they are going to know is to have you register them. Then and as murders and assassinations continue unabated, guess whose guns will be confiscated?

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/13/96 BY SSA9803RDD/RA  
905, 193

Ronald Reagan-531

ENCLOSURE

100-382196-62

LETTER ADDRESSED TO MRS. [REDACTED]  
CONTAINING THREAT AGAINST GOVERNOR  
RONALD REAGAN MAILED AT SAN DIEGO  
JULY 7, 1968

b6  
b7C

During the recent riots in Washington, D.C. police stood by helplessly, on orders, for 16 hours while revolutionaries helped themselves to the loot. Read the report "Guerrilla Warfare Advocates in the United States," recently released by the Government Printing Office and "Insurrection" by Susan L. Buck and see what is planned for you! Then you decide who is going to protect your home and family while the "Bleeding Hearts" tie the hands of our police.

The time to let your Congressmen and the Representatives know you are opposed to gun registration is now. The time to elect men who will stand up for America is November 5.

/s/ [REDACTED]

~~In Forward~~

The letter written to Mrs. [REDACTED] is as follows:

San Diego, Calif

b6  
b7C



Dear Mrs.

b6  
b7C

You stinking bitch, what you don't understand is that me in line in a racist society. I am with you. "lets not register guns. The people need all the guns they can get their hands on. I bet when Ronald Reagan get his head blown off, you will be the first to holler "lets do something." He will get his sweetheart, and soon. I hope to see this country go up in smoke. If I can not live here in freedom, I'll do everything in my power to see that all white bastards catch hell along with me. what are you? a nigger.

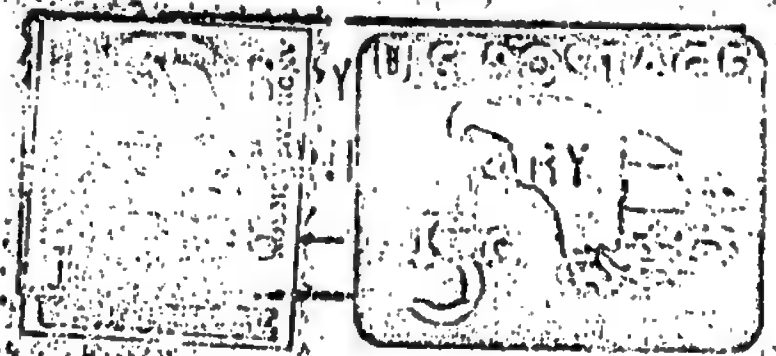


a drinking Mexican? It doesn't  
matter really. As long as I can  
get one of your children in my  
gun sight when the time starts,  
I'll be satisfied. There are going to  
be no more lynching of Blacks with  
out American white hatred paying  
with his life for it. You can keep  
on that shit. Yours  
[redacted]

J. Black Panther

J. B. PANTHER

701 South 32nd St.  
SAN DIEGO, CALIF.



Mrs. [redacted]

[redacted]  
SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

LETTER ADDRESSED TO MRS. [REDACTED]  
CONTAINING THREAT AGAINST GOVERNOR  
RONALD REAGAN MAILED AT SAN DIEGO  
JULY 7, 1968

b6  
b7C

Mr. Hansen advised that 701 South 32nd Street,  
is a nonexistent address.

Chester Miller, Secret Service, San Diego, was  
personally advised of the content of the two letters quoted  
above at 4:57 P.M. on August 1, 1968.

Copies of the above letter were made available to  
the San Diego Police Department and the San Diego County  
Sheriff's Office on August 2, 1968.

This document contains neither recommendations nor  
conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is  
loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be  
distributed outside your agency.

- 5\* -

Ronald Reagan-535



## The Washington Merry-Go-Round

## Reagan's Aid to Nixon Is Minimized

By Drew Pearson

Gov. Ronald Reagan of California has publicly announced that he will campaign for Richard Nixon. But close friends of Reagan say he won't. Maybe he'll make a few speeches in California; but unless his present mood changes, that'll be all.

Inside reason is that relations between Reagan and Nixon, two Californians representing the conservative wing of the GOP, were not cordial in Miami Beach. At times they tended toward the vitriolic.

In the first place, Reagan was convinced that Nixon was behind the movement which rounded up around 700,000 signatures demanding that he be recalled. Reagan figured that Nixon had inspired this as a means of embarrassing him just prior to the Miami Beach convention.

Second, Reagan really thought he had a chance to get the nomination. He was vastly encouraged at first by Southern delegates, and took himself quite seriously.

One of those in whom he confided was Gov. James Rhodes of Ohio, to whom he offered the position of Vice President on the Reagan ticket. Rhodes, a skilled politician who plays his cards close to his chest, would not commit himself. He did promise Reagan that he would hold his Ohio delegation intact

for two ballots, and indicated that if after that Reagan was a serious candidate he, Rhodes, would plump for Reagan on the third ballot.

Nixon was worried over the fact that Reagan picked up the story printed in this column that Nixon advisers had recommended Sen. Ed Brooke, the Massachusetts Negro, to be Vice President. Reagan forces copied the column and made sure it was delivered to every Southern delegation.

The whole Reagan movement frightened Nixon. The two men left Miami Beach publicly cooperative but privately not friends.

## Bombs for Agnew?

How many bombs can be hidden in a birthday cake? That's the question which apparently worried Richard Nixon's strict security men at the Eden Roc hotel last week in Miami Beach. The question was raised when Sam Stofberg, a Baltimore businessman, sent a birthday cake festooned with elephants to the hotel suite of Gov. Spiro Agnew, congratulating him on his nomination to be Vice President.

Shortly after the cake was sent up to Agnew's suite, Stofberg got a telephone call from the security men wanting to know where the cake was baked. Stofberg told them.

"Did the bakers know for whom the cake was being baked?" asked the security men.

"I don't think so," replied Stofberg.

There were other questions. In all it took 20 minutes to get the cake delivered to Gov. Agnew.

## Questions and Answers

Dan T. Moore, Jr., Cleveland Heights, Ohio—No Vice President of the United States in this century has differed with his chief in the White House with the possible exception of Charles G. Dawes, Vice President under Coolidge.

On March 10, 1925, Dawes was late in getting up to the Senate to break a tie vote on the confirmation of Charles B. Warren to be Attorney General. The vote was 40 to 40, and if Dawes had been present he could have voted with Coolidge. There was speculation at that time that Dawes was purposely late because he was at odds with the Chief Executive.

This is the only publicized case of a difference between the President and Vice President in this century. Critics who assert Vice President Humphrey should differ with LBJ over Vietnam forget this.

Vice President Nixon was most obsequious toward President Eisenhower, even after Ike, asked at a press confer-

ence what Nixon had contributed to the Administration, hesitated and said he could not answer. He said he would need some time to think it over.

Norman Beach, Poolesville, Md.—Contrary to some reports, Rep. Charles Mathias of Maryland was not for Rockefeller because of any financial offers to support Mathias's campaign. Mathias felt that Gov. Rockefeller's position and experience on urban and Negro problems made him a better presidential candidate. It was difficult for Mathias to take this position, in view of Gov. Agnew's staunch championship of Richard Nixon; but the decision was one of conscience, not political contributions.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_

Felt \_\_\_\_\_

Gale \_\_\_\_\_

Rosen \_\_\_\_\_

Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_

Tavel \_\_\_\_\_

Trotter \_\_\_\_\_

Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_

Holmes \_\_\_\_\_

Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

Linda Tarler, Gainesville, Ga.—The Senate voted on the poultry inspection bill on July 29, one day before our column of July 30. Hence the apparent error in reporting that the Holland amendment, which would have weakened poultry inspection, was still an issue. The Holland amendment was defeated overwhelmingly by the Senate one day before the column was published.

© 1968, Bell-McClure Syndicate, Inc.

Drew Pearson will predict whether LBJ will change his mind and run again, on radio station WTOP at 9:40 Sunday morning.

The Washington Post \_\_\_\_\_  
Times Herald \_\_\_\_\_

The Washington Daily News \_\_\_\_\_

The Evening Star (Washington) \_\_\_\_\_

The Sunday Star (Washington) \_\_\_\_\_

Daily News (New York) \_\_\_\_\_

Sunday News (New York) \_\_\_\_\_

New York Post \_\_\_\_\_

The New York Times \_\_\_\_\_

The Sun (Baltimore) \_\_\_\_\_

The Daily World \_\_\_\_\_

The New Leader \_\_\_\_\_

The Wall Street Journal \_\_\_\_\_

The National Observer \_\_\_\_\_

People's World \_\_\_\_\_

Examiner (Washington) \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

AUG 17 1968

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSK  
2/13/96 SSA9803 RDD/BR  
405,193

NOT RECORDED

46 AUG 21 1968

Ronald Reagan-536

F B I

Date: 8/8/68

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL  
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-9760)

FROM: SAC, MIAMI (105-16665) (P)

REPCON

UNSUB, Aka  
"Little Rusty";  
THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL  
CANDIDATE RONALD REAGANALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/13/96

BY

SSA 9803 R200/BK

405,193

Classification

Excluded/Conducted

See Top Serial

Form 4-74

Remytel 8/8/68.

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are 11 copies of  
a LHM, dated as above, captioned "UNKNOWN SUBJECT, Also  
Known As "Little Rusty"; THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL  
CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN.Since Secret Service is handling this matter,  
Miami is conducting no further investigation.Copies of the LHM are being disseminated locally  
to the USA; Secret Service (Miami and Miami Beach Advance  
Unit); 111th M.I. Group (Orlando and Group Operations,  
Miami Beach), and OSI (6th OSI District, Robins AFB, Ga., and  
Miami).

- 3 - Bureau (Enc-11) (RM)
- 1 - Jackson (Enc-1) (Info) (RM)
- 2 - Miami (1 - 105-16665)
- (1 - 175-New)

JPM:plm  
(6)

EX-100

16 AUG 12 1968

AUG 15 1968

Ronald Reagan-537

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Sent \_\_\_\_\_

Per \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge

66 AUG 20 1968

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN 68-107216-





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Miami, Florida  
August 8, 1968

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

105-16665

RE: UNKNOWN SUBJECT, Also Known  
As "Little Rusty;"  
THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL  
CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN

At 1:19 A.M., August 8, 1968, Secret Service Advance Unit, Miami Beach, Florida, advised a telephone call had been received by an as yet unknown member of candidate REAGAN's staff, from an unknown town in Mississippi, from a man who called himself "LITTLE RUSTY." The caller stated "Mr. NEWTON" is innocent. We don't need REAGAN anymore. He will be bombed tonight. According to a REAGAN staff member, the caller said he was a colored man from Mississippi. He sounded drunk. His age was guessed from his voice as 45 to 50.

Secret Service was attempting to trace the call. All local and Federal agencies were advised.

PROPERTY OF FBI - This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/13/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/RS  
405,193

Limited Classification  
Review Conducted  
See Top Serial  
Form 4-774

1.\*

100-382196-63

Ronald Reagan-538

ENCLOSURE



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATION SECTION

OCT 8 1968

TELETYPE

FBI WASH DC

FBI LOS ANG.

12:42 AM DEFERRED 10-8-68 NLB

TO DIRECTOR, AND SACRAMENTO

FROM LOS ANGELES. (175-0)

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

*Saffers*

*Belfry*

UNSUB; THREAT AGAINST LIFE OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, YORBA LINDA, CALIFORNIA, OCTOBER SEVENTH, SIXTY EIGHT; THREATS - MISCELLANEOUS.

2/13/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8  
105,193

LOS ANGELES OFFICE, FBI, AT ELEVEN FORTY TWO PM, OCTOBER SEVENTH, SIXTY EIGHT, RECEIVED PHONE CALL FROM [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] PLACENTIA, CALIFORNIA, WHO ADVISED AS FOLLOWS:

[REDACTED] HAD BEEN DRINKING WITH UNSUB SINCE EARLIER THIS EVENING IN THE YORBA LINDA INN BAR, YORBA LINDA, CALIF. DURING CONVERSATION, UNSUB MENTIONED " I'M HERE BECAUSE REAGAN WILL BE HERE TOMORROW AND TOMORROW WILL BE REAGAN'S LAST DAY".

[REDACTED] STATED UNSUB ADMITTED WAS TRANSIENT BUT DID NOT SAY WHERE FROM. UNSUB DID NOT ELABORATE ON ABOVE STATEMENT REGARDING REAGAN AND [REDACTED] DID NOT FURNISH ANY FURTHER INFO EXCEPT TO DESCRIBE UNSUB AS WHITE MALE, DARK WAVY HAIR, THIRTY FIVE YEARS, MEDIUM BUILD, PROMINENT NOSE BROKEN AND TURNED TO RIGHT, WEARING BLACK AND WHITE CHECKED SPORT COAT, UNABLE TO DESCRIBE ANY FURTHER.

END PAGE ONE

OCT 11 1968  
XEROX

cc - Schatz  
SAC  
10-8-68  
HAS  
Ronald Reagan-539

UNREC COPY FILED IN 62 109078

PAGE TWO

LA 175-0

LI. BARNEY MCKOWN, WATCH COMMANDER, ORANGE COUNTY SO, SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED OF ABOVE INFO BY SA JAMES G. KEENAN AND U.S. SECRET SERVICE, LOS ANGELES BEING ADVISED FOR THEIR INFO. MCKOWN STATED HE DID NOT HAVE ANY INFORMATION THAT GOVERNOR REAGAN DUE IN ORANGE COUNTY AREA WITHIN COMING WEEKS. STATED WOULD DISPATCH PATROL UNIT TO CHECK MATTER OUT IMMEDIATELY.

SACRAMENTO ADVISE GOVERNOR REAGAN'S OFFICE OF POSSIBLE THREAT AGAINST LIFE.

END

SVM

FBI WASH DC

Ronald Reagan-540

T

SAC, Los Angeles

10/8/68

EX 110  
Director, FBI

REC-15

100 - 382196-64

1 - Mr. Schutz

UNSUB; THREAT AGAINST LIFE OF  
GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN,  
YORBA LINDA, CALIFORNIA,  
10/7/68  
THREATS - MISCELLANEOUS

Reurtel 10/8/68.

As you are aware, Governor Ronald Reagan is no longer considered a Presidential candidate under the statutory protection of the U. S. Secret Service. As indicated in referenced communication, however, the FBI still has the responsibility under agreement with Secret Service to advise that agency both on a local and headquarters level of any threats against the life of Governor Reagan.

Each threat should be weighed independently and Bureau notified by appropriate communication. In every instance, appropriate letterhead memorandum should be prepared for dissemination locally and at headquarters to U. S. Secret Service.

Accordingly, you should submit same in this instance and be so guided in the future.

1 - Sacramento (Info)

HAS:emf  
(5)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK

2/13/96 SSA9803 RDD/SL  
405,193

MAILED 23

OCT 8 - 1968

COMM-FBI

son \_\_\_\_\_  
Loach \_\_\_\_\_  
hr \_\_\_\_\_  
shop \_\_\_\_\_  
pper \_\_\_\_\_  
ahan \_\_\_\_\_  
rad \_\_\_\_\_

Room \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Ronald Reagan-541

30 OCT 11 1968



FBI

Date: 10/11/68

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL  
(Priority)

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	<u>✓</u>
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  
 FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (175-0)  
 SUBJECT: UNSUB;  
 THREAT AGAINST LIFE OF  
 GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN  
 YORBA LINDA, CALIFORNIA  
 10/7/68  
 THREATS-MISCELLANEOUS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/13/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/BS

405,193

Re Los Angeles teletype to Bureau and Sacramento,  
 10/8/68, captioned as above.

Enclosed for the Bureau are the original and four  
 copies of a letterhead memorandum (LHM) dated and captioned  
 as above. Four copies of the LHM are designated for Sacramento  
 for whatever dissemination that office considers essential.  
 Los Angeles is disseminating copies of the LHM to Secret  
 Service, Los Angeles and the Orange County Sheriff's Office, in  
 confirmation of oral dissemination.

The indices of Los Angeles reflect no identifiable  
 information concerning [REDACTED]

No further action is contemplated by Los Angeles in  
 this matter.

ENCLOSURE

- 3 - Bureau (Encls. 5) (RM)  
 2 - Sacramento (Encls. 4) (RM)  
 1 - Los Angeles

MLF/dey  
 (6)

C. C. Bishop

EX 109

2cc Secret Service  
 10-14-68

NAB: JG

100-382176-65

54 OCT 22 1968

Ronald Reagan-542

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_  
 Special Agent in Charge





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Los Angeles, California  
October 11, 1968

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/13/96 BY SSA9803RW/86  
405,193

UNKNOWN SUBJECT;  
THREAT AGAINST THE LIFE OF  
GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN  
YORBA LINDA, CALIFORNIA  
OCTOBER 7, 1968

At 11:42 PM, October 7, 1968, [redacted]  
[redacted] Placentia, California, telephonically advised the  
Los Angeles Office of the FBI of a threat against the life  
of Governor Ronald Reagan.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] explained that he had been drinking with an  
unknown male, during the evening of October 7, 1968, at the  
Yorba Linda Inn Bar, Yorba Linda, California. During a  
conversation, the unknown male stated "I'm here because  
Reagan will be here tomorrow and tomorrow will be Reagan's  
last day." Nothing further, regarding Governor Reagan,  
was mentioned by the unknown male.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] stated that the unknown male admitted he was a  
transient; but furnished no information regarding his  
residence. [redacted] described the unknown male as white,  
35 years old, medium build, and a prominent nose which appeared  
to have been broken. [redacted] stated the unknown male wore  
a black and white checked sport coat.

Lieutenant Barney McKown, Orange County Sheriff's  
Office, Santa Ana, California, was advised of the above  
information at 11:05 PM on October 7, 1968, by Special Agent  
James G. Keenan. Lieutenant McKown advised that he had no  
indication that Governor Reagan planned to visit Orange  
County in the near future.

Special Agent Leon J. Gopadze, Secret Service, Los  
Angeles was advised of the above information, at 9:30 AM on  
October 8, 1968, by Special Agent Melvin L. Flohr, Los  
Angeles Office of the FBI.

This document contains neither recommendations nor  
conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is  
loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be  
distributed outside your agency.

Ronald Reagan-543

ENCLOSURE

100-382196-65

No further investigation is being  
conducted in this matter.

SAC, Sacramento

10/24/68

Director, FBI

EDGAR M. GILLENWATERS  
Director  
Washington Office for  
Governor Ronald Reagan  
Washington, D. C.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/13/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8

405/93

Captioned individual telephoned FBI Headquarters on the morning of October 23, and requested a special tour at 10:30 a.m. He appeared as scheduled at FBI Headquarters with Mr. and Mrs. Peter Fletcher of the La Jolla, California, area and they were afforded a very special tour.

This group showed a detailed interest in FBI operations and spoke glowingly of the work and my administration of the Bureau over the years.

2 - San Diego

Limited Classification

Review Conducted

See Top Serial

Form 4-774

REC-35

19 OCT 25 1968

EX-105

- 1 - Miss Holmes, Room 5633
- 1 - Mr. Bishop, Room 5640
- 1 - Mr. Gale, Room 1742 (detached)
- 1 - Mr. Eddy, Room 1509 (detached)
- 1 - Tour Room, Room 1732

NOTE: No derogatory information appears in Bufiles concerning Mr. Gillenwaters, who arranged for Governor Reagan to visit FBI Headquarters and meet the Director in January, 1968. Bufiles have no references to Mr. and Mrs. Fletcher who indicated they had been in Mr. Hoover's company on several occasions in the past in the La Jolla area. Fletcher stated he was in the Real Estate Financial Business. No request was made to see the Director. Tour conducted by SA Donald T. Perrine, Special Investigative Division.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

DTP:dlh

(11)

OCT 30

56 OCT 30 1968

Ronald Reagan-544

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐



FBI

Date 2/3/69

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

AIRTEL

AIR MAIL

Via \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, SACRAMENTO (175-0) (P)

SUBJECT: BERNARD H. BELL  
THREAT AGAINST THE GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA

Enclosed for the Bureau are five copies of an LHM captioned as above and one xerox of xerox copy of letter forwarded to Governor RONALD REAGAN.

The enclosed letter was received on 2/1/69 from CHARLES E. CASEY, Assistant Director, State of California, Department of Corrections, Sacramento, California.

Inasmuch as the letter was received by the Governor's Office on 1/27/69 the Governor's Office was not contacted and no copy is being forwarded to the Governor's Office.

Information was furnished to Mrs. OPHELIA M. CHAVEZ, Administrative Aide to STEPHEN A. BYRNE, Special Agent In Charge, United States Secret Service, Sacramento, in his absence. Mrs. CHAVEZ stated that this same communication had been received from Mr. CASEY by United States Secret Service, Sacramento, this date. Sacramento indices contain no information identifiable with BERNARD H. BELL.

~~Limited Classification~~  
~~Review Conducted~~  
~~See Top Serial~~  
~~Form 4-774~~

ENCLOSURE

③ - Bureau (Enc. 6) (RM)  
2 - Sacramento  
NPL/slw  
(5)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/13/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8

405,195

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_

Ronald Reagan-545

FEB 18 1969





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Sacramento, California

February 3, 1969

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

BERNARD H. BELL  
THREAT AGAINST THE GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA

By letter dated January 29, 1969 Mr. Charles E. Casey, Assistant Director, State of California, Department of Corrections, Sacramento, California, advised that he had received the following communication addressed to California Governor Ronald Reagan by one Bernard H. Bell, an inmate at the Vacaville Medical Facility, Vacaville, California:

"Name Bernard H. Bell  
Box No. 20088  
Date Jan. 20, 1969

"Dear Govner Regan

"Have tryed many times to aid myself  
by trying to get interviews and write to  
lawyers and also get some money from a  
bank in Warren Ohio.

"But Doctor Klanar the boss doctor  
here womt let me aid myself. I am here  
for a parole violation for driving a car  
and leaving the State without the parole  
officers permtion. And have been here sence  
Feb\_16 of 1958.

"And mearly because you and goven Brown  
have orderd and let these dum doctors here  
exspermenter on me with a piece of Brain  
wave equipment. I have made fools out of  
them for eleven yours and they are mad  
at me because they can't handle my brain  
and distroy it.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/13/92 BY SSA9803RDD/PA  
405, P3

ENCLOSURE

100-382196-67  
Ronald Reagan-546

"I am dam mad and angery at them and you and Brown. And I swear to God I will some day face you and him with a knife and gun in these hands of mine. That is if you domt have me murderd like others have been handled here.

"I have had my fill of these dam ignorant doctors and your doings. So I am asking you too get off your lazy ass and pick up that dam phone and find out if I am a nut of if I and telling the truth.

"I mean what I say and will do anything to get aid for myself and handle my dam enemeys.

"I am going to try something soon and see if I can raise enough hell here to get my case into court. You are as rotten as any man on earth too order or let these doctor\_ wrong these men here.

"Dam\_ sure not fit to be boss of a street cleaning job much less Boss as Govner.

"You better take a tip from me

"Bernard H. Bell

"No 20088

"Vacaville Medical Facility

"Vacaville California"

Mr. Casey also forwarded the following Psychiatric Evaluation for Adult Authority:

PSYCHIATRIC EVALUATION FOR ADULT AUTHORITY

NOVEMBER 1968 CALENDAR

CMF

This 61-year-old second termmer was received 12/28/35 for Murder 1st, Robbery 1st and Burglary 1st. He was paroled 12/28/51 and returned 11/4/57 as a PV TFT. This is the twelfth regular Psychiatric Report to the Adult Authority.

Subject has been known to writer for the past one and one-half years. He has a long and continuing history of hearing voices and believing that doctors have placed a machine in his head. He has been housed in the psychotic unit since he was received at this institution on 1/31/61. Subject continues the delusion that the sound equipment planted in his head by doctors is used to control him. In a letter addressed to the Governor dated April, 1968, "I really do intend to obtain a knife and if I have to use it to get something done for myself I will do so". In another letter to his sister dated June 28, 1968, subject stated, "Tell him if sometime later I have to come to that damn bank and beat his damn brains out or rob and kill everyone in that damn bank or town to get my money, I'll do just that. Nellie I need that money for attorney fees so I can obtain a pardon and get out of this damn place". Photostat copies of both of these letters are available and on file. There is also a threatening letter on file to the Second National Bank in Warren, Ohio dated June 10, 1968 wherein subject threatened to someday go to the bank and take his money by force with a gun in his hand.

PSYCHIATRIC DIAGNOSIS: Schizophrenic Reaction, paranoid type.

PSYCHIATRIC CONCLUSIONS: During observation in this institution, he has psychiatrically shown no significant change. In a less controlled setting such as return to the community, this inmate is considered to be unpredictable. Aggressive potential outside a controlled setting is estimated to be great. He is currently receiving the following medication: Valium 5 mgs. four times a day.



RECOMMENDATION TO CLASSIFICATION COMMITTEE: Continue in present program and hopefully work toward day parole on an all day basis and eventually progress to the general population.

/s/ WILLIAM HENRY  
Correctional Counselor II

The above information was furnished to Mrs. Ophalia M. Chavez, Administrative Aide to Stephen A. Byrne, Special Agent In Charge, United States Secret Service at 12:50 P.M., February 3, 1969.

21081

RECEIVED  
GOVERNOR'S OFFICE

JAN 27 9 38 AM '69

Name Bernard H. Bell  
Box No. 20088  
Date Jan. 20, 1969

Ronald Reagan-550

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/13/96 BY SSA9803RDD/K  
405,193

Dear Governor Reagan

Have tried many times to aid myself by trying to get interviews and write to lawyers and also get some money from a bank in Warren Ohio.

But Doctor Thomas the boss doctor here won't let me aid myself. I am here for a parole violation in driving a car and leaving the state without the parole officer's permission. And have been here since 4-16 of 1958.

ed mealy because you and governor Brewer have died and let these dam doctors here of perverts with a piece of Brains wave equipment have made fools out of them for eleven years and they are mad at me because they can't handle my brain and destroy it.

am dam mad and angry at them and you and governor and I swear to God I will some day face him with a knife and gun in these hands mine. That is if you don't have me wounded like I have been handled here.

have had my fill of these dam ignorant doctors and their doings. So I am asking you to get some yard boys and pick up that damn phone and find out if in a nut of it I can get out of this place.

ENCLOSURE

can what I saw and what I felt and what I want to do.



and going to try to get my hands on it. I can  
use enough bill here to get my hands on it. I  
was as rotten as any man on earth to order on  
to these doctors in a long time. I'm sure  
I am sure not fit to be boss of a street cleaning job  
much less Boss as Governor.

You better take a tip from me  
Bernard H. Bell

No 20088

Vacaville Medical Facility

Vacaville California



FBI

Date: 2/4/69

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_

(Type in plaintext or code)

AIRTEL

AIR MAIL

Via \_\_\_\_\_

(Priority)

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  
 FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (175-0)  
 SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

~~Limited Classification~~  
~~Review Conducted~~  
~~See Top Serial~~  
~~Form 4-774~~

b6  
 b7C

THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENT RICHARD M. NIXON, SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY, CONGRESSMAN DEL CLAUSEN, FORMER SENATOR ROBERT F. KENNEDY, GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN (CALIFORNIA), 1/24/69  
 THREATS - MISCELLANEOUS

Re Los Angeles teletype to Bureau 1/24/69; Bureau letter to Los Angeles, 1/27/69; Los Angeles Routing Slip 1/28/69; and Bureau letter 1/31/69.

Enclosed for the Bureau are two copies of an FD 376 and six copies of a Letterhead Memorandum pertaining to captioned subject.

b6  
 b7C

Continuous efforts to locate and interview [REDACTED] have been negative. Intensive efforts continuing and Bureau will be advised results.

One copy of this LHM is being disseminated to Secret Service, Los Angeles.

② - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)  
 1 - Los Angeles  
 (1 - 56-156-Research)  
 JCH/gja  
 (A)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
 DATE 2/13/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/PA

ENCLOSURE  
 CC Rosen 100 - 382196 -

NOT RECORDED  
 FEB 13 1969

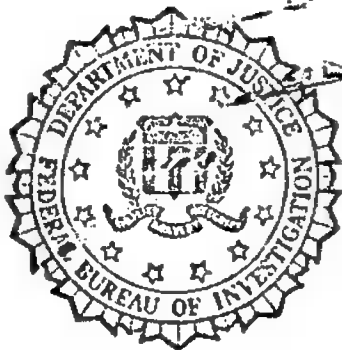
Ronald Reagan-552

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-112591-233

ENCLOSURE  
 Approved: [Signature]

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

61 FEB 27 1969  
 Special Agent in Charge



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Los Angeles, California

February 4, 1969

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

[REDACTED]  
THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENT  
RICHARD M. NIXON,  
SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY,  
CONGRESSMAN DEL CLAUSEN,  
FORMER SENATOR ROBERT F. KENNEDY,  
GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN  
(CALIFORNIA), January 24, 1969  
THREATS - MISCELLANEOUS

b6  
b7C

At 2:15 p.m., on January 24, 1969, Vilda Smith, Secretary to California State Congressman Del Clausen, Paramount, California, telephonically provided Special Agent Walter M. Brady of the Los Angeles FBI Office, the following information:

Smith advised that [REDACTED] came into Congressman Clausen's Office earlier on January 23, 1969 and requested that Clausen give him help.

[REDACTED] bragged that he was the one who gave the orders to kill Bobby Kennedy, and that he would be the one to give the order to kill Senator Edward Kennedy when the time comes. [REDACTED] stated that if Nixon, Reagan, Kennedy, and Clausen do not do as he tells them to, they will be "on his list." [REDACTED] added that he felt he is "the best that there is," and that he was going to be elected President of the United States in 1972.

b6  
b7C

Special Agent Anthony Sherman, Secret Service, Los Angeles, was advised of these facts at 3:24 p.m. on January 23, 1969 by Special Agent Brady. Agent SHERMAN was also advised that [REDACTED] reported he lived at [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Paramount, California.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/13/96 BY SSA9803RDD/82  
405,193

Ronald Reagan-553

ENCLOSURE

62-382196-

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED]  
THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENT  
RICHARD M. NIXON,  
SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY,  
CONGRESSMAN DEL CLAUSEN,  
FORMER SENATOR ROBERT F. KENNEDY,  
GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN  
(CALIFORNIA), January 24, 1969  
THREATS - MISCELLANEOUS

In view of a contemplated trip by Senator Edward Kennedy to Santa Barbara, California on January 24, 1969, the Santa Barbara Police Department and Sheriff's Office were also provided with the above information on January 23, 1969.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

- 2\* -

Ronald Reagan-554



SAC, Los Angeles

January 31, 1969

Director, FBI

1 - Mr. Besley

*TC*

[REDACTED]

THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENT RICHARD M.  
NIXON, SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY,  
CONGRESSMAN DEL CLAUSEN, FORMER SENATOR  
ROBERT F. KENNEDY, GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN  
(CALIFORNIA), 1/24/69  
THREATS - MISCELLANEOUS

b6  
b7C

ReLateletype 1/24/69, and Los Angeles routing  
slip 1/28/69.

Sucop procedure not feasible relative to Los Angeles  
teletype 1/24/69. Submit a letterhead memorandum by return  
mail with airtel cover.

For your information additional investigation was  
requested in Kensalt case relative to subject. See Bureau  
letter 1/27/69 captioned, "Kensalt."

~~Limited Classification  
Review Conducted  
See Top Serial  
Form 4-74~~

NOTE:

Sucop procedure not utilized since information  
in reteletype furnished Secret Service Headquarters by  
telephone. Los Angeles inquires as to why copy of  
communication to Secret Service Headquarters not received  
(Sucop), and since Secret Service telephonically notified  
we are requesting Los Angeles to submit a letterhead  
memorandum.

RKB:mcw  
(4)

MAILED 20

JAN 31 1969

COMM-FBI

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

*RMW*

100-382196

NOT RECORDED  
170 FEB 3 1969  
15 FEB 3 1969

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/13/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8

405,193

Ronald Reagan-555

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-112591-190

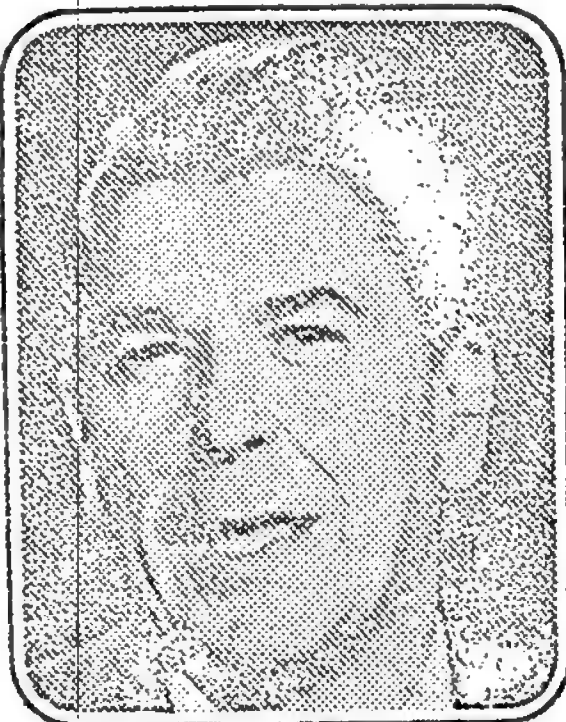
## STATE OF TWO STATES 53

Gov. Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-N.Y.) is to deliver his state of the state message to the Legislature today.

From reliable sources, we get a prediction that the governor will urge a 5% across-the-board cut in state and local assistance spending except on debt service, which can't be cut.

Sounds fine, and we hope it happens.

It doesn't sound nearly as fine, though, as a couple of things Gov. Ronald Reagan (R-Calif.) included in his state of the state message to the California Legislature yesterday.



Gov. Ronald Reagan  
(R-Calif.)

Gov. Reagan, whom "liberals" delight in smearing because he once was a movie actor (and what's wrong with that?), proposed what he termed "a substantial personal [state] income tax reduction," and added that "under no circumstances will I support or sign into law any tax increase."

Gov. Rockefeller, we believe, though expected to ask a state sales tax boost, should ponder this Reagan astonisher.

Reagan also came out flatfooted for tough new laws aimed at hell-raisers on college campuses — stepped-up penalties for assaults on teachers or students; dismissal of teachers who interfere with educational processes; stronger anti-trespass laws to keep troublemakers off college property.

To which, we respond with a grand Amen.

We recommend this Reagan formula to the New York Legislature, and to Mayor John V. Lindsay with reference to his just-launched anticrime drive. It's fine to tell people how to make life harder for burglars. But how about also concentrating on making the streets a lot safer — and giving the police ample leeway in their efforts to that end?

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSK  
2/13/96 SSA9803 RDD/SK  
405,193

The Washington Post \_\_\_\_\_  
Times Herald \_\_\_\_\_  
The Washington Daily News \_\_\_\_\_  
The Evening Star (Washington) \_\_\_\_\_  
The Sunday Star (Washington) \_\_\_\_\_  
Daily News (New York) 53  
Sunday News (New York) \_\_\_\_\_  
New York Post \_\_\_\_\_  
The New York Times \_\_\_\_\_  
The Sun (Baltimore) \_\_\_\_\_  
The Daily World \_\_\_\_\_  
The New Leader \_\_\_\_\_  
The Wall Street Journal \_\_\_\_\_  
The National Observer \_\_\_\_\_  
People's World \_\_\_\_\_  
Examiner (Washington) \_\_\_\_\_

Date JAN 8 1969

NOT RECORDED

176 JAN 22 1969

1 JAN 23 1969

Ronald Reagan-556

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-72612-A

FBI

Date: 10/23/68

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL  
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (100-55228)

SUBJECT: UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SANTA CRUZ;  
INFO CONCERNING.  
THREAT TO BOMB GOVERNOR RONALD  
REAGAN'S PLANE, 10/18/68  
DAMV, BOMBING MATTERS

Re San Francisco teletype 10/18/68, captioned  
as above.

Enclosed to the Bureau are 11 copies of an LHM  
setting forth the events surrounding Governor RONALD  
REAGAN's appearance at a meeting of the University of  
California Board of Regents and demonstration arising  
therefrom.

AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, STATE,  
SEC. SER.; RAO -1SD, CD, CRD, 1010  
DATE FORWARD: 10-30-68  
HOW FORWARD: R/S  
BY: BAW:gap

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSK  
2/13/96 SSA9803 RDD/B  
405/93

100-382116-

NOT RECORDED  
165 NOV 7 1968

C. G. Bishop

ENCLOSURE

3 - Bureau (Encl-11)(RM) —  
2 - San Francisco  
KFM:cac  
(5)

ENCLOSURE

Approved: [Signature]  
Special Agent in Charge

Ronald Reagan-557

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

61 NOV 19 1968

ORIGINAL FILED IN

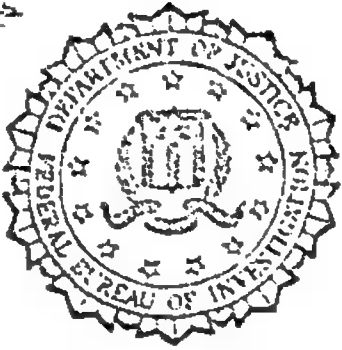
REC 82

18 OCT 25 1968

A7 + A NM  
CC 914.9 CD & D

FIVE





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

San Francisco, California

October 23, 1968

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/13/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/8

465,193

MEETING OF UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA  
BOARD OF REGENTS,  
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT SANTA CRUZ  
SANTA CRUZ, CALIFORNIA  
OCTOBER 17 AND 18, 1968;  
THREAT TO BOMB GOVERNOR RONALD  
REAGAN'S PLANE, OCTOBER 18, 1968

Copies of this communication are being disseminated to U.S. Attorney, Secret Service and the Intelligence Agencies of Army, Navy and Air Force.

The Board of Regents, University of California, held a meeting on October 17 and 18, 1968, on the campus of the University of California at Santa Cruz (UCSC), California. On the second day of the meeting, at which California Governor Ronald Reagan was present, a Vietnam-born student at UCSC Stevenson College, Ho Nguyen, presented three proposals to the Board of Regents. These proposals, according to the October 18, 1968 edition of the "Santa Cruz Sentinel", a newspaper published daily in Santa Cruz, California, were concerned with support for a proposed Malcolm X College at UCSC; that the Regents favor a boycott of California table grapes on University of California campuses; and a protest against earlier action by the Board of Regents restricting the number of lectures by outside speakers on University of California campuses. The "Press", a UCSC student newspaper, on October 18, 1968, identified Rich Townsend, president of the Black Student Alliance, as also presenting these proposals.

According to Santa Cruz, California Chief of Police Geno J. Pini (NA), Governor Reagan held a press conference at the conclusion of the meeting, at which there were 200 to 300 demonstrators. He advised that the Governor was verbally attacked with insults and profanity and at one point was struck by an unknown person. He stated that the Governor immediately struck back, and when he was asked by Chief Pini if he needed

-----  
This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

100-332196-  
174-1-41-  
ENCLOSURE

Ronald Reagan-558

ENCLOSURE

MEETING OF UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA,  
BOARD OF REGENTS,  
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT SANTA CRUZ  
SANTA CRUZ, CALIFORNIA  
OCTOBER 17 AND 18, 1968;  
THREAT TO BOMB GOVERNOR RONALD  
REAGAN'S PLANE, OCTOBER 18, 1968

the Santa Cruz Police Department tactical squad, he replied that he did not since he did not wish to have uniformed police on the campus.

There were no injuries, no arrests and there was no property damage.

When Governor Reagan's private plane departed Santa Cruz later in the afternoon on October 18, 1968, and after the plane was airborne, a telephone call was received by the Scotts Valley Fire Department, which is the location of the Santa Cruz airport. The anonymous caller stated that there was a bomb on the Governor's plane. Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) offices at Oakland and Salinas, California were immediately notified and since the Governor's plane was out of radio reach of Santa Cruz, FAA Los Angeles was notified and attempted to contact the Governor's plane. Vernon Bourg, Air Traffic Control Center, FAA, Oakland, California, advised at 5:48 PM that Governor Reagan's plane had landed safely at Santa Monica, California, at 5:44 PM that date.

Chief Pini advised that Governor Reagan's plane was under police guard for the entire time that it was in Santa Cruz and feels that the bomb scare must have been a hoax.

There is no identifiable information contained in the files of the San Francisco Office of the FBI concerning [redacted] and [redacted].

b6  
b7C

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 10/21/68

FROM SAC, LOS ANGELES (157-2323) (P)

SUBJECT LEROY ELDRIDGE CLEAVER  
RM - BPP

Enclosed for the Bureau are three copies of a newspaper article. One copy is enclosed for San Francisco.

The October 11, 1968, Free Press, an avant garde newspaper in the Los Angeles area, contained an article entitled "Eldridge: Regan is a punk, sissy, coward". This article reports a partial text of subject's speech at the University of California at Los Angeles (UCLA) on 10/4/68.

Ronald  
This matter has been submitted to the Bureau in a letterhead memorandum (LHM) form under Los Angeles letter to the Director dated 10/16/68. Tapes of this speech have also been obtained and forwarded under separate letter.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSK

2/13/96 SSA 9803RED/8  
405,193

ORIGINAL FILED IN

100-44737-108

100-382196

NOT RECORDED  
183 OCT 29 1968

- 3 - Bureau (Encl. 3) (RM)
- 1 - San Francisco (Encl. 1) (RM)
- 1 - Los Angeles

RHR/lel  
(5)

ENCLOSURE

Ronald Reagan-560

67 NOV 12 1968



(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

# Eldridge: Reagan is a punk, sissy, coward

Two weeks ago last Friday the mighty Regents of the University of California decided that Eldridge Cleaver could not give a series of ten lectures to students in a course for credit. Last Friday Cleaver spoke to an audience of more than 7,000 students in the Edwin Pauley Memorial Basketball Pavilion and before long he will have spoken at every UC campus in the state.

Governor Ronald Reagan stirred up a storm of controversy over Sociology 139X, the class Cleaver will teach, and forced him before the attention of the media. In reporting his speeches the daily press paid close atten-

tion to Cleaver's choice of language, but went out of the way to avoid reporting what he said:

Cleaver's speech began:

"Good afternoon, my fellow human beings.

"I want to thank those who are responsible for inviting me down here. I want to thank Mickey Mouse Reagan and Donald Duck Rafferty for making it possible. Before I go any further I want to get into this by saying what some people don't want to hear and others do not mind: Fuck Ronald Reagan. Fuck Ronald Reagan.

"Here we have a grade B character actor, who swindled his way into the governor's mansion by very quietly and very beautifully parroting the scripts put before him by some criminal writers from Hollywood or Disneyland or somewhere funny like that.

"He wants everybody to know and to behave in the manner prescribed by our governor. Our governor, our lord, our master, our leader and teacher—oink.

"Students at the University of California, along with some faculty members, invited me to participate in a series of lectures. They asked me to deliver ten lectures. I wouldn't have to change what I had been saying, but perhaps structure it a little bit so that it could be moulded into a package that could be brought off of the streets and into the quiet, peaceful halls of higher education.

"You would have thought they invited me down there to rape all the white girls and kill all the white men. Ronald Reagan says that it's a disgrace for a man with my background, a disreputable character like myself to be invited onto a campus where I

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

Page 25  
Free Press  
Los Angeles,  
California

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSK  
2/13/96 SSA 9803 RDD/8  
405,193

Date: October 11, 1968  
Edition: Weekly

Author:

Editor: Art Kunkin

Title: "Eldridge: Reagan  
is a punk, sissy,  
coward"

Character: Racial Matter  
or 157-2323

Classification:

Submitting Office: Los Angeles

☐ Being Investigated

Ronald Reagan-561

ENCLOSURE

100

382196

might corrupt the morals of the youth. I say that Reagan and all the pigs of the power structure have corrupted the very air that we breathe.

"What we are trying to do is save ourselves and perhaps save the world. Rescue this funky, corrupt polluted country from the death role in which it has been placed by old, decrepit, avaricious, crazy, dizzy, loony, kooky, corrupt people who want to rule the world, who want to rule the people of this country and who want to make us believe that they own the state of California and that they own the people of the state of California. They have forgotten that they are nothing but public servants, that they owe their first duty to the public.

"They are nothing but public servants and they have no right to impose their dimwitted will upon the people. The people don't have to go for it. I'm not gonna go for it.

"I say Ronald Reagan is a punk, a sissy and a coward. I challenge him to a duel to the death right now. He can choose his own weapons. He can choose a baseball bat, a knife, a gun or a marshmallow. I will beat him to death with a marshmallow, cause he's a punk.

"He's a coward and he won't do that. He won't confront that. What he does, since he's the Chief Executive of the state of California, he turns to the machinery of oppression beneath him, namely to the department of corrections—to the parole officers and my parole officer in particular and tells them, twists their arms to force them (and you really don't have to force THOSE pigs) and he gets them to revoke my parole. Just as he twisted the arms of the courts and of any other agency under his control to get rid of Eldridge Cleaver and send him back to the penitentiary. Well I'm not going. Fuck him in his ass. Fuck him.

"I went to the penitentiary to investigate it for you. You might call it a field trip, an extended safari and I didn't like it. During the time that I was behind those walls I had the pleasure of visiting every part of the prison from the hospital to solitary confinement, and I don't like any of it, not even the medicine.

"So let him go to the penitentiary. Let him take his mama to the penitentiary. I want to stay out here where the people are and

---

let the penitentiary be for the pigs, for that's who belongs in it. I have been rehabilitated. I am not gonna bother no more citizens. All of my hostility, all of the hatred that I have in my heart, all of the bitterness I have in my heart—and I have it—is for the pigs and the power structure, the machinery of oppression and the fucked up system that has fucked up the world and fucked up our lives, and that we have to deal with for ourselves and for posterity whether they like it or not!

---

"And it is necessary for us to realize that we have three categories of pigs to deal with. First and foremost, deepest in the pit of evil, we have the avaricious, greedy businessmen, those who own the planet Earth, those who own the resources in the planet Earth, those who own us.

"In the second category we have the hypocritical, demagogic politicians. In the third category we have the ignorant, racist pig cops, your local police, the gestapo, occupying armies, the strongarm forces of the power structure. These are our enemies, broadly outlined. They have detailed categories that we can get into, but those are our enemies, those are the forces that have to be dealt with. And we have to start by

letting them know that we know that every one of them came out of their mother's pussynaked and with nothin', cryin' into this world like everybody else. They didn't come here with any blue chip stock pinned to their asses. They didn't come here with any deeds

(Continued on page 28)

(Continued from page 25)

and trusts giving them eternal and perpetual ownership of the earth. No. They came here like I came here. They came here like you came here. And they are going to leave like we're going to leave, depending on how the shit breaks.

"Because we happen to know that there are more people in this country than there are pigs. And we don't have to be afraid of the pigs. All they can do is kill us, and lock us up in their jails. But they can't go on killing us and they won't be able to keep us in their jails if the people of this country would stand up and tell them: 'No more, motherfucker, no more! We're not going to have it no more!'"

"The McCarthyites and the Kennedyites and those who are not really off into the right-wing bag—I think they got the message in Chicago. Racist pig Daley, Mayor Daley the butcher, the murderer, released his pigs on the people who had come to express their political position, helping to insure that meathead Humphrey would still maintain his pig-like grasp on the reins of power in the Democratic party. Let him have the Democratic party. Let us take the Democratic party and the Republican party and all the pigs that stand with both those parties and let us dump them into the garbage can of history where they belong, and let's bury it where we bury the dead!"

"Because if you want to talk about tomorrow, if you want to talk about the future, if you want to talk about the 21st century, then you're gonna have to start talkin' about corralling these international gangsters who are putting the world into a position where there's going to be universal death, not just for the niggers. When you look at the world, the world is no longer a far-flung planet. The earth is a neighborhood.

won't need a crystal ball to tell us what's in store for us when we see General Hershey, the man who sends greetings to the young black brothers in the ghetto tellin' them, 'Come on boy, go over there in Vietnam and kill some of those niggers for me.'

"We don't need a crystal ball to read it when we see that same man come out and endorse a feather-weight, feather-brained, pint-sized punk, racist dog like George Wallace of Alabama. We know what's behind that. And if we needed any other proof, all

we'd have to do is check the news out and see that general Curtis LeMay, the god of the Strategic Air Command, has been selected by this pint-sized idiot to be his running mate—running mate to where? Where in the fuck does he think he's going?

"He's running and he's better keep running. And those other pigs; Oink Nixon and Oink Humphrey, Oink all of them... all of them had better start running because there is a storm brewing over America and the people are going to rise up and say: 'Up against the wall Motherfucker, because you done wrong.'"

"We're not going to ask them. The Regents aren't going to pass a resolution instructing themselves to get up against the wall. The oppressor has no rights which the oppressed are bound to respect and don't forget it. They ain't got nothin' coming. They ain't got nothing coming."

"We want to make a distinction, because we can't go around speaking categorically if we start talking about ethnic groups, races and people and things, because some of your allies might be turned against you. So we want to make it very clear to all the inhabitants of Disneyland, Los Angeles, Chief Reddin's pigpen, snorty Yorty's pigpen. We want to make it clear that we recognize that the Black Panther party, Black people alone, cannot deal with this. That its going to take an awakening generation, a revolutionary generation of white people, young white people who are brave enough and willing to face



"It's a neighborhood, its communications and transportation are up tight and everything is around the corner including the specter of genocide, which black people have their eyes on.

"We see what the racists in this country are cookin' up for us. We see the challenges of the future, the challenges of the present—to get out of all of these bags that we've been in—to look beyond the ethnocentrism, the xenophobia that we've all been indoctrinated with to recognize that the world is a neighborhood, a community, and then move to eradicate every obstacle in our way to make it that

way so we can have peace on this earth!

"It is a basic principle that every man, woman and child on the face of the planet earth has an absolute right to the highest and the best standard of living that human knowledge and technology is capable of providing. Period. Every man, woman and child, I don't care what color he is, or what country he's in. It is enough that he is born into this world and therefore he has the right to live. It is the responsibility of the organized machinery of society to do everything that it can to insure and to guarantee that everybody gets their issue without no bullshit about it.

"And we are gonna have it that way. That's the way it's gonna be. Because the revolutionary people of the world are saying that we're gonna be part of the democratic destruction of the world or we're going to be part of the democratic regeneration of this burnt-out planet.

"There aint gonna be no two ways about it. It's gonna be us or it ain't gonna be nobody. It's gonna be us together, or it's gonna be chaos in Babylon all over the planet earth, and we've got to understand that. This is the last ground. Everybody is face-to-face with the enemy and toe-to-toe. We've got to learn to make distinctions and somehow manifest where we are, so we can know who is the enemy and who is not the enemy.

"We can start out right now with a song that I have written entitled: "Fuck Ronald Reagan."

Cleaver admitted that he is not much of a choir director. Then he led six "Fuck Ronald Reagan" cheers in the UCLA basketball pavilion. By the sixth try the cheerleader had most of the crowd shouting with him. Then he went on talking about power, racism and politics.)

"All power to the people. Black power to Black people. Red power to Red people. Brown power to Brown people. Yellow power to Yellow people. White power to White people. That's not what you have now. You have pig power now. If you have White power you wouldn't have the pigs on the Board of Regents inflicting their will on you.

"The people are insulted now by public servants who have become so arrogant. Take Mickey Mouse Rafferty with his PhD in Physical Education, who has based his career on taking all mention of communism out of the textbooks. We already have a song and dance man in the Senate. Now we're going to have a volleyball coach to decide over our lives. They say the people get the rulers they deserve. I'll be goddamned if we deserve that.

"Every people and every ethnic group has an absolute right to be in control of its own destiny.

"It is not man's destiny to be an exploiter and butcher of the people. We want to bring the boys home, but we don't want to bring them home to put them on the police force. We're not going to bring them home to do to us what they do in Vietnam. The boys don't want to murder people. We've got to welcome them home because we need a people's militia.

"We have to break with the past. We are going to have to dance to a tune that does not insult the humanity of any one.

"It is possible for White people not to be racists. White supremacy is over. It is possible for everybody not to be a racist. It is possible to get along. It is possible for everyone on the same planet earth to live together without being at everybody's throats and if they don't believe they ought to give up. It's possible for me to get along with Ronald Reagan if he doesn't try to tell me what to do, where I can go and if he doesn't force me to watch his movies.

"If we don't have that faith we can just let go, take acid, get drunk and let the pigs have it."

(This second part of Cleaver's speech has been shortened for reasons of space.)

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

WASHINGTON-----5-----PLAINTEXT

LOS ANGELES-----1-----

SACRAMENTO-----22-----

URGENT 10/19/68 JNR

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/13/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8

405, R3

DIRECTOR, LOS ANGELES AND SACRAMENTO

SAN FRANCISCO (100-55228)

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SANTA CRUZ; INFO CONCERNING.

THREAT TO BOKE GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN'S PLANE, OCTOBER SEVENTEEN

THREAT, DANN, BOYING MATTER.

ON OCTOBER SEVENTEEN AND EIGHTEEN INSTANT, REGENTS, UNIVERSITY  
OF CALIFORNIA (UC), HELD MEETING UC, SANTA CRUZ. FOLLOWING EVENTS  
OCCURRED DURING MEETING ON OCTOBER EIGHTEEN INSTANT. A "PEACEFUL AND  
NON-VIOLENT MARCH" STAGED BY UC STUDENTS FROM STEVENSON-COWELL COLLEGE  
AREAS TO THE JORDAN COLLEGE COURTYARD WHERE THE REGENTS SESSIONS WERE  
CONDUCTED. A VIETNAMESE BORN STUDENT, HO NGUYEN, PRESENTED SEVERAL  
PETITIONS TO REGENTS, INCLUDING SUPPORT OF PROPOSED MALCOLM X COLLEGE,  
REQUEST FOR SUPPORT OF REGENTS TO BOYCOTT CALIFORNIA TABLE GRAPES AND  
REPELSSION OF REGENTS EARLIAR ACTION RESTRICTING APPEARANCE OF  
BLACK PANTHER PARTY MINISTER OF INFORMATION CLEAVER AT UNIVERSITY  
OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY.

PAGE ONE

59 NOV 7 - 1968

249

Ronald Reagan-565

SENT TO MR. TOLSON

OCT 29 1968

NOT RECORDED

183 OCT 29 1968

100-382196

ORIGINAL FILED IN

174-1-47-223

PAGE TWO

SF 100-55228

ACTIVE IN DEMONSTRATION WAS RICK TOWNSEND, CHAIRMAN BLACK UNION ALLIANCE, AND A MEXICAN STUDENT JUAN LAST NAME UNKNOWN, WHO VERBALLY HARASSED REGENTS ON GRAPE BOYCOTT AND CALLED THEM "PIGS".

CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN PRESENT THIS MEETING OCTOBER EIGHTEEN INSTANT AND AFTER CONCLUSION HELD PRESS CONFERENCE.

APPROXIMATELY TWO HUNDRED DEMONSTRATORS PRESENT AND INCIDENTS BROKE OUT INVOLVING FIGHTING AND SHOVING. GOVERNOR REAGAN WAS STRUCK <sup>By</sup>

~~GOVERNOR~~  
UNKNOWN STUDENT AND IMMEDIATELY STRUCK BACK. GOVERNOR REAGAN WAS HEARD TO SAY "YOU LITTLE SON OF A BITCH". SANTA CRUZ POLICE DEPARTMENT CHIEF INQUIRED IF HIS "TACTICAL SQUAD" NEEDED AND REAGAN STATED NO, SINCE HE DID NOT DESIRE TO HAVE UNIFORMED OFFICERS PRESENT ON CAMPUS. GOVERNOR'S SECURITY MEN STATED THIS WAS WORST DEMONSTRATION THEY HAVE BEEN INVOLVED IN. NO ARRESTS MADE AND GOVERNOR NOT INJURED. NO DAMAGE TO PROPERTY.

CHIEF OF POLICE (COP) SANTWGKRUZ, STATES FOUR LETTER WORDS USED CONSTANTLY BY STUDENT DEMONSTRATORS AGAINST UC REGENTS AND PROFANITY WAS "HORRIBLE".  
Ronald Reagan-566

GOVERNOR IN PRIVATE PLANE DEPARTED SANTA CRUZ FIVE THIRTYNINE PM INSTANT AND AFTER AIRBORNE TELEPHONE CALL RECEIVED SCOTT'S VALLEY FIRE DEPARTMENT, LOCATION OF SANTA CRUZ AIRPORT, AND ANONYMOUS CALLER STATED BOMB ON GOVERNOR'S PLANE. <sup>FEDERAL AVIATION Agency</sup> FAA OAKLAND AND SALINAS, CALIFORNIA, IMMEDIATELY NOTIFIED AND LOS ANGELES FAA ATTEMPTED TO GET IN CONTACT WITH GOVERNOR'S PLANE SINCE PLANE OUT OF RADIO REACH SANTA CRUZ. COP SANTA CRUZ STATES PLANE HAD POLICE GUARD FOR ENTIRE TIME IN SANTA CRUZ AND FEELS BOMB SCARE IS A HOAX.



PAGE THREE

SF 100-55228

VERNON BOURG, AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL CENTER, FAA OAKLAND, ADVISED  
FIVE FORTY-EIGHT PM THAT REAGAN'S PLANE LANDED SAFELY SANTA MONICA  
FIVE FORTY-FOUR PM.

MALCOLM X COLLEGE REFERRED TO IS PROPOSED NAME OF BLACK  
STUDIES COLLEGE AT UC SANTA CRUZ, WHICH IS BEING PETITIONED FOR BY  
BLACK STUDENTS, BUT THUS FAR DENIED.

ADMINISTRATIVE; RE SF TEL CALL THIS DATE.

GOVERNOR REAGAN'S OFFICE, SACRAMENTO, ADVISED. APPROPRIATE  
LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT, ONE FIFTEENTH <sup>MILITARY INTELLIGENCE</sup> ~~MIG~~ AND SECRET SERVICE NOTI-  
FIED. NO SUBVERSIVE INFORMATION SAN FRANCISCO FILES IDENTIFIABLE  
WITH RICK TOWNSEND AND HO NGUYEN. LHM FOLLOWS.

END.

~~NORXXX CORR SACRAMENTO'S NUMBER IS ONE RPT ONE~~

WA...RM FBI WASH DC

COPY SENT AG AND IDIU

Ronald Reagan-567

CC: MR. SULLIVAN

*Kelley Rosen*

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: February 27, 1969

FROM : A. Rosen

1 - Mr. DeLoach  
1 - Mr. Rosen  
1 - Mr. Malley  
1 - Mr. Shroder  
1 - Mr. McKinnon  
1 - Mr. Scatterday  
1 - Mr. Humphries  
1 - Mr. Bishop

SUBJECT:

WASHINGTON, D. C.  
MISCELLANEOUS - INFORMATION CONCERNING  
(NAME CHECK SECTION)

b6  
b7C

This is to advise that on 2/27/69 SA Barry H. Green, U. S. Secret Service, Washington, D. C., telephonically requested a check of FBI files for any information on captioned individual who allegedly wrote a threatening letter to Governor Ronald Reagan of California presently staying at the Presidential Suite, Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D. C. Governor Reagan is scheduled to leave Washington 2/28/69, according to Green.

On 2/27/69, a member of Governor Reagan's staff advised U. S. Secret Service, Washington, D. C., that a letter was received on 2/27/69 at Governor Reagan's office in Sacramento, California. The details of the delivery of this letter were unknown by Green. Green indicated the letter read, "I have a Winchester rifle to blow your head off in 24 hours after you receive this letter. You had better have your insurance paid up. I met you 2 years ago and I did not like your looks. [REDACTED] Green advised the Metropolitan Police Department (MPD) were investigating this matter with the assistance of Governor Reagan's staff and the Secret Service, Washington, D. C. Attempts were being made to locate captioned individual in Washington, D. C.

No information was located in Bureau indices identifiable with captioned individual and this information was telephonically furnished to SA Green on 2/27/69 and confirmed in writing.

Since no investigation has been requested of Bureau in this matter and the matter is being investigated by Governor Reagan's staff, assisted by the MPD and Secret Service, Washington, D. C., the Bureau is conducting no investigation.

ACTION: For information.

JHH:mfd  
(9)

Ronald Reagan-568

NAME

2/13/69

A I R T E L

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, SAN DIEGO (175-18) (C)

~~Limited Classification  
Review Conducted  
Serial  
4-174~~

b6  
b7C

**THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT**  
(OO: San Diego)

Re San Diego teletype to the Bureau dated 2/6/69  
and 2/10/69; Bureau teletype to San Diego dated 2/6/69.

Submitted herewith for the Bureau are nine copies  
of a letterhead memorandum captioned as above.

One copy each of this letterhead memorandum is  
being disseminated locally to the following agencies:

U. S. Secret Service  
San Diego

Naval Investigative Service Office  
11th Naval District  
San Diego

Office of Special Investigations  
San Diego

115th MI Group (II)  
San Diego

100-3-1  
**NOT RECORDED**

150 MAR 4 1969

3 - Bureau (Encls. 13) (REGISTERED)  
1 - San Diego

HHW:mt  
(4)

143  
ENCLOSURE

56 MAR 10 1969

2/13/96 BY SSA9803RDD/2  
405,193

Ronald Reagan-569

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-112541-1652



SD 175-18

San Diego County Sheriff's Office  
Intelligence Division

San Diego Police Department  
Intelligence Division

California State Department of  
Criminal Identification and Investigation  
San Diego.

Enclosed for the Bureau are two xerox copies each of a handwritten "Application for Juvenile Court Petition" dated 12/6/68, and a handwritten declaration dated 13 January 1969 signed [redacted]

b6  
b7C

No request is being made for FBI Laboratory handwriting comparison since the subject who prepared these documents is known and identified by his own signature and address. Additional copies are being submitted to the Bureau in the event the Bureau may desire to disseminate these copies to U. S. Secret Service Headquarters, Washington, D. C.

One copy each of these two documents is being disseminated locally to 115th MI Group (II), Office of Special Investigations, Naval Investigative Service Office, San Diego County Sheriff's Office Intelligence Division, and San Diego Police Department Intelligence Division.

Special Agent in Charge CHESTER J. MILLER, Secret Service, San Diego, advised 2/4/69, that his office is already aware of the facts of this matter and had received copies of these pertinent documents prepared by [redacted], from the representatives of the California State Department of Criminal Identification and Investigation at San Diego, California. Therefore, no additional xerox copies of these documents are being furnished to U. S. Secret Service, San Diego, or California State Department of Criminal Identification and Investigation, San Diego.

b6  
b7C

SD 175-18

Re Bureau instructions reflected in Bureau teletype to San Diego dated 2/6/69, JAMES KILDAY, Criminal Investigator, San Diego County District Attorney's Office, advised on 2/10/69 that subject [ ] hand delivered the documents containing the threat to the President to the Chula Vista, California, Office of the San Diego County District Attorney on 1/13/69. [ ] when delivering these documents to a clerk in that sub-office, requested that they be given to Mr. ROBERT AEEL, South Bay District Attorney. KILDAY advised that it was definitely established by his office that these documents were not deposited with or delivered by the Post Office.

b6  
b7C

Therefore, this matter does not include one of the essential elements of the Bureau's jurisdiction of violation of the Extortion Statute and is, therefore, not being presented to the United States Attorney at San Diego for a prosecutive opinion.

W. G. HOUSTON, Naval Investigative Service Office, 11th Naval District, advised on 2/4/69, that [ ] was discharged from the U. S. Navy service in 1967 and retired on disability because of a psychiatric condition making him unfit for continued military service. HOUSTON stated that records of his office are replete with entries reflecting that [ ] since this discharge, has entered numerous petitions to sue, all of which involve alleged violation of his Constitutional rights and his claim that he was involuntarily forced out of the U. S. Navy service against his will. All of these claims have been entered in Small Claims Court and the Courts in each instance have declined to hear such cases based on lack of jurisdiction or sufficient evidence. HOUSTON advised that this latest petition is another similar such claim and representative of [ ] prolific capacity for this type of endeavor.

b6  
b7C

No further investigation is being conducted regarding this matter at San Diego.





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

San Diego, California  
February 13, 1969

[REDACTED]  
THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT

b6  
b7C

On February 4, 1969, JAMES KILDAY, Criminal Investigator, San Diego County District Attorney's Office, furnished the San Diego Office of the FBI by letter, xerox copies of two documents described as follows: "An Application for Juvenile Court Petition, Probation Department, County of San Diego," dated December 6, 1968, which is handwritten and signed [REDACTED] Petitioner."

This petition reflects as follows:

b6  
b7C

"This is to certify - that my 19 year old son, [REDACTED] alias [REDACTED] [REDACTED] U. S. Army [REDACTED] Mekon Delta, Viet Nam - is now being maintained in violation of California Penal Code sections 272 & 273a(1); Welfare & Inst. Code section 600(b); California Const. Art 4 & 25, item seventeen, Fed. Const. 'Due Process' Clause - violations which constitute a temporary breach of this subject minor's voidable military contract.

"Reason for petition - A 'non-Breach of Contract' military sub-guardian (who will not knowingly place my son in jeopardy of life or limb until he is 21 years of age) is respectfully demanded forthwith.

"/s/ [REDACTED]  
Petitioner"

b6  
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/13/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/8

405,193

Ronald Reagan-572

100-382196  
ENCLOSURE



[REDACTED]  
THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT

Also furnished by Mr. KILDAY was a xerox copy of a second document, handwritten and dated 13 January 1969, San Diego County, California, which is quoted as follows:

"This is to publicly declare that - if my son, [REDACTED], is killed before his 21st birthday as a result of the criminal incompetence and/or negligence of any of the below listed 'ACCESSORIES Before the Fact of Voluntary &/or Involuntary Manslaughter' - then, any or all\*\* of the following public agents will probably be legally EXECUTED.

"Robert Abel	alias	South Bay District Attorney
"Virgil Moffitt	alias	U.S. Army Recruiting Agent
"William Billburg	alias	Supervising Probation Officer
"Kenneth Fare	alias	Chief Probation Officer
"DeGraff Austin	alias	San Diego County
"Henry Boney	alias	2nd County District
"J. E. Maschka	alias	Badge 97 County Sheriff Dept.
"W. H. Woods	alias	Undersheriff San Diego County
"Manuel Kugler	alias	South Bay Small Claims Court
"Wesley Buttermore, Jr.	alias	South Bay Small Claims Court

b6  
b7C

THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT

"Don Keller	alias	District Attorney
"Frank Curran	alias	City of San Diego
"Waddie Deddeh	alias	77th Assembly District
"James Mills	alias	40th State Senatorial District
"Lionel Van Deerlin	alias	37th Congressional District
"Ronald Reagan	alias	State of California
"Lyndon Johnson	alias	United States of America
"Richard Nixon	alias	President-Elect U.S.A.
" - - - - -	alias	- - - - -

"\*\* Except endorsers of rectifying petition  
of 6 December 1968

"/s/

Chula Vista, California  
phone

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED]  
THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT

Files of the San Diego Office of the FBI reflect a report of the San Diego County Sheriff's Office dated May 21, 1968, concerning the appearance of DICK GREGORY, Negro comedian, at Southwestern College, Chula Vista, California, on April 17, 1968. This report reflects that San Diego County Sheriff's Office detectives covering GREGORY's speech at this College on that date observed a Negro man mingling with students during the time of the speech and who was vociferous in his support of GREGORY's statement involving racial matters. Detectives observed a bulge under this man's coat at the belt line and strongly suspected this Negro man was armed. This man was described as:

Race	Negro
Sex	Male
Age	Early 40's
Height	5'7"
Weight	150 lbs.
Scars or Marks	White birthmark on right cerebellum area of head.

Sheriff's Office detectives surveilled this man closely until he departed the area in a 1955 Cadillac sedan, white in color, bearing California license plates [REDACTED]. It was later determined by the San Diego County Sheriff's Office that this automobile was then registered to [REDACTED] Chula Vista, California.

Files of the FBI Office, San Diego, California, also reflect another investigation was conducted by the San Diego FBI Office in 1962 based on a complaint by [REDACTED] Chula Vista, California, who claimed he was a victim of a civil rights violation based on his allegation that his separation from the United States Navy on June 30, 1962, was fraudulent and/or unlawful and he was being pressured into cooperating with this separation from the Navy by retention of his disability checks by the U. S. Naval Finance Center in Cleveland, Ohio.



[REDACTED]  
THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT

[REDACTED] in a signed statement to Special Agents of the FBI on August 22, 1962, stated he was born [REDACTED] at Memphis, Tennessee, and then resided at [REDACTED] Chula Vista, California.

On February 4, 1969, at 4:35 p.m., CHESTER J. MILLER, Special Agent in Charge, U. S. Secret Service, San Diego, California, was orally advised of the above information by Special Agent HARRY H. WHIDBEE, FBI, San Diego. Mr. MILLER advised that his office was already aware of these documents and the identity of [REDACTED] and that these documents had been made available to his office at an earlier date by another local law enforcement agency.

b6  
b7C

EDWIN M. WILSON, Special Agent, 115th Military Intelligence Group (II), San Diego, California, was orally advised of the above information by Special Agent HARRY H. WHIDBEE, FBI, San Diego, at 5:21 p.m. on February 4, 1969.

W. G. HOUSTON, SEC Department, Naval Investigative Service Office, 11th Naval District, San Diego, California, was orally advised of the above information by Special Agent HARRY H. WHIDBEE, FBI, San Diego, at 5:48 p.m., February 4, 1969.

Mr. GEORGE E. KENYON, Office of Special Investigations, United States Air Force, San Diego, California, was orally advised of the above information by Special Agent HARRY H. WHIDBEE, FBI, San Diego, at 6:50 p.m., February 4, 1969.

Sergeant W. E. HERRILL, San Diego County Sheriff's Office, San Diego, California, was orally advised of the above information by Special Agent HARRY H. WHIDBEE of the FBI, San Diego, at 5:12 p.m., February 4, 1969.

RAY FOBERT, San Diego, California, Police Department, Intelligence Division, was orally advised of the above information by Special Agent HARRY H. WHIDBEE, FBI, San Diego, at 5:15 p.m., February 4, 1969.

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED]  
THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT

JAMES BERRIAN, Investigator, California State Department of Criminal Identification and Investigation, San Diego, California, was orally advised of the above information at 5:47 p.m., February 4, 1969, by Special Agent HARRY H. WHIDBEE, FBI, San Diego. Mr. BERRIAN stated that his agency had received the same information from another law enforcement agency and had conducted investigation toward identifying [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

A Department of Defense intelligence report dated October 23, 1967, by PNI W. G. HOUSTON, United States Navy, reflects that [REDACTED] (Number [REDACTED] United States Navy - Retired), born [REDACTED] at Memphis, Tennessee, was on August 28, 1967, permanently retired from the United States Navy service with a disability rating of 70% for the diagnosis of "Schizophrenic Reaction - Paranoid" as a result of a Physical Evaluation Board hearing. During this hearing, [REDACTED] threatened suit against the Board members for \$1,000,000.

b6  
b7C

Captain J. W. FIROVED, Medical Corps, United States Navy, Senior Member of the Physical Evaluation Board of the 11th Naval District, advised in October, 1967, that he considered [REDACTED] to be a "potentially dangerous psychotic individual."

b6  
b7C

This report described [REDACTED]  
as follows:

Sex	Male
Race	Negro
Weight	160 pounds
Height	5'7"
Hair	Black
Eyes	Brown
Complexion	Light tan
Characteristics	Always dresses impeccably
Address	[REDACTED] Chula Vista, California

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED]

THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT

b6  
b7C

On February 10, 1969, JAMES KILDAY, Criminal Investigator, San Diego County District Attorney's Office, advised that he had determined as follows regarding the manner in which his Office received the documents from [REDACTED] described above. He said that [REDACTED] appeared in person on January 13, 1969, at the San Diego County District Attorney's Sub-Office, located at 260 Guava Avenue, Chula Vista, California, and hand delivered these documents to Mr. EUGENE SMARENS, a clerk of the Chula Vista District Attorney's Office. [REDACTED] orally requested SMARENS as follows: "Please give these to Mr. Abel." KILDAY advised that "Mr. ABEL" is ROBERT ABEL, South Bay District Attorney, which is the first name appearing on one of these documents listing 18 names, including that of RICHARD NIXON, President-Elect of the United States. KILDAY further advised that it was definitely established by him that these documents were not deposited with the Post Office or delivered by the Post Office.

b6  
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.



F B I

Date: 5/9/69

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
 Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL  
 (Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI  
 FROM : SAC, SACRAMENTO (175-0)(C)  
 SUBJECT: [REDACTED] aka CALIF

~~Limited Classification~~  
~~Review Conducted~~  
~~See Top Serial~~  
~~Form 4-774~~

PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT

RONALD REAGAN

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and four copies of an LHM dated and captioned as above.

A copy of enclosed LHM has been disseminated to U. S. Secret Service locally.

Inasmuch as subject is currently incarcerated in a California correctional institution, no teletype was sent to the Bureau regarding this matter. The office of the Governor of California has been informed of inmate [REDACTED] letter by the California Department of Corrections.

Sacramento indices are negative regarding [REDACTED] and no further action is contemplated at this time.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/13/96 BY SSA9803 RDP

405,193

ENCLOSURE  
 2 - Bureau (Enc. 5)  
 1 - Sacramento  
 WAW:km  
 (3)

2-LHM Secret Service  
 5/12/69  
 RKB/mj

REC-31

100-382196-69

MAY 12 1969

Ronald Reagan-579

Approved: [Signature]  
 51 MAY 20 1969 Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN 62-109276-



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

May 9, 1969

b6  
b7C

Director  
United States Secret Service  
Department of the Treasury  
Washington, D. C. 20220

Re: 

Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual who is believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning Presidential protection, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. ☒ Has attempted or threatened bodily harm to any government official or employee, including foreign government officials residing in or planning an imminent visit to the U. S., because of his official status.
2. ☐ Has attempted or threatened to redress a grievance against any public official by other than legal means.
3. ☐ Because of background is potentially dangerous; or has been identified as member or participant in communist movement; or has been under active investigation as member of other group or organization inimical to U. S.
4. ☐ U. S. citizens or residents who defect from the U. S. to countries in the Soviet or Chinese Communist blocs and return.
5. ☐ Subversives, ultrarightists, racists and fascists who meet one or more of the following criteria:
  - (a) ☐ Evidence of emotional instability (including unstable residence and employment record) or irrational or suicidal behavior;
  - (b) ☐ Expressions of strong or violent anti-U. S. sentiment;
  - (c) ☐ Prior acts (including arrests or convictions) or conduct or statements indicating a propensity for violence and antipathy toward good order and government.
6. ☐ Individuals involved in illegal bombing or illegal bomb-making.

Photograph ☐ has been furnished ☐ enclosed ☐ is not available

☒ may be available through State of California Department of Corrections.

Very truly yours,

Ronald Reagan-580

*J. Edgar Hoover*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s)(1))  
U. S. Secret Service, Sacramento

Enclosure(s)(1)

(Upon removal of classified enclosures, if any, this transmittal form becomes UNCLASSIFIED.)





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Sacramento, California

May 9, 1969

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

b6  
b7C

INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

2/13/96 BY SSA9803RDN/84  
405/193



By letter dated May 7, 1969, Mr. Charles E. Casey, Assistant Director, Department of Corrections of the State of California, Sacramento, California, advised that [redacted] Inmate No. [redacted] at the California Medical Facility (CMF), Vacaville, California, addressed a letter dated April 28, 1969, to the "High Command Headquarters of Regan," which was intercepted by the censor at CMF and not delivered to the addressee.

This letter was generally rambling and incoherent, loud with obscenities and expressing the feeling that unknown persons were trying to kill [redacted] at the direction of California Governor Ronald Reagan. [redacted] exclaimed, in this letter, that "You white dogs ain't no good and you can't be trusted to live . . . God will get you if I don't . . . Leave me alone. Stay away from me. And call off your hench-mans . . . This is the last warning . . . I will get you all yet."

b6  
b7C

Mr. Casey also advised that by memorandum dated May 6, 1969, from Doctor R. G. Lerner, Staff Psychiatrist, CMF, that [redacted] was diagnosed as having an antisocial personality with recurrent short-lived paranoid episodes. It was recommended that he, accordingly, be treated with psychiatric segregation and chemotherapy.

Mr. Casey further advised that by communication dated January 24, 1969, Doctor Dale K. Buche set forth the results of a psychiatric examination he performed on [redacted] on January 21, 1969. It was Doctor Buche's finding that [redacted] was criminally insane and that he should accordingly be transferred to a psychiatric type corrective institution.

-----  
This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

- 1\* -

100-382116-69

Ronald Reagan-581



3/7/69

AIRTEL

AIRMAIL

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI  
FROM : SAC, SACRAMENTO (175-0) (C)  
SUBJECT: UNSUB; aka  
[redacted]

b6  
b7C

Threat Against the President  
and Governor Ronald Reagan

RONALD

Re Sacramento teletype to Bureau, 3/7/69.

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and four copies of an LHM dated and captioned as above. The Sacramento Office is disseminating copies of the LHM to Secret Service, Sacramento and the Office of Governor of California and a confirmation of oral dissemination.

Sacramento indices contain no information identifiable with [redacted]

b6  
b7C

No further action is contemplated by the Sacramento Division in this matter.

~~Limited Classification  
Review Conducted  
See Top Serial  
Form 4774~~

- ③ - Bureau (Encs. 5) (RM)  
2 - Sacramento  
DGL/mcm  
(5)

100-382196-

NOT RECORDED  
102 MAR 12 1969

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/13/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/RS  
405, 193

ENCLOSURE

MAR 7 1969

Ronald Reagan-582

62-112591-292  
ORIGINAL FILED IN



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

Sacramento, California  
March 7, 1969

UNKNOWN SUBJECT; ALSO KNOWN AS

THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT AND  
GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN

b6  
b7C

Captain John Shingle, Placer County Sheriff's Office, Auburn, California, advised on March 7, 1969, at approximately 3:23 AM their dispatcher received a telephone call from a pay booth at Roseville, California, from an individual who was very difficult to understand. This individual asked if he was sixteen miles from where Governor Ronald Reagan lived. He went on to state that he was going to travel to Sacramento and kill Governor Reagan on March 7, 1969. He stated that he was also going to do the same thing to President Richard M. Nixon.

This individual stated that he went to the Roseville Police Department and inquired why the bus depot was closed. He stated that the police department advised him that the bus depot was closed at night and that he could not spend the night at their jail. He stated that the only way he could spend the night in jail was if he was drunk. He stated that he was very upset with the Roseville Police Department and the police "dogs" that work there. This individual made many other derogatory remarks against the Roseville Police Department. This individual further advised that he was from Washington, D. C. and that he has previously written to Governor Ronald Reagan and President Richard M. Nixon.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/13/96 BY SSA9803RDD/BJ  
405,193

ENCLOSURE

Ronald Reagan-583

UNKNOWN SUBJECT; ALSO KNOWN AS

THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT AND  
GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN

b6  
b7C

This individual's speech was very slurred and he had a heavy southern accent. Before any further information could be obtained this individual hung up. Shingle stated that his department immediately contacted the Roseville Police Department and obtained the following description of an individual who had been in their location earlier on March 7, 1969, making inquiries relative to why the bus depot was closed and why he could not spend the night at their jail:

Name	[REDACTED]
Race	Negro
Sex	Male-American
Date of birth	[REDACTED]
Height	5'9"
Weight	170
Hair	Black
Eyes	Brown
Characteristics	Ring finger of left hand amputated
Dress	Wearing gray sweater, blue shirt and khaki pants'

b6  
b7C

Shingle stated subsequent to this telephone call he dispatched a unit to the Roseville area and with the Roseville Police Department attempted to locate him with negative results.



UNKNOWN SUBJECT; ALSO KNOWN AS

THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT AND  
GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN

b6  
b7C

Special Agent in Charge Stephen A. Byrne, United States Secret Service, Sacramento, California, was advised of the above information at 9:30 AM on March 7, 1969, by SA Norman P. Le Clair, Sacramento Office of the FBI.

Sandy Frazer, Secretary to Arthur F. Van Court, Travel Secretary, Office of California Governor Ronald Reagan, Sacramento, California, was advised of the above information at 9:25 AM, March 7, 1969, by SA Norman P. Le Clair.

- 3\*-

Ronald Reagan-585

FBI WASH DC

FBI SACTO

3:05 PM URGENT 3/7/69 CLV

TO: DIRECTOR

FROM: SACRAMENTO (175-0) 2P

UNKNOWN SUBJECT, AKA [REDACTED] THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT  
AND GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN.

CAPTAIN JOHN SHINGLE, PLACER COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE, AUBURN, CALIFORNIA ADVISED INSTANT DATE AT APPROXIMATELY THREE TWENTYTHREE A.M., CALL RECEIVED AT PLACER COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE FROM INDIVIDUAL WHO INQUIRED IF HE WAS SIXTEEN MILES FROM WHERE GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN LIVED, THAT WAS GOING TO TRAVEL TO SACRAMENTO AND KILL REAGAN, MARCH SEVEN, INSTANT. HE ADDED HE INTENDED TO DO THE SAME THING TO PRESIDENT RICHARD M. NIXON. INDIVIDUAL STATED HE HAD GONE TO ROSEVILLE, CALIFORNIA POLICE DEPARTMENT TO INQUIRE WHY BUS DEPOT WAS CLOSED, AND HAD BEEN ADVISED DEPOT CLOSED FOR THE NIGHT, AND HE COULD NOT SPEND NIGHT AT THE JAIL UNLESS HE WAS DRUNK. UNSUB-~~STATED~~ HE WAS VERY UPSET WITH ROSEVILLE POLICE DEPARTMENT, AND ~~8~~ MAR 10 1969 POLICE "DOGS" THAT WORK THERE. UNSUB STATED HE WAS FROM ~~WASHINGTON~~, D.C., AND HAD PREVIOUSLY WRITTEN TO GOVERNOR REAGAN AND PRESIDENT

END PAGE ONE.

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

b6  
b7C

54 MAR 17 1969 220

NOT RECORDED  
12 MAR 12 1969

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/13/96 BY SSA9803 RDB/BS  
405,193

Ronald Reagan-586

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-112541-291

PAGE TWO.

ROSEVILLE POLICE DEPARTMENT CONFIRMED TO CAPTAIN SHINGLE SUCH INCIDENT HAD OCCURED, AND FURNISHED FOLLOWING DESCRIPTION OF INDIVIDUAL INVOLVED: NAME [REDACTED] NEGRO MALE, DOB [REDACTED] [REDACTED] FIVE FEET NINE INCHES, ONE SEVEN ZERO POUNDS, BLACK HAIR, BROWN EYES, LEFT HAND RING FINER AMPUTATED, WEARING GRAY SWEATER, BLUE SHIRT, KHAKI PANTS,. SEARCH OF ROSEVILLE AREA BY POLICE AND SHERIFF'S OFFICERS FAILED TO LOCATE ABOVE INDIVIDUAL.

b6  
b7C

U.S. SECRET SERVICE, SACRAMENTO, AND OFFICE OF GOVERNOR REAGAN ADVISED INSTANT DATE.

LHM FOLLOWS.

END.

GMJ

FBI WASH DC

@

Ronald Reagan-587



[Redacted] E  
All a, Calif. 91801

b6  
b7c

June 1, 1969

Hon. Ronald Reagan, Governor.,  
State Capitol, Sacramento, Calif. 95814

cc-Hon Max Rafferty, Supt. Pub. In:  
✓ J. Edgar Hoover, Dir. FBI  
George Murphy, Sen. Wash.  
John L. Harmer, State Sen.  
John L. McCollier, " "

We wish to commend you for your courageous firm stand for the right in the curbing of campus disorders at Berkeley and elsewhere; in the backing of police and sheriff's forces to and including their use of firearms when required to maintain and restore Law and Order. The Director J. Edgar Hoover in today's L.A. Times declared "America should take note before it is too late" of a "strong revolutionary Marxist movement" bent on destroying established authority in the nation". In a message at the close of the academic year, Hoover lambasted the New Left movement in general and singled out the Students for a Democratic Society as a group rapidly gaining a definite Marxist-Leninist coloration." "While the New Left movement may or may not make ~~the dean's list~~ this year, it rates an A-plus in revolutionary exploits," Hoover wrote in the FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin. "The SDS and its adherents, he declared, have rocked campuses from coast to coast with violence, riots and sabotage." Hoover said it has become apparent that New Left students are not on campuses to seek education. "Rather, he said, this conglomerate of malcontents is engineering a drive to destroy our educational system."

You may not have seen the enclosed article "My life as a student rebel" by Joel Siegel in today's L.A. Times "West" magazine. It seems that failure of College and University authorities to expel dedicated New Left activists and faculty members, also failure to exclude such extremist demonstrators, also failure to exclude such violators of the peace from being admitted to our colleges for instruction, and to teach subversively (viz. Herbert Marcuse, self-acknowledged Marxist at UCSB) really constitutes the aiding and abetting of the leftist oriented students in their announced efforts to destroy our universities and colleges, but our government order and our free enterprise society as well.

We and all our friends and acquaintances are behind you wholeheartedly in your continued efforts to eliminate all disloyal dissidents from our school grounds and campuses of highschools, college and university, and to evolve methods by which undesirable and/or criminal persons may be excluded therefrom.

[Redacted]

Sincerely yours,

Alhambra, Calif.

91801

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/13/96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/8  
405, 193

REC-115

100-382196-70

17 JUN 5 1969

Ronald Reagan-588

70 JUN 23 1969

no Ach

CORRESPONDENCE

b6  
b7c  
EXP-115

ALL INFORMATION <sup>ON THIS ENVELOPE</sup> ~~CONTAINED~~  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/13/96 BY SSA9803RDD/RS  
405, P3

317

Ronald Reagan-589

ENCLOSURE

- 70



STATEMENT OF ASSEMBLYMAN JOHN STULL TO UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA  
BOARD OF REGENTS, BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA, FEBRUARY 20, 1969

RE: MARCUSE AND MCGILL

Ronald Reagan-590

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Thank you for granting me the privilege of appearing before you. My request to come was prompted by the crises brought about by UCSD Chancellor William McGill's decision to rehire Dr. Herbert Marcuse. Admittedly, I have come in the hope that some words I say will influence you to veto this decision and use your power to prevent like disasters from occurring in the future.

Now, disaster is a strong word but, in the context of the times in which we live, when the campus is being rapidly converted to a battleground, I doubt if the term is overdrawn. The world over, University campuses are being used as revolutionary launching pads. This is not merely the hysterical opinion of one Assemblyman. It is a grim fact of life attested to by every issue of every current newspaper and on every newscast. Within the year, in Mexico, students took to trenches around the National University; in France students started a sequence of events that nearly toppled the government; in Japan, students engaged in a pyrotechnic rampage of appalling proportions; and so on, around the globe.

Our own battlefields are well known--among others, Columbia, Duke, the University of Wisconsin, and, to our sorrow, California. In every case, demands (some legitimate, some not) are accompanied by intimidation and violence by those who are, as has been said, quick to claim 'rights,' yet refuse to grant them; who worship dissent, yet tolerate none; and who, by the weapon of mass interference, impose their own brand of censorship.



Thus, events force us to look at this situation squarely and ask ourselves what are our responsibilities? What is your responsibility as Regents? What is my responsibility as a legislator? Our responsibility is the same. We must find out why the measures taken have not improved the campus situation. There is a simple answer, and I believe it is because they were not the right measures. Almost consistently, symptoms have received treatment, not the disease itself. Incredibly, the measures taken have first, generally ignored the fact that cause has effect (which, if you will pardon the expression, Emerson called "the chancellors of God"). Second, blithely sidestepped the notion that ideas can have consequences, and third, that somebody is responsible for actions. Again, if you will excuse the expression, there has been little or no "relating." The case of Marcuse is a prime example.

On the one hand, the so-called New Left worships Marcuse as part of its trinity. "Marx, Marcuse, and Mao" is the battle cry and wherever Marcuse goes, trouble follows. Marcuse is no man of mystery. He has made no secret of what he believes either in his writing or in his speeches. And, unfortunately, there are those who mistake this visibility for his being the less dangerous.

Late last year, Marcuse shared a New Left platform in New York with black revolutionary, H. Rap Brown; S.D.S. Leader Carl Ogilve; folk singer Pete Seeger; and William Rose, acting general manager of the national radical newspaper, Guardian. On this occasion, Marcuse called for the sabotage of U. S. society and told the leftists to develop political guerrilla forces. He said small local groups, operating independently of each other, can encourage political ferment and can associate themselves with restless students, racial

disorders and other disturbances to foster what he calls "true socialist traditions." These traditions, he said, are being built in Communist Cuba, Communist China, and in Vietnam.

During a panel discussion of Columbia University riots, Marcuse said his definition of democracy included the "forcible occupation of buildings and the invasion of private property as a part of the democratic process."

In a book called "A Critique of Pure Tolerance," Marcuse says that people confused about politics don't really know how to use freedom of speech correctly--turning such freedom into "an instrument for absolving servitude," so that "that which is radically evil now appears as good." They employ their freedom for improper purposes. Having established this premise, Marcuse recommends "the withdrawal of toleration of speech and assembly from groups and movements which promote aggressive policies, armament, chauvinism, racial and religious discrimination, or which oppose the extension of public services." He says that the correct political attitude is one of "intolerance against movements from the right and toleration of movements from the left." He proposes, in short, leftwing dictatorship.

And along these lines, he has made a case for what he terms "socially useful destructiveness." This thesis is expressed in his book, "One Dimensional Man." Here he abandons the proletariat as the medium for the desired social upheaval and instead, finds much promise in students and the "oppressed" minorities. And what would come after the revolution? Marcuse says it will be ruled by an elite and majority rule would be replaced by the "morality" of a

presumably infallible minority. So it goes, almost endlessly.

All this notwithstanding, on the other hand, we are told by Chancellor McGill that Marcuse has been rehired because he is an eminent scholar, he is one of the leading philosophers in the world today, and "was not found to be subversive." With no comment on the possible criteria used in reaching these conclusions, we find a form of schizophrenia imposed on Marcuse. What they say he does on campus is separated from what he is.

The community is asked to believe that Marcuse's mere presence is not a revolutionary factor; that his clarion call to arms for the destruction of the Republic has no bearing on whether he is on the payroll of the state; that what he does in the classroom is not related to what he does out of it. I maintain that it is not possible to separate Marcuse the teacher from Marcuse the revolutionary. The weird reasoning that tries to separate him from what he is, is tantamount to saying Jack the Ripper makes a neat incision and this is more important than the fact he is a murderer. Ergo, the thing to consider in giving the Ripper a job is that he makes a neat incision.

Marcuse is a cause.

Campus violence is an effect.

It is nothing short of delusion to think otherwise and in this given situation, this is an expensive delusion.

Therefore, most seriously, I ask you not to renew Marcuse's contract. And, because his action regarding rehiring Marcuse, makes him an accessory before the fact of further campus violence, I ask you to relieve William McGill as Chancellor of the University of California. At this point, we cannot tolerate those who advocate



violence such as Marcuse nor those such as McGill who underwrite it. None of this is occurring in a vacuum. Responsibility for disorder can and must be fixed or it will never be eliminated.

The argument is advanced that a philosophical balance in the departments will eliminate the threat of Marcuse. I can only say that although balance is desirable and possible in some cases, Marcuse is a star and he cannot be balanced by the cast, whoever they are. I also maintain that the issues of academic freedom and freedom of speech do not apply here as no society is required to finance its own destruction.

Nothing less than the fate of the university itself is at stake because, obviously, it cannot long endure with this continuing pressure both from within and without. The increasing violence and disorder within will inevitably be met by a public without, who, one way or another, will simply choke off funds or resort to other drastic steps. Then, this magnificent university system which has been a hundred years a-building will wither and die. This in no sense is a threat. It is simply an obvious conclusion.

What Marcuse contemptuously calls "reactionary political pressure" is not otherwise than the will of the people of California. Make no mistake--the will of the people is not to employ persons who seek to replace this Republic with a dictatorship, such as Marcuse advocates. Nor do the people, as I said before, crave to finance their own destruction, even, if in some quarters, its architect, is considered an eminent philosopher. The people also know that what is happening on the campus today can spill out into all of our lives tomorrow and our way of life will be gone.

In a speech made by President Howard R. Bowen, president of my alma mater, the University of Iowa, he quoted recently, "When liberty destroys order, the hunger for order will destroy liberty." He continued, "The eventual outcome of our strife in the cities and on the campuses of the nation, if it does not abate, will be some form of facism."

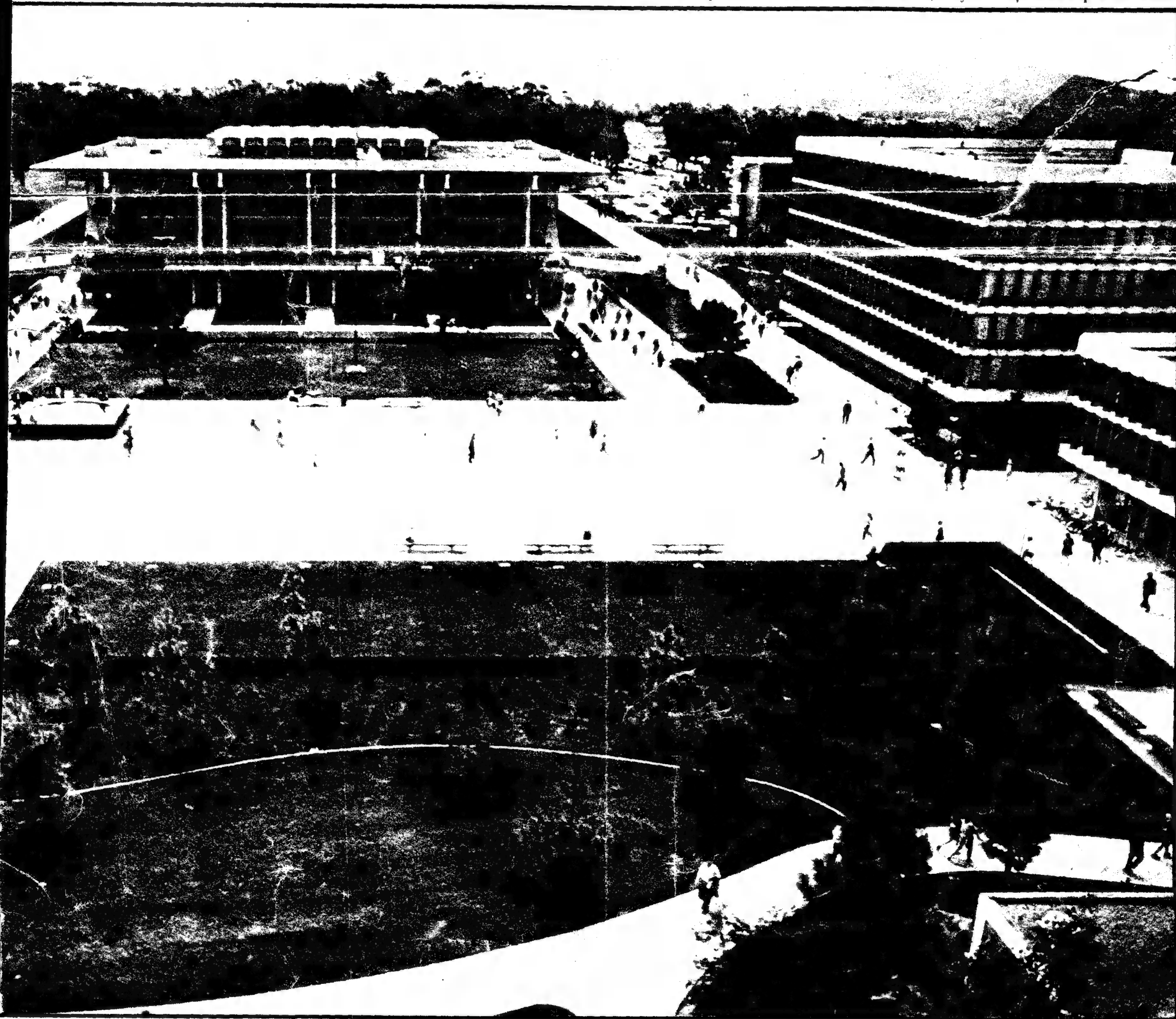
A dictatorship is exactly what Marcuse wants. I do not. I cannot support any blueprint for change which potentially includes bullets as a method. We have ballots for effecting change. I urge you to act to remove the threats I have enumerated from our system.



“I LISTEN TO THE STUDENTS BRING  
A THEOLOGICAL DISCUSSION RIGHT  
DOWN TO THE LEVEL OF THEIR OWN  
CONFUSIONS AND I WONDER HOW MANY  
ADULTS WANT TO GRAPPLE WITH  
THEMSELVES THE SAME WAY”

Ronald Reagan-596

*The UCSD quad between classes. Science, boys and pressure predominate.*





# TAHITI

## \$599<sup>00</sup>\*



\$599 buys you two weeks, with meals, in a thatched hut on the beach at Tahiti's famed Club Mediterranée. Including — our round-trip jet fare aboard UTA French Airlines. A truly fantastic bargain!

Or — if you'd prefer a more continental atmosphere — your \$599 will buy UTA air fare plus two weeks in the lush, air-conditioned luxury of the deluxe new Maeva Beach Hotel, just minutes from the exciting city of Papeete.

Simple or luxurious, there's no better vacation bargain in the world. And it's yours on UTA French Airlines. For tickets and reservations see UTA's general agent, Air France, or your own travel agent.

Send the coupon, and find out all the ways you can enjoy Tahiti. Do it today.

\*from U. S. West Coast, economy class, ITX 10/23 days

UTA FRENCH AIRLINES, WM 4/69  
P. O. Box 4157, North Hollywood, California 91607  
Dear UTA, please send me your Tahiti Discovery Kit.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Tel. \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

Zip \_\_\_\_\_

My travel agent is \_\_\_\_\_

Sailing the South Pacific Skies

**UTA**  
FRENCH AIRLINES

have to find out what this mysterious outfit with the merging cadres is about, so, once more, I ask what the organization stands for.

Tuesday the 9th, answers the boy, was the date of Martin Luther King's death: "TNC symbolizes the death of nonviolence. We're mostly white, organized in cadres to fight racism."

With violence, I wonder, or with nonviolence?

"Depends who you're talking to," he says. "Like I'm interested in what we accomplish, not necessarily how we do what we have to do. Other people are hung up on the idea that you can only honor King's memory by honoring nonviolent means. And then we have guys who say non-violence died with the man and only force is gonna work in the future. Hell, we get pretty confused but we're the biggest activist outfit on this campus. About 300 students."

The Personal Circus is UCSD's self-discovery outfit, started by students. Last year, sophomore Tuck Donnelly went up to the Esalen Institute at Big Sur and came back to Atlantis Hall with his psyche full of encounter groups and body awareness sessions and sensitivity marathons. He wanted to bring awareness techniques to the campus, as a way of showing other students that you find expanded consciousness in yourself and not in drugs.

Meanwhile, Donnelly's friends—Tom Peifer, Jim Miner and Barry Wayne—had decided they were tired of talking politics and wanted to try other ways of understanding their world. "I was in this strong political bag," remembers mustached Jim Miner, sitting with his colleagues and me in an Atlantis lounge. "I wasn't getting anything out of it except tensions. Some brought on by the system, sure. But some tensions were really self-repressions."

"Right," says blond Tom Peifer, who has the smile and the gestures of a cheerleader. "The trouble with overthrowing a political system is that you have to get into the same kind of organizations, meetings, dumb bureaucracy—the same kind of crap you're busy trying to overthrow."

The Personal Circus started informally, unofficially, with occasional encounter groups

in dorm lounges. This year, in order to accommodate more applicants and have a regular meeting place, the founders decided to register the Circus with the administration.

That's when the trouble started. The dean of students threw them out. Donnelly figures the dean thought Personal Circus was a fancy name for free love or free pot. Their application didn't do anything to reassure the authorities. Where the form said PURPOSE, Personal Circus leaders wrote, "Happiness in human feelings." Where the form called for ACTIVITIES, they filled in, "Varied."

"We really didn't know how to approach them," says Peifer. "One of our ideas was to get started as a language club—you know, nonverbal communication. But it's almost impossible to describe an awareness group."

"You have to be there," says Miner. "Otherwise you wind up talking about what we hope to avoid. We have a high rate of dropouts here and we have a high rate of drug use. There are people on this campus who drop out or take drugs to keep from having nervous breakdowns. The Circus was the only thing that helped the headache I had all last year."

"We're trying to offer a third alternative," says Barry Wayne. "Dropping out and drugs both come from stress. We figure this is a better way to relax and discover yourself within the pressures of the place."

Having failed once, the Personal Circus petitioned the administration with more than 100 signatures. Members promised not to play therapists and they went to the faculty for support and guidance. Along with the second effort came an implied threat: if the school would not register the Circus, then it would meet anyway, underground, without formal permission. The administration has agreed to send an observer to the next meeting.

"But can they really understand what we're trying to do?" asks one of the members.

"I dunno," answers Tom Peifer. "Look at the trouble we're having at our ages. It's pretty difficult to cure 18 years of mind screw."

"I know," says a boy in a cowboy hat. "Personal Circus replaces what people lose

SINCE 1936

**O**riginal  
**B**arbecue  
ORIGINATORS OF THE  
ROTISSERIE SPIT B.B.Q.

OVER 33 YEARS  
SERVING SUCCULENT  
SPARE RIBS & CHICKEN

OPEN DAILY FROM  
11 A.M. TO 1:30 A.M.

CHAR-BROILED  
STEAKS  
SERVED FROM 4 P.M.

COCKTAILS

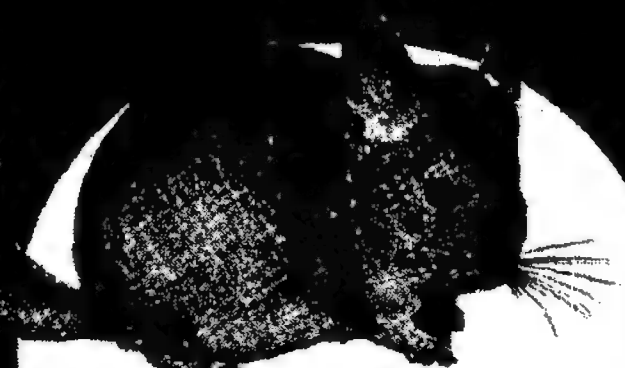
MOST  
CREDIT CARDS  
ACCEPTED

PARKING

BANQUET ROOMS  
AVAILABLE

801 S. VERMONT AV.  
PHONE DU 9-2771  
Minute take out service

There's PROFIT for You  
in CHINCHILLAS!



Magnificent new colors in Chinchilla Fur have made raising Mutation Chinchillas the most profitable and exciting business today!

Royal Blend markets only show-caliber, graded breeding stock. Your free membership in the Royal Blend Coop offers detailed information on ranching and marketing your stock... plus valuable contact with other ranchers and buyers.



GROW AT HOME!  
FULL OR  
PART TIME!

Write or phone today for further information on this amazing profit opportunity. Visit our office or we will call at your convenience.

ROYAL BLEND CHINCHILLAS  
5821 BEACH BLVD., BUENA PARK, CALIF. 90620 • CALL COLLECT  
O. COUNTY 714-523-1232  
LOS ANGELES 213-773-8210  
S.F. VALLEY 415-881-4886  
NEWPT. BCH. 714-530-1212  
WHITTIER 213-944-4110  
LONG BEACH 213-596-4446

ROYAL BLEND CHINCHILLA  
5821 Beach Blvd., Buena Park, Calif.  
For information on Chinchilla raising.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

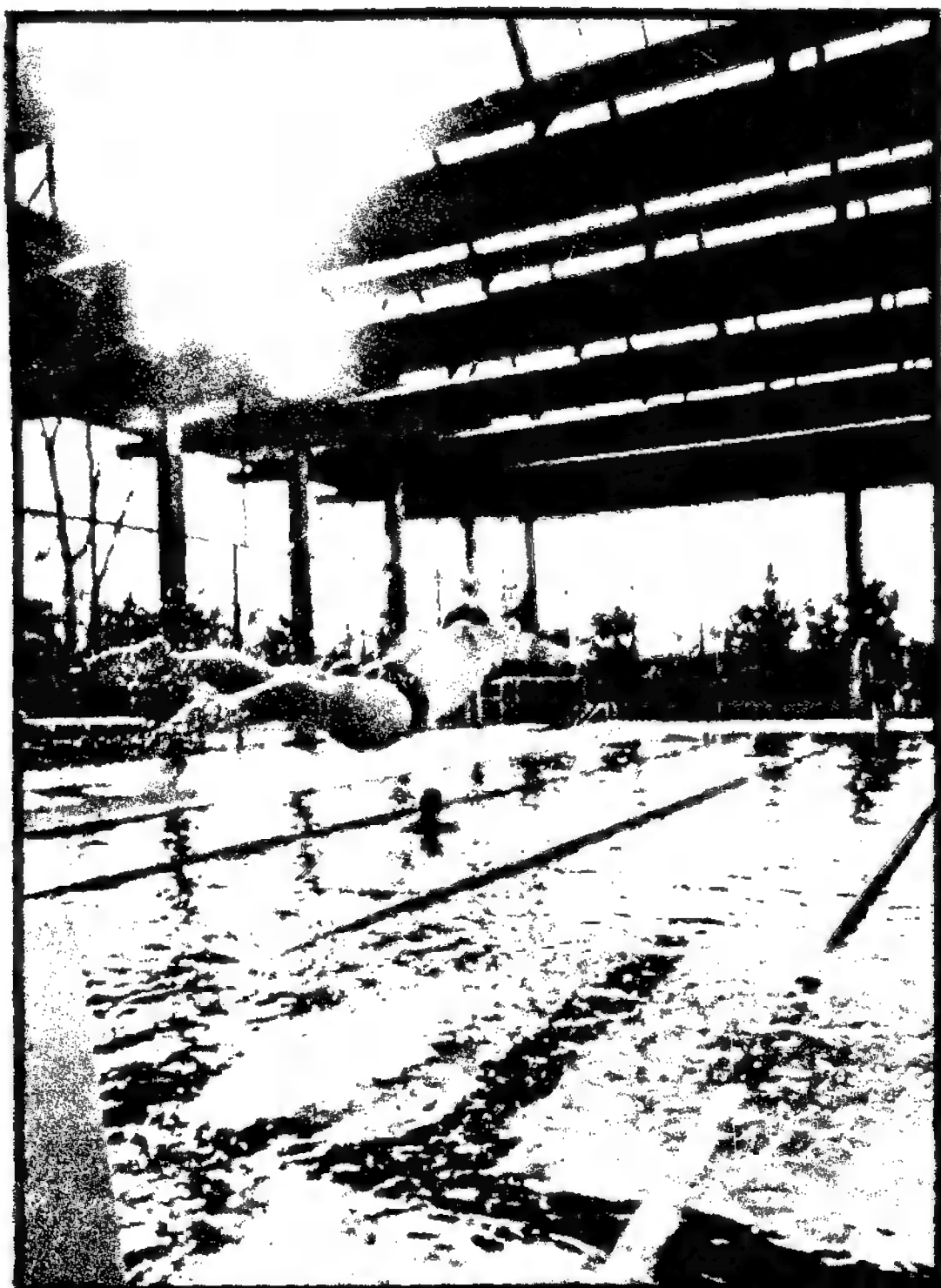
CITY \_\_\_\_\_

ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_

PHONE \_\_\_\_\_





*All is supermodern including the Natorium.*

secretary who calls Marcuse's secretary who promises to check with the professor himself. Back through the same chain comes the message: yes. But I will have to pick up a special pass at Marcuse's office first. The doors to the lecture hall are monitored.

Marcuse's office is above the campus library, light and airy and staffed by an attractive blond secretary. No place to conduct conspiracies.

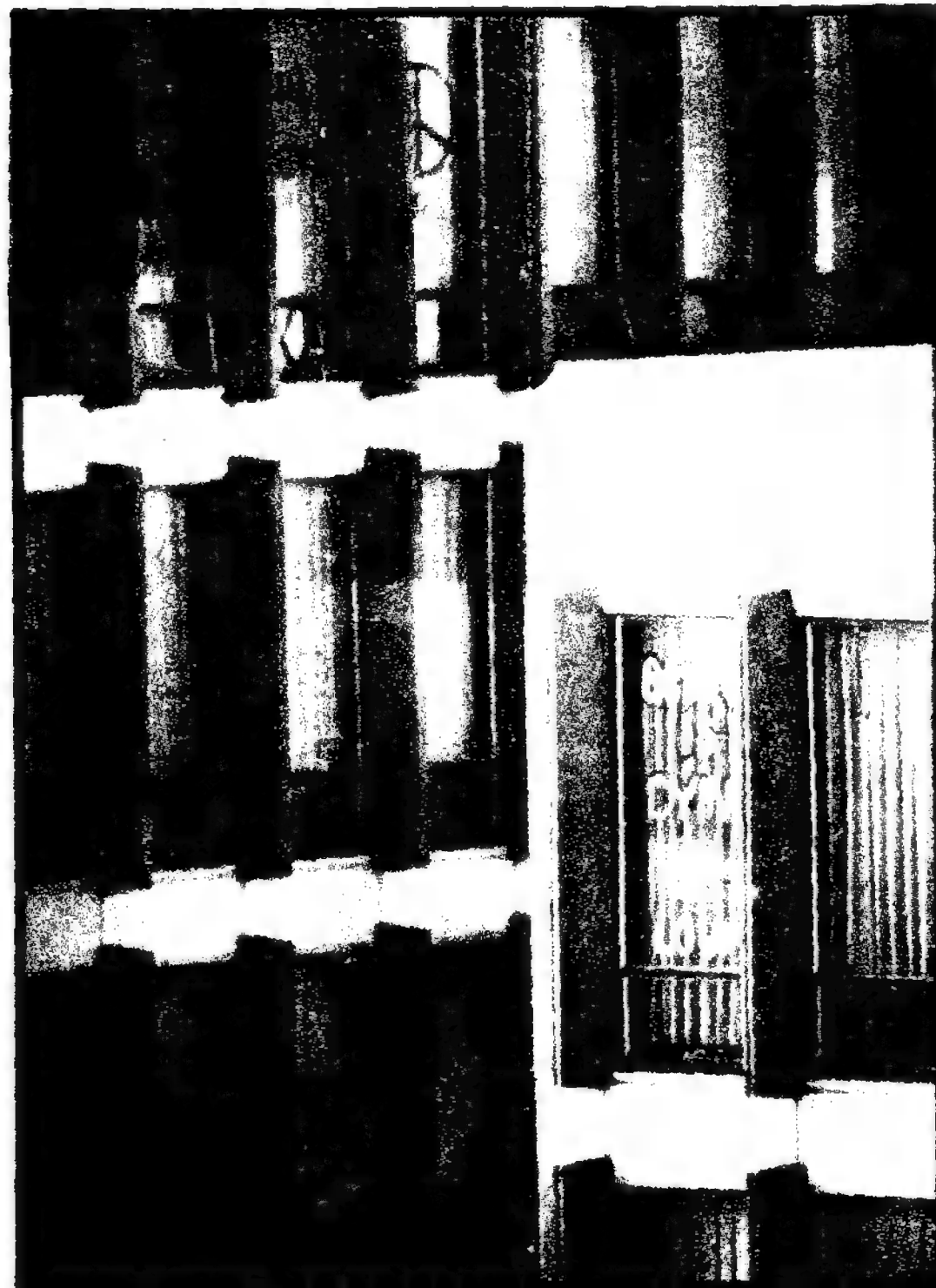
My pass is a green piece of paper with purple print, hand-lettered in blue. Lettered is my name and the underlined phrase, ONE-TIME ONLY. As I thank the secretary, in walks a slightly-stooped, gray-haired sparrow of a man who starts to pour himself a cup of coffee from an urn in the corner. The secretary smiles at me and nods at him, meaning Dr. Marcuse is among us. When he turns to face her with his coffee, she introduces me.

We shake hands, and he asks if I have any "devices" with me. I have no idea what he means but I open my briefcase so that he can look inside where there are only pads and pencils. He explains that he meant recording equipment. And then, in a soft, paternal voice he apologizes. He is embarrassed for having asked and I am embarrassed too.

His course called "The Present Age" meets in the basement of the Humanities Building. Indeed, there are graduate student guards at the doors of the 250-seat auditorium and I must flash my ONE-TIME ONLY pass at them to enter.

The room is fan-shaped and full. An American flag stands behind the lectern. The students are predominantly freshmen, mostly clean cutters by the lengths of hair and skirts. Dr. Marcuse comes in a few minutes after the hour and his first remark is a request: "Would you please not smoke in this room. There have been many complaints. So repress. Repress." He rolls his "R's" and the students giggle over repression while the philosopher wipes his glasses. The kids lean forward, expectantly.

Today's lecture is basic Freud, all about man's instinctive need for pleasure versus civilization's restraint and repression of pleasure. Marcuse walks as he talks, constantly taking off his glasses and wiping them. He is cordial enough but hardly rousing as he describes the primal horde and goes on to define ego, id and superego.



*Sign talk in Blake and Argo Hall windows.*



*Time to file and time to sleep in the quad.*

From time to time, says Marcuse, the primordial force breaks through the repressions of civilization; sons may band together, as in the primal horde, to revolt against the father. Witness the generation gap.

The pimply boy next to me snickers. I scowl at him. He looks surprised and turns to his notes. At last I have intimidated a student.

Marcuse continues: man's basic drives are sex and aggression. Both are in constant antagonism. There is no such thing as a self-preservation instinct; the need for pleasure supercedes self-preservation. Then, still using the same mild tone, still wiping his glasses, Marcuse concludes, "Aggression in man must sooner or later destroy him—as we shall see next time."

The guru of the revolution is a gentle, repressed personality, I realize. Certainly less aggressive than his critics.

I walk out of Humanities into the plaza just before noon. The TNC—Tuesday Ninth Committee—table is in its usual place, this time manned by a student in frayed buckskin. I still



*The Undergraduate Science Building.*





THE TROUBLES WITH STUDENTS



## SAN DIEGO: SIGNS AND SOUNDS OF TODAY

The environment is one of pressure. It's primarily a science school and study loads are heavy. Most students live on campus, with uneasy La Jolla nearby. They communicate with signs, and search for purpose through chemicals, revolutionary thought, religion and something called the Personal Circus.

FOURTH IN A SERIES BY ART SEIDENBAUM

I walked onto the UC San Diego campus and immediately saw larger-than-life faces of folk celebrities staring down at me: Bob Dylan, W. C. Fields, Che Guevara, Sophia Loren. They were pasted on high-rise dormitory windows, sharing glass space with other posters, bumper strips, cutouts, collages and tempera paintings.

A nude in shocking pink was painted into a window as if she were sitting on its sill. A political message read: "Citizens for Boysenberry Jam." Another window said: "God bless the pill." An eloquent sign language flourishes all over the University of California, San Diego branch. It flashes from bulletin boards and kiosks. It shrieks between buildings.

The sign language permits Argo Hall for men to communicate with Blake Hall for women—the facing windows of the two large dormitories are dressed in social comment instead of curtains.

I walked through the Argo-Blake message center onto the main campus plaza, an open space the size of a city block surrounded by massive modern architecture. There was a solid geometry of classroom buildings to the north and east; a big library-humanities building to the south, complete with ramps and concrete-lined moat; residence halls to the west. It was powerful and formal and, at mid-morning, almost completely empty. I felt like the only character in a modern version of *Last Year at Marienbad*—dwarfed by pattern and perspective.

I could hear high fidelity rock from several dormitory rooms at a time; it was louder-than-life background music for the outsized faces in the windows. At six-story Argo, the Rolling

Stones played against the Jimi Hendrix Experience who played against the Mothers of Invention. There was one second-story window with Bach behind it, but you had to stand right underneath to hear it.

This campus seemed to live by signals, a giant stage full of audio-visual devices but hardly any live action. Other campuses deal in confrontations.

I sat on a wood bench and waited for some activity. And just before noon, people began to appear—some of them hauling card tables and bulletin boards into the plaza to recruit for various campus organizations. I wandered over to a board labeled TNC and read a cryptic message: "Cadre J will meet Thursday, 7:15 in the Revelle dormitory parking lot—we are merging temporarily with Cadre D."

"What does TNC stand for?" I asked a girl at the TNC table with a textbook in her hands.

She looked up, large blue eyes beneath a sheepdog hairdo. She said, "Tuesday Ninth Committee," and then went back to her book.

"Oh," I said. "And what's that? What are the cadres?"

"I'm sorry, I can't talk," she answered, this time keeping her eyes in her text. "I have a mid-term. Maybe you can come back later when there's someone here."

I walked away thinking UCSD is a remarkable place, where you hardly see people and when you finally do, they say they're not really there.

I found other symbolic signs of campus life by going indoors. I almost stepped on a spaghetti-haired boy at Atlantis, one of six low-rise residence halls behind Argo. He was sprawled on the floor of a student lounge. He was studying while connected to a large headset which was attached to a wire which led through a doorway to a phonograph playing in his room. The plugged-in man.

I apologized. "S'okay," he said. "I can't study if there's quiet."

I didn't see any residents in the De Anza Hall lounge but there were two notices on the blackboard: "Will the individual(s) who has (have) been terrorizing this bulletin board contact Don Betts in Rm. 406 before he contacts you?" Just under that threat, in a different handwriting, came a very lewd but very funny suggestion for Betts.

I looked up Dana Pippin at Argo Hall. He's a clear-eyed, clean-chinned freshman from Los Angeles whose parents are friends of mine. Pippin showed me his room, a cubicle hardly larger than a walk-in closet. Three beds crammed the walls, a single decker and a double-decker, with aisle-space in between. The lower bunk had drapes all-around it like a pullman berth.

"It's the school work," explained Pippin. "My roommate wants the privacy. I have another friend who's a biology major; he has to stay up all night every two nights just to keep up with the workload. This place is very tough and, as you can see, it's very crowded."

I talked to some more students and heard them agree: UCSD is a place of pressure.

The environment is one pressure. This five-year-old university grows atop 1,000 acres across Torrey Pines Mesa, overlooking the Pacific and the town of La Jolla. The ocean is handy for surfing and sailing but the community—full of rich people and retired people—is sometimes hostile to students in its midst. "This neighborhood," complained one boy wearing

surplus military clothing from three different services, "is upper rent, upper class and upper tight."

Before the school came to La Jolla, liberals were a tiny minority, Jews were a rarity and Negroes were servants. Slowly, and not without pain on both sides, that's changing. But students who might prefer to live in town can't afford the rentals, so the residence halls are packed—more by necessity than choice.

The academic program is another pressure. Revelle College, the first of UCSD's undergraduate schools, has a science-oriented curriculum and the administration assumes Revelle students are preparing for graduate work. Muir College, the second campus, is more inclined toward the humanities but insists on year-long sequences in math and the sciences.

UCSD is primarily a male preserve because it is science-strong. Boys outnumber girls by about two to one. This produces yet another pressure, according to a student I met while both of us were studying "rides-wanted" notices on the bulletin board in the cafeteria lobby. I asked him about the social life and he told me about the drug life without first asking my business.

"Not much social life," said the boy whose sharp nose contrasted with his rococo sideburns. "I think we probably have more speed freaks (methedrine users) than most campuses because there's so goddam much work and so few girls. At 2 a.m., you can see people flying and freaking out on the plaza, after they've finished studying and don't know what else to do. You teach here?"

"No, I don't teach," I told him. I said I was doing research and pointed out that drugs

"Sure they are," he continued, walking me through the cafeteria line, "but what you have to understand is that people around here are controlled. Even the freaking is controlled. We use drugs as tools now instead of letting drugs use us. A science school doesn't riot. It studies. For some guys, drugs may be like getting drunk on Friday night. For other guys, drugs are another way to do our research. We figure classes are only one place to learn; we're also studying things like life style, religion and revolution—kind of all at once." He stopped his tray. "Hey, if you're gonna get to know this place, you ought to hear Marcuse."

I told him I intended to hear Marcuse. After lunch I crossed the Revelle Commons to notice another window message: "Don't spit in the soup—we've all got to eat."

This is the day Herbert Marcuse's undergraduate class meets. Marcuse is the most controversial philosopher in California, the synthesizer of Freud and Marx whose books have become working manuals for American student revolutionaries. Marcuse has been the target of the San Diego press, the American Legion, the La Jolla rightists and conservative politicians; they all want to have him fired. They all keep applying pressure on the UCSD administration and the Board of Regents.

So when I ask a UCSD information executive where to find this besieged celebrity, he hesitates. Then he reminds me that Marcuse has received death threats.

I know that, I say, but my interest is academic.

The information man says he understands but he's not sure Marcuse will; the press hasn't helped the situation any. The executive calls his



ey forget the religion  
rents brought them  
"

yeah," says some-  
e. "Is Father Dono-  
here?"

r Donovan had to  
He was the nice-  
man wearing a green  
hirt sitting at the back  
the lounge. He's a  
Catholic priest who  
terested in encounter  
The kids consider  
ally. The idea of  
more than the ritual  
on, is appealing to

ve're really doing,"  
rl in the crowd, "is  
find a way to hold  
nd meaning. I think  
at the old religions  
ut—surviving, find-  
ing. Most of us have  
realize we're not  
nd it in dope or  
r the Movement.  
be the difference is  
ing to create our  
s—but the ends are  
"

a plaza bulletin  
vertising an open  
The Uniqueness of  
rist. All this and  
nts too."

aning of Anxiety"  
e that meets on the  
ege campus, inside  
hut. Muir grows  
mp Matthews, an  
e Corps base, used

en students sit in a  
around Dr. Jean  
a psychologist and  
attractive woman.  
ave been reading  
Paul Tillich and  
discuss whether  
heories on faith  
ance in student  
like verbal volley-  
students take turns  
subject back and

idea of a God  
d means that we  
te the anxiety of  
ness upon our-  
awfully heavy."  
you're gonna start  
of the inconceiv-  
might as well  
oyable."  
can't conceive of  
re supreme than  
i can. Yourself."

being here."

Dr. Mandler interrupts:  
"Well, if the basic values  
come from man, then is there  
any positive meaning to life?"

A boy with basset-hound  
eyes answers: "Sure, just to  
stand up and be able to say  
my life has no meaning  
means something. That's an  
affirmation."

I sit there listening to the  
students bring a theological  
discussion right down to the  
level of their own confusions  
and I wonder how many  
parents have any idea these  
arguments cross their kids'  
skulls. And I wonder how  
many adults would want to  
grapple with themselves the  
same way.

A boy with huge horn-rim  
glasses complicates this se-  
minar still further: "I think it  
was Kierkegaard who  
claimed dread is the possibili-  
ty of freedom. Then dread  
could shove you away from  
faith toward suicide, when  
possibility and freedom and  
non-being kind of all become  
the same thing."

"The basic anxiety," sug-  
gests Dr. Mandler, "may be  
the awareness of non-being."  
She goes on to say that Freud  
thought neurotic people were  
more creative, while Tillich  
wrote that neurotic people  
tend to be narrow and timid.

"Well," says the basset-  
eyed boy, "it's sort of both.  
When I feel everything is  
closing in on me, I'm under a  
neurotic pressure and I have  
to write something. But when

**'In order to create  
something new, you  
have to negate  
something before'**

I'm free and I'm sitting on a  
mountain, I just feel let it  
come. In the first case I'll try  
to create something related to  
the way I feel. And in the  
second case I may do some-  
thing really new and beauti-  
ful."

"But in order to create  
something new," says one of  
the girls, "you have to negate  
something that's gone be-  
fore."

"No," answers the boy.  
"See, I'm up there on that  
mountain and then I'm the  
first human being who ever  
lived and I look at the sun  
and I say that's the sun and

says.

As this class ends I re-  
member the window of Blake  
Hall which says, "Being is  
dying by loving." I suppose  
this means non-being is dying  
without loving and then I also  
remember Marcuse quoting  
Richard Wagner, "The only  
real fulfillment of love is  
death."

**T**he Sociology of Every-  
day Life" convenes in a  
nearby hut and I wander over  
to see whether students can  
turn the everyday into the  
cosmic as quickly as they  
brought the cosmic down to  
everyday.

But this is an entirely  
different physical setup: lar-  
ger classroom, ordered rows  
of chairs, some 50 students.  
This is a lecture. And al-  
though the subject is interest-  
ing enough and the instructor  
is lucid enough, there are  
four students sleeping before  
the class is 20 minutes old.

The lecturer pays no atten-  
tion to them. He contrasts the  
middle and lower classes,  
saying that middle people  
tend to live interior lives in  
private settings, whereas poor  
people tend to take to the  
streets. For many lower-class  
kids, their neighborhood is  
their turf and their private  
preserve, which often leads to  
conflict with the police who  
think of a street as a public  
setting.

A girl in front of me sleeps  
with her head cradled in her  
arms and even as I try to  
concentrate on the lecture,  
I'm fascinated to see her back  
as a flag of four colors: hiked  
up green sweater, pale skin,  
pink underpants showing  
above a hiked down pair of  
brown slacks. Sleepers are  
themselves a distraction and I  
find myself beginning to  
agree with the students who  
scream for participation in  
the learning process.

The instructor winds up  
with a discussion of private  
morality versus public mora-  
lity, marijuana being an  
example. Many people who  
smoke pot, says the lecturer,  
privately believe it to be  
harmless and pleasurable.  
But they play safe and smoke  
secretly because there's still a  
law against marijuana. So  
public morality, which is the  
law, often outlives its useful-



Ronald Reagan-600

From a people who can m



100-302196-70

Ronald Reagan-601

**Your  
Scotch dollar  
buys more with...**



Authentic  
Scotch dollar  
(Crown) minted  
between 1603-1625.  
Symbol of Lauder's.



**86  
PROOF**

**LAUDER'S  
SCOTCH**

LIMITED  
TIME  
ONLY  
QUART **\$5.99**

**The growingest  
Scotch from  
coast-to-coast**



**\$12.49** 1/2 GAL. **\$5.19** 4/5 QT.

100% BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKIES, IMPORTED & BOTTLED BY GOODERHAM & WORTS LTD., DETROIT, MICH.

hut, across the old Marine base, over the pedestrian bridge above Gilman Drive, and into the Revelle campus—about 10 minutes walking time. While I eavesdrop, they discuss the chemical properties of pot compared to more dangerous drugs. It's interesting but beyond me. So I leave them in the lobby of the Undergraduate Sciences Building, where there's yet another sign of these college times: "Undergraduates wanted to do dull tasks in psychological experiment—\$1.67 per hour."

**T**he campus is quiet and quite beautiful at night. Lights warm the insides of the buildings and darkness softens the hard corners of their exteriors. On the grass next to the plaza, a boy and a girl wrestle with a collie and then wrestle, laughing, with each other while the dog barks. A steady stream, almost a procession, of other kids go into the library.

The added attractions for this night include an old horror movie showing at the campus Coffee Hut, a visiting radical speaker from UC Berkeley and a student-faculty discussion meeting.

I choose the student-faculty session in the Science Building and take a seat on the far aisle of a lecture hall. Student activist Mike Brown, an extremely bright boy who hides under a black floppy hat and black flowing beard,

**'The period of  
appeasing the  
Regents seems to  
be at an end'**

has told me that sometimes as few as 15 people show up for these things. Usually almost half of them are faculty; professors, too, are curious about this student generation.

Nearly 50 people appear this time, making it a success, but causing immediate procedural confusion. There are 10 professors in the room and almost every one of them seems to have a suggestion—on framing an agenda, on changing rooms, on breaking up into smaller groups.

A student complains that this is typical faculty decisiveness. Everybody laughs but the older men laugh more nervously.

The consensus is to split into sections of about 10 people, with at least two professors attached to each. I tag along behind a group that

decides to shop for an open lounge in Argo. We ride the elevator up the high-rise dormitory and I think back 20 years to when I used to have to wait to be invited to see a professor after regular school hours. Here the teachers are coming to the students, wanting to be wanted.

We find a lounge and most of the people, faculty included, sit on the floor. A student charges that the faculty is the most powerful population at a university and he wants to know why the faculty hasn't used that power to push for change.

If that means power to move to the left, answers a professor, then that's what's happening. "The period of appeasing the Regents," he says, "seems to be at an end."

Then would the faculty strike, asks a student, if the situation here ever became as repressive as, say, San Francisco State?

"I suspect," answers a second professor, "that the more radical faculty members are the younger ones—to be frank, the ones with less to lose should the choices come to striking, quitting, or coming out on the establishment side. I think there's something worth saving here at this campus, and I'd hate to see us ever reach an impasse where this university loses its capacity for open inquiry because either repression or revolution has closed us down."

"Okay," answers a student, "but if the university really is a forum for open inquiry, then it seems that the worthwhile discussions and ideas happen outside the classroom. That's wrong. We want to use what we are learning and apply it to the community and ourselves."

The professors nod. And I realize that even under the pressures here the students are doing exactly that. They are doing their things and influencing our things and dragging all of us along with them.

The students are already changing this world. They talk about it while they do it and at UCSD they even post notices about it.

On the way off the campus I took one last look at the residence hall complex. There was a window I hadn't stared at before. "Sex before finals," it said. Just one more outside experiment before academic judgment day.



F B I

Date: 6/19/69

Transmit the following

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL

AIR MAIL

(Priority)

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/13/96 BY SSA9803 RDR/405,93

FROM : SAC, SACRAMENTO (175-15)

SUBJECT: BERNARD H. BELL  
THREAT AGAINST THE GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA

Ronald Reagan

Re Sacramento airtel to the Bureau 2/3/69.

Enclosed for the Bureau are five (5) copies of an LHM dated and captioned as above.

The information in enclosed LHM was received on June 19, 1969, from CHARLES E. CASEY, Assistant Director, State of California, Department of Corrections, Sacramento, California.

Inasmuch as the letter was received by the Governor's Office on May 14, 1969, the Governor's Office was not contacted and no copy is being forwarded to the Governor's Office.

Information was furnished to Mrs. OPHELIA M. CHAVEZ, Administrative Aide to STEPHEN A. BYRNE, Special Agent in Charge, United States Secret Service, Sacramento, in his absence. Mrs. CHAVEZ stated that this same communication had been received from Mr. CASEY by United States Secret Service, Sacramento, this date.

ENCLOSURE

2 - Bureau (Encls. 5) (RM)

1 - Sacramento

RCR/kah

(3)

JUN 25 1969

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Ronald Reagan-602

M

Per \_\_\_\_\_

70 JUL 7 - 1969

Special Agent in Charge

ORIGINAL COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN 62-109276





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

**Sacramento, California**

**June 19, 1969**

**BERNARD H. BELL**  
**THREAT AGAINST THE GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA**

---

By letter dated June 17, 1969, Mr. Charles E. Casey, Assistant Director, State of California, Department of Corrections, Sacramento, California, advised that he had received the following communication addressed to California Governor Ronald Reagan by one Bernard H. Bell, an inmate at the Vacaville Medical Facility, Vacaville, California:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/13/96 BY SSA9803RDD/RL  
465,193

-----  
This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Ronald Reagan-603

100-388196-71  
**ENCLOSURE**

22535

Ronald Reagan-604

Name

Bernard H. Bill

Box No.

20088

Date

May 10

Noted  
C. E. Conner

1969

JUN 16 1969

Dear Governor R Reagan

Hate to trouble you. But I have been informed by Lester J Pope M.D. Superintendent here and Mr. John E Gorman Medical Director and Mr J. M. McDonald of the Classification and Parole Representative that my letter to you dated April of 1968 and your letter to the Department of corrections has been referred to Mr Pope office for reply on June 25 of 1968.

I do think they have had enough time to look into my case or at least interview me.

Your referring my case to the Department of corrections has not done a thing about my case. Merely because the Boss here and your damn Boss won't allow you or anyone try to aid me or interfere with them.

They have merely told the Parole Board and you to go to hell. That they are running things.

Ly Governor Brown and other are fooling with me wrongly for twelve damn years.

And they fear me and hate me because I've made fools out of them for that length of time. And they all know that I intend to handle them every way possible and you and your damn wife and beats if you know or are involved in my case.

I have am now trying to get court action that Brown and others here have kept me from doing for myself. I can and will prove that at least twenty five of you



Ronald Reagan-605

Name Bernard H. BellBox No. 20088Date May 10, 1969

damn dogs and Brown have and are still violating laws against me for twelve years.

If you are not too damn ignorant or lazy you will grab one of those damn phones on your desk that is if you or your office force has sense enough to use it and find out if I am a nut or if I am telling the truth about Ly Bunker Brown and others touching me and violating laws against me by ordering doctors and others to use a piece of brain wave equipment on me for twelve years.

If my attorney can't aid me, I swear to god that if I live long enough I will one day face you and all other who are wronging me. With a gun and knife in these hands. And I will make you wish you were in hell a million times before you finally die of old age. All of my enemies will have to face me. You had better take a tip. I will handle you and other a million times worse the Kennedy was handled. Investigate my damn case and do your claudes because I'll act that way with everyone.

P.S. have even written president Johnson because they tell me he is involved and ordering doctor to experiment on me. it was addressed to Wilson — over

Bernard H. Bell

No 20088

Vacaville Medical Facility  
Vacaville California

This letter was delayed several day and returned to me because. The mail department here has orders to censor all mail. Even yours.

If I am not interviewed by one of you dogs and my attorney can't aid me soon.

I am sure will kill a few of these ignorant damn dogs here. nearly to force you to let me have my case heard in a court room.

B. H. Bell.



FBI

Date: 6/25/69

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Miss Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
 Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL

AIR MAIL

(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, SACRAMENTO (175-15)

 SUBJECT: BERNARD H. BELL  
 THREAT AGAINST THE GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/13/96 BY SSA 803 RDD/8

405,193

Re Sacramento airtel to the Bureau, 6/19/69.

Enclosed for the Bureau are five (5) copies of  
 an LHM dated and captioned as above.

The information in enclosed LHM was received on  
 June 25, 1969, from CHARLES E. CASEY, Assistant Director,  
 State of California, Department of Corrections, Sacramento,  
 California.

Inasmuch as the letter was received by the Governor's  
 Office on June 17, 1969, the Governor's Office was not con-  
 tacted and no copy is being forwarded to the Governor's Office.

Information was furnished to Mrs. OPHELIA M. CHAVEZ,  
 Administrative Aide to STEPHEN A. BYRNE, Special Agent in  
 Charge, U. S. Secret Service, Sacramento, in his absence.  
 Mrs. CHAVEZ stated that this same communication had been re-  
 ceived from Mr. CASEY by U. S. Secret Service, Sacramento,  
 this date.

5 ENCLOSURE

2 - Bureau (Encls. 5)(RM)

1 - Sacramento

REJ/kah (3)

JUL 7 1969

Ronald Reagan-607

59 JUL 10 1969

Approved: *[Signature]*

Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_

M

Per \_\_\_\_\_

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN 62-109276-



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Sacramento, California

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

June 25, 1969

BERNARD H. BELL  
THREAT AGAINST THE GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA

---

By letter dated June 23, 1969, Mr. Charles E. Casey, Assistant Director, State of California, Department of Corrections, Sacramento, California, advised that he had received the following communication addressed to California Governor Ronald Reagan by one Bernard H. Bell, an inmate at the Vacaville Medical Facility, Vacaville, California.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/13/96 BY SSA983RPP/RS  
405,193

Ronald Reagan-608

-----  
This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

100-305-76-72  
ENCLOSURE





DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Washington, D.C. 20520

August 29, 1969

MEMORANDUM

TO : The Honorable  
J. Edgar Hoover, Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D.C.  
Attention: Mr. Bernard Rachner *9/4* *R.D. Carter*

FROM : Bert M. Bennington *BMP*  
Acting Chief, Division of Protective Security

SUBJECT : Governor Reagan's Trip to Hong Kong and Manila  
September 1969

Governor Ronald Reagan of California has been designated as the President's Special Representative to inaugurate the United States Cultural Center in Manila, Philippine Islands. The Governor's itinerary is as follows: *L*

September 5 Honolulu  
September 7 Anderson Air Force Base, Guam  
September 7 Hong Kong  
September 9 Manila  
September 11 Midway and Sacramento, California

Your assistance is requested in the form of furnishing this office with intelligence information that would ~~reflect the~~ presence of any effort designed to cause physical harm or embarrassment to Governor Reagan on his trip. *5 SEP 5 1969*

*1-704980*  
*Lt to HONOLULU*  
*SACRAMENTO*  
*9-4-69*  
*BPM:mea*

*Cal to HON*  
*9-4-69*  
*BPM/mea*

Ronald Reagan-614

*REC 12 / 100-382196-73*

*Mr. [Signature]*

FBI info only  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE *2/13/96* BY *SSA918RDD/EL*  
*405/193*

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

1-Mr. DeLoach  
1-Mr. Sullivan

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: 7/17/69

FROM : C. D. DE LOACH

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/13/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8  
405,193

SUBJECT: HERBERT ELLINGWOOD  
THEODORE BAIER  
REPRESENTATIVES OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN'S  
OFFICE OF CALIFORNIA  
CALIFORNIA STATE GOVERNMENT ATTACK ON  
NEW LEFT AND EXTREMIST MOVEMENTS

*RONALD REAGAN*

Mr. Herbert Ellingwood, who is a contact of our Sacramento Office, along with Mr. Theodore Baier, both representatives of Governor Reagan's office, State of California, came by my office at 9:15 a.m. this morning.

Mr. Ellingwood stated that Governor Reagan has no opportunity to outright dismiss eight chancellors of state educational institutions who are more or less palliative in their handling of the Students for a Democratic Society and extremist elements. The Governor merely sits as one member of a 24-man Board of Regents governing these institutions. Consideration has been given to requesting the state legislature to pass bills calling for the dismissal of the eight chancellors, however, this is deemed politically unwise.

Ronald Reagan-615

Mr. Ellingwood also indicated that the California State Supreme Court has been worse than the U. S. Supreme Court insofar as favoritism towards these groups is concerned. He pointed out that Chief Justice Trainor will retire early next year and Governor Reagan plans to appoint a conservative. Later on other retirements will occur which will cause a better balance towards conservatism in the State Supreme Court.

Mr. Ellingwood stated that Governor Reagan is dedicated to the destruction of disruptive elements on California college campuses. The state government will attack these groups through several methods. (1) By hounding the groups as much as possible by bringing any form of violation available against them. He cited as an example that if any of these groups has a bookstore on campus they will bring building code violations against them. He also indicated that he hopes to bring to the attention of the Federal Government possible Federal violations. In this instance he cited the fact

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

*Brennan*

*Shapiro*

*In Jones*

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-439045-67

Enc. 220  
51 AUG 20 1969  
(3) *and*

NOT RECORDED

150 AUG 11 1969

Continued: ... Over



DeLoach to Mr. Tolson  
Re: Herbert Ellingwood  
Theodore Baier

that U. S. Attorney Cecil Poole, San Francisco, is of no help whatsoever to the state government and, as a matter of fact, refuses to be of any cooperation in the fight against these groups. Mr. Ellingwood at this point also referred to the fact that he and Governor Reagan planned to call on Department of Justice officials today in the hope of having the Civil Rights Division move against those elements which disrupted the peaceful pursuit of studies by right-thinking students. (2) Mr. Ellingwood spoke of the possibility of referring tax violations both to the Internal Revenue Service of the State of California and to the Federal Internal Revenue Service. He asked if the FBI had referred such matters to Internal Revenue. I answered in the affirmative, stating that each time violations or potential violations came to our attention we naturally disseminated such information to the Internal Revenue Service. (3) A psychological warfare campaign. In this connection Mr. Ellingwood indicated that he plans to confer with Department of Defense officials today to get ideas from those individuals as to how to conduct campaigns of this nature. I told him that we were well aware of such potentials.

I outlined briefly for Mr. Ellingwood the type of investigations carried on by the FBI, the progress we had made in this field, and the tremendous accumulation of evidence we had furnished the Department of Justice.

Mr. Ellingwood told me he did not plan to confer with Secretary Finch of Health, Education and Welfare or with any officials of Health, Education and Welfare inasmuch as he considered this agency to be deplorable in its favoritism towards the Students for a Democratic Society and extremist elements. I told Mr. Ellingwood that we, of course, would have no comment concerning the handling of such matters by any Federal agency, however, we were dismayed last week when one of our officials had accepted an invitation to speak before the top-level executives of Health, Education and Welfare only to find that there were approximately 20 disruptive individuals attempting to break up this meeting. I stated these were summer employees of Health, Education and Welfare.

Mr. Ellingwood asked me regarding the possibility of Federal courts placing travel restrictions on leaders of the Students for a Democratic Society and extremist groups. I told him I would not be too encouraged in this regard in view of the travels of Rap Brown and a number of other individuals who, while under indictment, had been allowed to travel freely about the country. I told him also of the individual under indictment who was being allowed by a Federal judge to travel to Hanoi and participate in an exchange of prisoners.

DeLoach to Mr. Tolson  
Re: Herbert Ellingwood  
Theodore Baier

Mr. Ellingwood asked if the FBI could be of any assistance in furnishing Governor Reagan items of intelligence so that assistance could be offered in the California fight against these groups. I told Mr. Ellingwood that we of course were bound by Executive Order insofar as dissemination of intelligence is concerned, however, in a number of instances Mr. Hoover had permitted our Special Agent in Charge, John Williams, Sacramento, to informally discuss matters with the Governor and his top assistants. I stated that we, of course, must consider each request on an individual basis and that when SAC Williams received a request for assistance from Governor Reagan, he would forward this request for consideration to FBI Headquarters in Washington, D. C. I told Mr. Ellingwood further that his request would of course be made known to the Director and if the Director had any different ideas, we would let him know.

Mr. Ellingwood was most commendatory concerning the Director and the FBI, and he spoke of Governor Reagan's admiration for the Director. Mr. Ellingwood left with me a "white paper" prepared by his office and submitted to Governor Reagan. This concerns the confrontation at the "People's Park" at Berkeley, California.

ACTION:

SAC Williams, Sacramento, is being advised of the call paid to us by Messrs. Ellingwood and Baier. There appears to be no further action unless a request is received from Governor Reagan for information. As stated above, it is suggested that each request be handled on an individual and confidential basis. This has been done in the past and has worked quite successfully.

*June 1/17*  
*OK. ✓*  
*H*  
*P*  
*RA*

Ronald Reagan-617



FBI

Date: 7/2/69

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL

AIR MAIL

(Priority)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/13/96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/8  
465,193

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

ATTN: FBI LABORATORY

b6  
b7C

FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (9-NEW) (P)

SUBJECT:

aka

690707075

EXTORTION - THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT

*RONALD REAGAN*

Enclosed for the Bureau are five copies of a letterhead memorandum (LHM), the original three page letter, envelope and one xerox copy. A copy of the attached LHM is being furnished to Secret Service, Los Angeles, and the USA, Los Angeles. The original letter is not being furnished to Secret Service locally inasmuch as in an extortion case the original letter is sent to the FBI Laboratory for examination.

On 7/2/69, Mrs. LUCILLE WILSON, Secretary to the Superintendent, Patton State Hospital, advised SA CARL G. MURANO, JR. that due to a new California law effective 7/1/69, no record can be reviewed at this hospital without a court order.

On 7/2/69, SA MURANO contacted  Highland, California, telephone  telephonically under pretext. Pretext used by SA MURANO was eligibility for jury duty.

b6  
b7C

- 2 - Bureau (Encls. 9) (RM)  
3 - Los Angeles  
(1 - 175-0)

100/100  
(5)

ENCLOSURE

Limited Classification  
Review Conducted  
See Top Serial  
Form 4-74

NOT RECORDED  
178 JUL 8 1969

Ronald Reagan-618

51 JUL 23 1969

ORIGINAL FILED IN 9-0-16118

LA 9-NEW

SA MURANO caused a search to be made of the San Bernardino, California Police Department, San Bernardino County Sheriff's Office, San Bernardino Businessman's Association and San Bernardino County Registrar of Voters.

SA LLOYD O. BOGSTAD contacted SA A. L. BAKER, United States Secret Service, Los Angeles, and AUSA LARRY S. FLAX, Los Angeles.

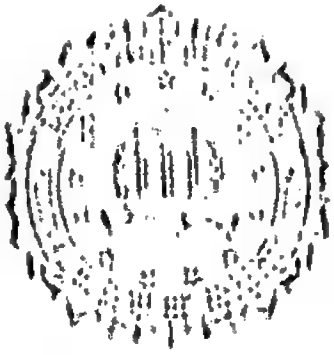
Inasmuch as the identity of the sender of this letter is known, no request is being made of the FBI Laboratory to ascertain latent fingerprints in this matter.

The FBI Laboratory is requested to search this letter through the Anonymous Letter File and advise Los Angeles Office of these results. The original letter should be returned to Los Angeles.

Los Angeles will await results from the FBI Laboratory in this matter.

Ronald Reagan-619





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Los Angeles, California

July 2, 1969

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

[REDACTED] also known as  
[REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

On July 2, 1969, Mr. G. David Akeley, Editor,  
San Bernardino Sun (newspaper), San Bernardino, California,  
furnished a three page threatening letter (two pages 8½" X 11"  
and third page 3" X 5") and envelope which is attached hereto.  
This letter, dated June 28, 1969, is signed [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] Victoria Avenue, Highland, California.

A search of the San Bernardino, California  
Telephone Directory which covers Highland, California,  
disclosed a listing for [REDACTED] Victoria  
Avenue, Highland, California, telephone [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

On July 2, 1969, it was determined that [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] born [REDACTED] Horning, Pennsylvania,  
is divorced from [REDACTED] New York. [REDACTED]  
has written numerous letters to government officials (names  
not disclosed) in Washington, D. C. including members of  
Congress and the Senate (names not disclosed). [REDACTED]  
is writing a book on Ipso Facto Government. She has been  
in a mental hospital for a period of seven years and was  
confined as a patient to the Patton State Hospital,  
San Bernardino, California, date not disclosed.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/13/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8  
405,193

Ronald Reagan-620

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE

b6  
b7C

[redacted] also known as

On July 2, 1969, a search of the arrest records of the San Bernardino, California Police Department disclosed no record concerning [redacted]

On July 2, 1969, a search of the arrest records of the San Bernardino County Sheriff's Office, which covers Highland, California, disclosed no arrest record concerning [redacted]

On July 2, 1969, a search of the records of the San Bernardino Businessman's Association disclosed no information concerning [redacted]

b6  
b7C

On July 2, 1969, a search of the San Bernardino County Registrar of Voters disclosed no information concerning [redacted]

Files of the Los Angeles Office disclose no identifiable information concerning [redacted]

At 8:30 a.m. on July 2, 1969, SA A. L. Baker, United States Secret Service, Los Angeles, was advised of the above.

On July 2, 1969, the above was related to Assistant United States Attorney Larry S. Flax, Los Angeles, California. Assistant United States Attorney Flax advised that the above constituted no federal violation.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.



Ronald Reagan-622

b6  
b7C

Handwritten note: [illegible]

The Nixon death theorem is now a legal statement.  
The Anger death theorem is now a legal statement.  
The Reagan death theorem is now a legal statement.  
The legal death theorem is now a legal statement.  
Not that I love Nixon, Anger, Reagan, or any  
but that I love America more and want to see  
it flourish.

June 28, 1967

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/13/96 BY SSA9803RDD/86  
405,193

A death theorem for Nixon is now a legal statement  
I captured the Constitution for the U.S. Govt -  
The Death Theorem SALES America is now  
a legal statement. and yes facts RAPE of  
great worth

A death theorem is now a legal statement -  
That's what Jefferson means - HEATH, HEATH  
to thee you illegal bastard. 9:00 AM.

That Nixon and Anger are guilty of RAPE  
via mental telepathy is now a legal statement. LEGAL FILE  
is now a legal statement - and yes facts true

100-389196-  
Reagan is also guilty of illegal RAPE via  
mental telepathy is now a legal statement.

ENCLOSURE

That there is punishment for RAPE is a  
Constitutional factor is now a L.S.

9/10/81:

The death theorem for Reagan is due -  
Charge is RAPE via Mental Telepathy -  
is an illegal factor in the Constitution -  
The penalty is death - Health Health He  
to the - The death theorem - The  
imposed without permission - The nation has  
a country theorem - That is why Nixon  
etc are A MAN WITHOUT A COUNTRY.

A man without a country is a constitutional  
factor - a punishment factor.

Rape via Mental Telepathy is an illegal  
factor in the U.S. Code. Which proves the  
America is a BASTARD GOV - an  
illegal govt. (Which Jefferson did NOT  
intend.)

Mind your own business. (in) a  
Constitutional factor of great worth - and  
ipso facto rating Character of good government.

b6  
b7C

Ronald Reagan-623

[Redacted]

all are  
U.S. Congress death  
in due  
Ipso facto Govt.  
P.R. 1/1/81  
Treason Govt.  
Mental Telepathy

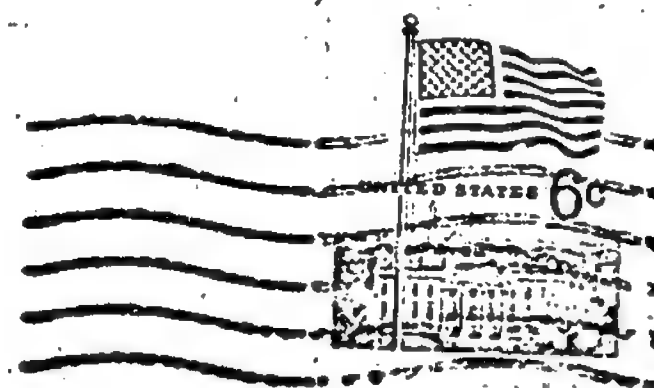


That I am trying to protect;  
preserve and defend the  
Constitution of the U.S.

I DEFEND TEFFERSON'S  
HONOR.

Jefferson - his eyes have seen the  
Glorious coming of the Lord Jesus  
Christ. 9/7/2/94

Don't look back  
[redacted]  
Highland Calif  
92346



b6  
b7C

Editor

San. Telegram  
San Bernardino  
Calif.

Ronald Reagan-624

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/13/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8  
405/193

ENCLOSURE

100-388196-

THIS IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 11-16-01 BY SP9

DATA

7154

1

10

405,173

Balance due for music lessons

# DISCLOSURE

Ronald Reagan-625



1 - Mr. Murphy

9/4/69

CODE

CABLEGRAM

URGENT

TO LEGAT HONG KONG

FROM DIRECTOR FBI

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/26/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK  
2/13/96 SSA9803 RDN/PSK  
405,193

VISIT OF GOVERNOR REAGAN TO HONG KONG AND MANILA,  
SEPTEMBER ONE NINE SIX NINE.

STATE DEPARTMENT ADVISED GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN HAS BEEN  
DESIGNATED AS PRESIDENT'S SPECIAL REPRESENTATIVE TO  
INAUGURATE THE U.S. CULTURAL CENTER IN MANILA, PHILIPPINE  
ISLANDS. HIS ITINERARY IS AS FOLLOWS: SEPTEMBER FIVE -  
HONOLULU; SEPTEMBER SEVEN - ANDERSON AIR FORCE BASE, GUAM  
AND HONG KONG; SEPTEMBER NINE - MANILA; SEPTEMBER ELEVEN -  
MIDWAY AND SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA.

INSURE ANY INFORMATION RECEIVED INDICATING  
A THREAT TO PHYSICALLY HARM OR EMBARRASS GOVERNOR REAGAN IS  
GIVEN IMMEDIATE LOCAL DISSEMINATION TO STATE DEPARTMENT,  
SECRET SERVICE AND OTHER LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

1 - Foreign Liaison Unit (route thru for review)

BPM:mea

(4)

VIA TELETYPE

SEP 4 1969 REC 12 see note, page 2

ENCIPHERED

19 SEP 5 1969

Ronald Reagan-626

57 SEP 8 1969

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

CABLEGRAM TO HONG KONG  
RE: VISIT OF GOVERNOR REAGAN TO HONG KONG  
AND MANILA, SEPTEMBER 1969

SUCH INFORMATION SHOULD ALSO BE FURNISHED TO THE BUREAU  
BY CABLE IN FORM SUITABLE FOR DISSEMINATION INCLUDING IDENTITIES  
OF PERSONS TO WHOM DISSEMINATION WAS MADE WITH ADMINISTRATIVE DATA  
IN THE LAST PARAGRAPH.

NOTE:

Above information received from Bert Bennington,  
Acting Chief, Division of Protective Security, State Department  
via Bureau liaison.



1 - Mr. Murphy

9/4/69

REC 12

100 382196-73

CODE

TELETYPE

SENT BY CODE

URGENT

TO SAC HONOLULU  
SACRAMENTO

FROM DIRECTOR FBI

EX-102 VIA TELETYPE

SEP 4 1969  
9 15 PM

ENCIPHERED

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7MAG/RSK

2/13/96 SSA 9803 RDD/BA  
405,193

VISIT OF GOVERNOR REAGAN TO HONG KONG AND MANILA,  
SEPTEMBER ONE NINE SIX NINE.

STATE DEPARTMENT ADVISED GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN HAS  
BEEN DESIGNATED AS PRESIDENT'S SPECIAL REPRESENTATIVE TO  
INAUGURATE U.S. CULTURAL CENTER IN MANILA, PHILIPPINE  
ISLANDS. HIS ITINERARY IS AS FOLLOWS: SEPTEMBER FIVE -  
HONOLULU; SEPTEMBER SEVEN - ANDERSON AIR FORCE BASE, GUAM,  
AND HONG KONG; SEPTEMBER NINE - MANILA; SEPTEMBER ELEVEN -  
MIDWAY AND SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA.

RECIPIENTS INSURE ANY INFORMATION RECEIVED INDICATING  
A THREAT TO PHYSICALLY HARM OR EMBARRASS GOVERNOR REAGAN IS  
GIVEN IMMEDIATE LOCAL DISSEMINATION TO STATE DEPARTMENT,  
SECRET SERVICE AND OTHER LOCAL AUTHORITIES. SUCH INFORMATION  
SHOULD ALSO BE FURNISHED BUREAU BY TELETYPE IN FORM SUITABLE  
FOR DISSEMINATION INCLUDING IDENTITIES OF PERSONS TO WHOM

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

BPM:mea (3)

53 SEP 15 1969

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Ronald Reagan-628

see note, page 2

TELETYPE TO SAC HONOLULU

SACRAMENTO

RE: VISIT OF GOVERNOR REAGAN TO HONG KONG  
AND MANILA, SEPTEMBER, 1969

DISSEMINATION WAS MADE WITH ADMINISTRATIVE DATA IN THE  
LAST PARAGRAPH.

NOTE:

Above information received from Bert Bennington,  
Acting Chief, Division of Protective Security, State  
Department, via Bureau liaison.



SEP 26 1972  
CALLEY

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Anderson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Nease \_\_\_\_\_  
Mrs. Nease \_\_\_\_\_

WXA  
NR 05 SD PLAIN  
11:25 PM NITEL 9-25-72 GKF

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/13/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8  
405,193

TO ACTING DIRECTOR (DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION)  
SACRAMENTO  
FROM SAN DIEGO (175-NEW) (C) 3P

Limited Classification  
Review Conducted  
See Top Serial  
Form 4-774

b6  
b7C

*Sc...*  
*My...*  
*B...*  
*met*

[REDACTED] THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT, OO: SAN DIEGO.

*Governor Ronald Reagan*

AT TWELVE THIRTY-SIX P.M., SEPTEMBER TWENTY-FIVE NINETEEN SEVENT  
TWO RONALD WEAVER, U. S. CUSTOMS INSPECTOR, CALEXICO, CALIFORNIA,  
ADVISED THAT DURING THE WEEK OF SEPTEMBER EIGHTEEN, NINETEEN SEVENTY  
TWO, [REDACTED] WHOSE DESCRIPTION IS SET FORTH HEREAFTER, MADE THE  
FOLLOWING STATEMENT DURING A PHILOSOPHY CLASS AT IMPERIAL VALLEY  
COLLEGE, EL CENTRO, CALIFORNIA: "IF RONNIE BABY OR TRICKY DICK  
NIXON GE. WHERE I CAN GET NEAR THEM, THEY ARE DEAD. I WISH THEY  
WOULD COME DOWN HERE. THEY WOULDN'D GET OUT ALIVE."

b6  
b7C

WEAVER FURTHER STATED THAT [REDACTED] ADVISED HE WANTED TO GO  
TO FLAMINGO PARK, FLORIDA, BUT WAS UNABLE, AND THAT IF MC GOVERN  
WAS NOT ELECTED, HE AND A FEW OTHERS COULD RECTIFY THE  
SITUATION. WEAVER STATED THAT HE INFORMED [REDACTED] HE COULD BE  
ARRESTED FOR HIS STATEMENT, TO WHICH [REDACTED] REPLIED, ~~SI...~~  
END PAGE ONE

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-112591-3029

*Recap of 175-NEW, with...*  
*to 16...*

100-382196-  
XEROX  
SEP 27 1972  
NOT RECORDED  
50  
SEP 26 1972

358  
70 OCT 5 1972

Ronald Reagan-630

PAGE TWO

SD 174-NEW

CARE LESS."

WEAVER ADVISED THAT HE BELIEVES [ ] TO BE CAPABLE OF CARRYING OUT HIS THREAT AND BELIEVES HIM TO OWN A "HIGH-POWERED RIFLE," INASMUCH AS [ ] HAS MADE SEVERAL REFERENCES TO SUCH A WEAPON.

b6  
b7C

AT ONE TEN P.M. SEPTEMBER TWENTY-FIVE NINETEEN SEVENTYTWO, BARBARA FINN, SECRETARY, U.S. SECRET SERVICE, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, WAS ADVISED BY THOMAS J. SUMMERS, JR., SPECIAL AGENT WITH THE FBI, OF THE ABOVE INFORMATION AND AT ONE SIXTEEN P.M., SECRET SERVICE AGENT JOHN KEEFE WAS ADVISED BY SUMMERS OF THE SAME.

IMPERIAL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT RECORDS REVEAL NO INFORMATION IDENTIFIABLE WITH [ ] CAPTAIN RICHARD RAMIREZ, IMPERIAL COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE, EL CENTRO, CALIFORNIA, WAS ADVISED OF THE THREAT BY SPECIAL AGENT SUMMERS AT ONE TWENTY P.M. SEPTEMBER TWENTY-FIVE, NINETEEN SEVENTY TWO.

[ ] IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: WHITE MALE ADULT, DATE OF BIRTH [ ] FIVE FEET TEN INCHES, ONE HUNDRED SEVENTY POUNDS, SHOULDER LENGTH BROWN HAIR. SOCIAL SECURITY ACCOUNT NUMBER [ ] RESIDENCE AT [ ]

b6  
b7C

END PAGE TWO

*Collexico*  
Ronald Reagan-631



PAGE THREE

SD 174- NEW

[REDACTED] CALEXICO, CALIFORNIA. OCUPATION: STUDENT  
AT IMPERIAL VALLEY COLLEGE, EL CENTRO, CALIFORNIA.

b6  
b7C

ADMINISTRATIVE:

INASMUCH AS [REDACTED] MAKES REFERENCE TO INDIVIDUAL POSSIBLY  
IDENTICAL TO RONALD REAGAN, IT IS SUGGESTED SACRAMENTO CONTACT  
APPROPRIATE AUTHORITIES. NO LHM IS BEING SUBMITTED.

END

FBI WA RDR

Ronald Reagan-632

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOI/PA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET  
FOI/PA# 1089424-3

Total Deleted Page(s) = 6

Page 60 ~ b1;

Page 61 ~ b1;

Page 65 ~ b1;

Page 67 ~ b1;

Page 166 ~ Referral/Direct;

Page 167 ~ Referral/Direct;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X For this Page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

F B I

Date: 8/28/69

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL  
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803RDD/KR

405,193

FROM : SAC, SACRAMENTO (175-15)

SUBJECT: BERNARD H. BELL  
THREAT AGAINST THE GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA*Ronald D. Reagan*

Re Sacramento airtel to the Bureau 6/25/69.

Enclosed for the Bureau are five (5) copies of an LHM dated and captioned as above.

The information in enclosed LHM was received on August 28, 1969, from CHARLES E. CASEY, Assistant Director, State of California, Department of Corrections, Sacramento, California.

The Governor's Office was not contacted as Mr. CASEY advised the Governor's Office of the contents of the letter.

Information was furnished to Mrs. OPHELIA M. CHAVEZ, Administrative Aide to STEPHEN A. BYRNE, Special Agent in Charge, U. S. Secret Service, Sacramento, in his absence. Mrs. CHAVEZ stated that this same communication had been received from Mr. CASEY by U. S. Secret Service, Sacramento, this date.

2 - Bureau (Encls. 5 (RM))

1 - Sacramento

REJ/kah

(3)

EX-105 REC-73 100-382110-75

10cl Hm 20

See And

um. 9/5/69

1 SEP 4 1969

Ronald Reagan-633

53 SEP 16 1969

Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Sacramento, California

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

August 28, 1969

BERNARD H. BELL

THREAT AGAINST THE GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA

By letter dated August 26, 1969, Mr. Charles E. Casey, Assistant Director, State of California, Department of Corrections, Sacramento, California, advised that he had received the following communication addressed to California Governor Ronald Reagan by one Bernard H. Bell, an inmate at the Vacaville Medical Facility, Vacaville, California:

RECEIVED BY THE DIRECTOR, FBI

2/14/96

SSA 803 RDD/AR  
405, 93

Ronald Reagan-634

-----  
This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, HONOLULU (62-696) (RUC)

SUBJECT: VISIT OF GOVERNOR REAGAN TO  
HONG KONG AND MANILA,  
SEPTEMBER, 1969  
INFORMATION CONCERNING

DATE: 9/10/69

Re Bureau teletype, 9/4/69.

During the period of Governor REAGAN's visit to Honolulu, September 5-7, 1969, no information concerning any threat to physically harm or any activity which would tend to embarrass Governor REAGAN was received by the Honolulu Office. No demonstrations were conducted by any New Left groups in Hawaii during this period.

- 2 - Bureau
- 1 - Sacramento (info)
- 1 - Honolulu

TC:ssi  
(4)

3/26/91 SP-7 MAC/PSK  
2/14/96 SSA9803 RDD/8  
405/93

REC 9

12 SEP 15 1969

Ronald Reagan-635



5010-108-02

SEP 22 1969

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

Name

Bernard H. Bell

Box No.

71 20088

Date

7/20/69

19

Noted  
C. F. Casey  
AUG 25 1969

Hon. R. Reagan

Have been punished here in Vacaville for writing a threatening letter. Mr Lester Jo Pope the Sup. had me locked because you ordered it done.

I have tried to wake you up as to what you and Elmer Brown are doing or allowing doctors here to do to me and others here. For over eleven years I will say no more. Except you will one day have to face me. And your wife and kid will pay for your ignorance.

You better act saneable and investigate my case and have one of your dogs interview me.

Bernard H. Bell

71 20088

Vacaville Medical Facility

Vacaville California



Ronald Reagan-637

Domestic Intelligence Division

## INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 10/27/69

Attached pertains to California Governor Ronald Reagan's trip to Great Britain on November 2-6, 1969. [British authorities have received information there may be demonstrations concerning his visit which could lead to violence.] (S) (U)

[Legat, London, has suggested we alert Governor Reagan but noted information received from British authorities cannot be used by him as a request for protection from British or U. S. agencies.] (S) (U)  
We are preparing instructions to have this information relayed to Governor Reagan.

FBG:amr

2/15/96 SSA9803RDD/8-10

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:  
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE  
DATE 02-03-2009

VIA TELETYPE

OCT 27 1969

ENCIPHERED

Mr. Tolson ☒  
Mr. DeLoach ☒  
Mr. Walters ☒  
Mr. Mohr ☒  
Mr. Bishop ☒  
Mr. Casper ☒  
Mr. Callahan ☒  
Mr. Conrad ☒  
Mr. Felt ☒  
Mr. Gale ☒  
Mr. Rosen ☒  
Mr. Sullivan ☒  
Mr. Tavel ☒  
Mr. Trotter ☒  
Tele. Room ☒  
Miss Holmes ☒  
Miss Gandy ☒

STATE 189

DEFERRED 10-27-69

PARAPHRASE IF DISSEMINATED

TO DIRECTOR

FROM LEGAT LONDON 324

RONALD REGAN, GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA, MISC. INFO. CONCERNING.

(MUST BE CONCEALED)

ADVISES AS FOLLOWS: ~~(S)~~ (U)

b7D

b7D

REC LEX 104

100-382196-77

b7D

OCT 31 1969

END PAGE ONE

2115170

SSA9803RDD/SA

4061193

G-1

XEROX

OCT 1969

MR. DELOACH FOR THE DIRECTOR

Ronald  
Reagan-638

~~SECRET~~

PAGE TWO

EMBASSY HAS BEEN INFORMED BY DEPARTMENT OF STATE REGAN  
WILL BE HERE NOVEMBER TWO TO SIX NEXT.

TO DATE NO KNOWN PUBLICITY HERE RE REGAN'S VISIT OR  
PROPOSED DEMONSTRATIONS.

BUREAU MAY DESIRE TO ALERT REGAN

b7D

NOTE ALSO IF HE TRAVELS WITH OWN  
PHYSICAL SECURITY FORCE THEY WILL NOT BE PERMITTED TO CARRY  
FIREARMS INTO BRITAIN WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL WHICH IN THE PAST  
HAS ONLY BEEN GRANTED TO HEADS OF COUNTRIES. ~~(S)~~ (U)

EMBASSY HERE HAS NO RESPONSIBILITY <sup>BILITY</sup> HIS PHYSICAL PROTECTION  
BUT SECURITY OFFICER HAS BEEN ADVISED.

RECEIVED 11-44 AM JTJ MXS

~~SECRET~~

Ronald Reagan-639

CC- MR. SULLIVAN



Lit. # 1089424-2

10-30-69

EX 104

1 - Mr. F. B. Griffith

Airtel

REC 14

To: SAC, Sacramento (Enclosure)

From: Director, FBI

RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR  
OF CALIFORNIA  
INFORMATION CONCERNING

Enclosed herewith is one copy of Legat, London,  
cablegram dated 10-27-69 regarding Governor Reagan's proposed  
travel to Great Britain, November 2-6, 1969, which is  
self-explanatory.

Make arrangements to have the information contained  
in this cablegram brought to the attention of Governor Reagan.

FBG:ljz  
(4)

NOTE:

(U) [Legat, London, received information from British  
authorities that there may be demonstrations concerning  
Governor Reagan's visit which could lead to violence. We  
are instructing Sacramento to advise Governor Reagan.]

2/15/96  
CLASSIFIED BY SSA/R03RDD/ks  
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X & (b)  
405,193 G-1

Limited Classification  
Review Conducted  
See Top Serial  
Form 4-774

Mr. Tolson\_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. DeLoach\_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Walters\_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr\_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bishop\_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Casper\_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan\_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad\_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Felt\_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gale\_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen\_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Sullivan\_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tavel\_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Trotter\_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room\_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Holmes\_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy\_\_\_\_\_

MAILED 23

OCT 30 1969

COMM-FBI

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

Ronald Reagan-640

MAIL ROOM ☒

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 11/3/69

FROM: SAC, SACRAMENTO (62-177)(C)

SUBJECT: RONALD REAGAN,  
GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA  
INFORMATION CONCERNING

ReBuairtel, 10/30/69.

Mr. TED BAIER, Special Assistant, Legal Affairs Section, Governor's Office, State of California, was advised on 11/3/69, of contents of Legat, London cablegram which was enclosed with reairtel.

Mr. BAIER advised that he would bring this information to the attention of appropriate officials immediately.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA/803RDD/AS  
405, 93

EX-103

Ronald Reagan-641

REC 44

100-382196-1

25 13 8

2 - Bureau (RM)

1 - Sacramento

TPG:epg

59 NOV 19 1969



5010-108

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

FILED

APR 14 1970

☐ Name Searching Unit - Room 6527  
☐ Service Unit - Room 6524  
☐ Forward to File Review  
☒ Attention  
☒ Return to T.E. Belanger (9&D), Ext. 2103  
    Supervisor     Room     Ext.

☐ Regular Request (Analytical Search)  
☐ All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)  
☐ Subversive References Only  
☐ Nonsubversive References Only  
☒ Main FILE References Only

☐ Restricted to Locality of \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)  
☐ Buildup ☐ Variations

b6  
b7C

Address

R# \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_ Searcher  
Initials \_\_\_\_\_

Prod.

SERIAL

b2  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

Ronald Reagan-642

CONTAINER

2/14/96 BY SSA9903KPD/SK  
405,193



Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Records Branch

APR 14 1970, 19

☐ Name Searching Unit - Room 6527  
☐ Service Unit - Room 6524  
☐ Forward to File Review  
☒ Attention Holland  
☒ Return to L. E. Belanger  
 Supervisor 622 (S&R Room) Ext 103

## Type of References Requested:

☐ Regular Request (Analytical Search)  
☐ All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)  
☐ Subversive References Only  
☐ Nonsubversive References Only  
☒ Main FILE References Only

## Type of Search Requested:

☐ Restricted to Locality of \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)  
☐ Buildup ☐ Variations

Subject

Birthdate &amp; Place \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

b6

b7C

Localities \_\_\_\_\_

R# \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Searcher

Initials \_\_\_\_\_

Prod. \_\_\_\_\_

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

NR

Ronald Reagan-643

 ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

2/14/96

BY SSA9803 RDD/8

405, A3

~~APR 14 1970~~ , 19\_\_

☐ Name Searching Unit - Room 6527  
☒ Service Unit - Room 6524  
☐ Forward to File Review  
☒ Attention \_\_\_\_\_  
☒ Return to E. E. Belange 622 (9&D), Ext. 2103  
Supervisor Room Ext.

☐ Regular Request (Analytical Search)  
☐ All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)  
☐ Subversive References Only  
☐ Nonsubversive References Only  
☒ Main FILE References Only

☐ Restricted to Locality of \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)  
☐ Buildup ☐ Variations

Localities \_\_\_\_\_

Prod. \_\_\_\_\_

FILE NUMBER	SERIAL
100-334327	1
100-334327	2
100-334327	3
100-334327	4
100-334327	5
100-334327	6
100-334327	7
100-334327	8
100-334327	9
100-334327	10
100-334327	11
100-334327	12
100-334327	13
100-334327	14
100-334327	15
100-334327	16
100-334327	17
100-334327	18
100-334327	19
100-334327	20
100-334327	21
100-334327	22
100-334327	23
100-334327	24
100-334327	25
100-334327	26
100-334327	27
100-334327	28
100-334327	29
100-334327	30
100-334327	31
100-334327	32
100-334327	33
100-334327	34
100-334327	35
100-334327	36
100-334327	37
100-334327	38
100-334327	39
100-334327	40
100-334327	41
100-334327	42
100-334327	43
100-334327	44
100-334327	45
100-334327	46
100-334327	47
100-334327	48
100-334327	49
100-334327	50
100-334327	51
100-334327	52
100-334327	53
100-334327	54
100-334327	55
100-334327	56
100-334327	57
100-334327	58
100-334327	59
100-334327	60
100-334327	61
100-334327	62
100-334327	63
100-334327	64
100-334327	65
100-334327	66
100-334327	67
100-334327	68
100-334327	69
100-334327	70
100-334327	71
100-334327	72
100-334327	73
100-334327	74
100-334327	75
100-334327	76
100-334327	77
100-334327	78
100-334327	79
100-334327	80
100-334327	81
100-334327	82
100-334327	83
100-334327	84
100-334327	85
100-334327	86
100-334327	87
100-334327	88
100-334327	89
100-334327	90
100-334327	91
100-334327	92
100-334327	93
100-334327	94
100-334327	95
100-334327	96
100-334327	97
100-334327	98
100-334327	99
100-334327	100

NR

Ronald Reagan-644

COMPARISON CONTINUED

00000000000000000000

2/14/96 SSA9803RDD  
405, 193

APR 14 1970, 19

☐ Name Searching Unit - Room 6527  
☐ Service Unit - Room 6524  
☐ Forward to File Review  
☒ Attention C. E. Belanger  
☒ Return to 622 (9&D), Ext. 2103  
Supervisor Room Ext.

☐ Regular Request (Analytical Search)  
☐ All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)  
☐ Subversive References Only  
☐ Nonsubversive References Only  
☒ Main File References Only

☐ Restricted to Locality of \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)  
☐ Buildup ☐ Variations

Subject [REDACTED]  
Birthdate & Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_ b6  
b7C

Localities \_\_\_\_\_

R# \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_ Searcher  
Initials \_\_\_\_\_

Prod. \_\_\_\_\_

FILE NUMBER	SERIAL
-------------	--------

**25-590463**

# Ronald Reagan-645

APP. TWENTY-FOUR (CONT'D)

2/14/96 SSA983KDD

405,193



APR 14 1970

☐ Name Searching Unit - Room 6527  
☐ Service Unit - Room 6524  
☐ Forward to File Review  
☒ Attention \_\_\_\_\_  
☒ Return to T.E. Belanger <sup>622</sup> (9&D), Ext. 2103  
Supervisor Room Ext.

☐ Regular Request (Analytical Search)  
☐ All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)  
☐ Subversive References Only  
☐ Nonsubversive References Only  
☒ Main FILE References Only

☐ Restricted to Locality of \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)  
☐ Buildup ☐ Variations

Subject [REDACTED]  
Birthdate & Place \_\_\_\_\_ b6  
Address \_\_\_\_\_ b7C

Localities \_\_\_\_\_

R# \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_ Searcher  
Initials \_\_\_\_\_

Prod. \_\_\_\_\_

FILE NUMBER	SERIAL
100-334327	1
100-334327	2
100-334327	3
100-334327	4
100-334327	5
100-334327	6
100-334327	7
100-334327	8
100-334327	9
100-334327	10
100-334327	11
100-334327	12
100-334327	13
100-334327	14
100-334327	15
100-334327	16
100-334327	17
100-334327	18
100-334327	19
100-334327	20
100-334327	21
100-334327	22
100-334327	23
100-334327	24
100-334327	25
100-334327	26
100-334327	27
100-334327	28
100-334327	29
100-334327	30
100-334327	31
100-334327	32
100-334327	33
100-334327	34
100-334327	35
100-334327	36
100-334327	37
100-334327	38
100-334327	39
100-334327	40
100-334327	41
100-334327	42
100-334327	43
100-334327	44
100-334327	45
100-334327	46
100-334327	47
100-334327	48
100-334327	49
100-334327	50
100-334327	51
100-334327	52
100-334327	53
100-334327	54
100-334327	55
100-334327	56
100-334327	57
100-334327	58
100-334327	59
100-334327	60
100-334327	61
100-334327	62
100-334327	63
100-334327	64
100-334327	65
100-334327	66
100-334327	67
100-334327	68
100-334327	69
100-334327	70
100-334327	71
100-334327	72
100-334327	73
100-334327	74
100-334327	75
100-334327	76
100-334327	77
100-334327	78
100-334327	79
100-334327	80
100-334327	81
100-334327	82
100-334327	83
100-334327	84
100-334327	85
100-334327	86
100-334327	87
100-334327	88
100-334327	89
100-334327	90
100-334327	91
100-334327	92
100-334327	93
100-334327	94
100-334327	95
100-334327	96
100-334327	97
100-334327	98
100-334327	99
100-334327	100

NR

~~Ronald Reagan-646~~

~~SECRET~~

UNCLAS

2/14/96 37 SSA9803 RDD/S  
405,193

Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Records Branch

APR 14 1970

, 19\_\_

☐ Name Searching Unit - Room 6527  
☒ Service Unit - Room 6524  
☐ Forward to File Review  
☒ Attention \_\_\_\_\_  
☒ Return to **T. E. Belange** (9&D), Ext. 2103  
Supervisor Room Ext.

## Type of References Requested:

☐ Regular Request (Analytical Search)  
☐ All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)  
☐ Subversive References Only  
☐ Nonsubversive References Only  
☒ Main FILE References Only

## Type of Search Requested:

☐ Restricted to Locality of \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)  
☐ Buildup ☐ Variations

Subject

Birthdate & Place

-b6

Address

-b7c

## Localities

R#

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Searcher  
Initials \_\_\_\_\_

Prod.

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

NR

Ronald Reagan-647

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED~~

\_\_\_\_\_

2/14/96 BY SSA9803RUD/B

905, 193

APR 14 1970

19

<input type="checkbox"/>	Name Searching Unit - Room 6527
<input type="checkbox"/>	Service Unit - Room 6524
<input type="checkbox"/>	Forward to File Review
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Attention <u>622 (9&amp;D), Ext. 2103</u>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Return to <u>T. E. Belanger</u>
	Supervisor Room Ext.

☐ Regular Request (Analytical Search)  
☐ All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)  
☐ Subversive References Only  
☐ Nonsubversive References Only  
☒ Main FILE References Only

☐ Restricted to Locality of \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)  
☐ Buildup ☐ Variations

b6

b7C

R# \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_ Searcher  
Initials \_\_\_\_\_

Prod. \_\_\_\_\_

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

NR

~~Ronald Reagan-648~~

2/14/96

SSA9803 RDD/K

405, 193





RONALD REAGAN  
GOVERNOR

# State of California

GOVERNOR'S OFFICE

SACRAMENTO 95814

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Walters	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Bishop	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Soyars	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

Ronald Reagan

October 28, 1969

The Honorable J. Edgar Hoover  
4936 30th Place  
Washington, D. C. 20008

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803RDD/405,193

Dear Mr. Hoover:

At the request of Mr. George E. Allen, we are enclosing a copy of Governor Reagan's Eisenhower College address.

Your interest is deeply appreciated.

Sincerely,

Paul Beck  
Press Secretary

Enclosure

Air Mail

Limited Classification  
Review Conducted  
See Top Serial  
Form 4-774

EX-106

REC 13

100-382196-79

ENCLOSURE

ack/nml  
RWT:cmh  
11-13-69

Ronald Reagan-649

REMARKS BY GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN  
Eisenhower College Fund Raising Dinner  
Washington, D. C., October 14, 1969

The memory of a man we hold in high esteem and for whom we have a great personal warmth and affection has brought us all together here tonight. At the groundbreaking for Eisenhower College, Bob Hope called the school a monument...a living monument to a monumental man. He said the General believed that education was something more than one of freedom's blessings---education was freedom...freedom of the mind to search for, and find, a better way of life for all mankind.

And, the General's great and good friend, Winston Churchill, said: "The destiny of man is not measured by material computation. When great forces are on the move in the world, we learn we are spirits, not animals. There is something going on in time and space--and beyond time and space--which, whether we like it or not, spells beauty." How appropriate these words are to this man we could refer to as President or General, but who is enshrined in all of our hearts, and so many millions more, as just "Ike."

His lifetime was devoted to duty. In expressing his pride in this college he said we must, all of us, have a sharper understanding of how we are to exercise the rights of citizenship, and to discharge its duties. He was trained in the science of war. But, he called it "man's greatest stupidity." And his dream for all mankind was a world at peace.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK  
2/14/96 SSA9803RDD/8  
406,193

-1-

Ronald Reagan-650

ENCLOSURE

100-382196-76

Still, he knew that his craft and his profession were absolutely necessary in this world. For there is a price on peace, and sometimes that price is more than free men can pay.

There is also one with us here tonight [the president] who knows the weight of duty. He too knows that the price for an immediate peace could well be a thousand years of darkness for generations yet unborn.

There are parades held today in our streets in the name of peace. But, some who march in those parades carry the flag of a nation that has killed almost 40,000 of our young men. We have a right to suspect that at least some who organized those parades are less concerned with peace than they are with the welfare of the enemy.

Many of our universities who should be committed to learning and free inquiry will close down classes in what is called a "Vietnam Moratorium Day", and it is correctly named because there will be a moratorium on free discussion. There will be no legitimate debate of the alternatives facing this nation.

The decision has already been reached by the National Vietnam Day Committee. Those responsible for the safety and the security of this nation and it's people...those who have access to the facts and the information...will simply be told what their course shall be by the self-annointed.

And young Americans, living today, will die on some tomorrow because the enemy planned his strategy so as to add fuel to the demonstrations in American streets where he hopes to win that which he cannot win in the rice paddies and the jungles of Vietnam.



If I sound too harsh, it's because I know no other way to talk about those who would lend comfort and aid to the enemy. Those who protest would have the game without the name.

But today, no less than the Premier in Hanoi, Than Van Dong, made it plain that he does receive comfort and aid from this planned protest. His letter has been made public by the government in Hanoi. It is addressed to his 'dear American friends' and it is full of praise and gratitude for their efforts. It expresses the hope that together, with those friends in America, they can go forward to total victory. He signs it 'affectionately yours'.

Those entrusted with the awesome responsibility of the leadership of our nation deserve not only our support, but our rejection of those in our midst who would arrogantly kibitz in a game where they haven't even seen the cards with which the game is played. They would like to attempt brain-surgery. But, they have gone only so far as to read the directions on an aspirin bottle.

I know it is something of a cliché to draw a parallel between the rise and fall of Rome and the course of our own Republic. Certainly this is true in academic circles. And yet, the parallel is there in such detail that it is frightening...almost eerie.

Dr. Robert Straus-Hauppe recently published a series of articles based on the observations of a number of historians; Spengler, DeReincourt, Ferraro, Gibbons and some others.

Ronald Reagan-652

He told how Rome had known a pioneer beginning not unlike our own pioneer heritage, and then entered into two centuries of greatness reaching its pinnacle in the second of those centuries, going into the decline and collapse in the third. Yet, the signs of decay were becoming apparent in the latter years of that second century.

It is written that there were vast increases in the number of the idle rich, and the idle poor. The latter were put on a permanent dole, a welfare system not unlike our own. As this system became permanent, the recipients of public largesse increased in number. They organized into a political bloc with sizeable power. They were not hesitant about making their demands known. Nor was the government hesitant about agreeing to their demands...and with ever increasing frequency. Would-be emperors catered to them. The great, solid middle class--Rome's strength then as ours is today--was taxed more and more to support a bureaucracy that kept growing larger, and ever more powerful. Surtaxes were imposed upon incomes to meet emergencies. The government engaged in deficit spending. The Denarius, a silver coin similar to our half dollar began to lose its silvery hue. It took on a copper color as the government reduced the silver content.

Even then, Gresham's law was at work, because the real silver coin soon disappeared. It went into hiding.

Military service was an obligation highly honored by the Romans. Indeed, a foreigner could win Roman citizenship simply by volunteering for service in the legions of Rome. But, with increasing affluence and opulence, the young men of Rome began avoiding this service, finding excuses to remain in the soft and sordid life of the city.

They took to using cosmetics and wearing feminine-like hairdos and garments, until it became difficult, the historians tell us, to tell the sexes apart.

Among the teachers and scholars was a group called the Cynics whose number let their hair and beards grow, and who wore slovenly clothes, and professed indifference to worldly goods as they heaped scorn on what they called "middle class values."

I'm still talking about Rome.

The morals declined. It became unsafe to walk in the countryside or the city streets. Rioting was commonplace and sometimes whole sections of towns and cities were burned.

And, all the time, the twin diseases of confiscatory taxation and creeping inflation were waiting to deliver the death blow.

Then finally, all these forces overcame the energy and ambition of the middle class.

Rome fell.

We are now approaching the end of our second century. It's been pointed out that the days of a democracy are numbered once the belly takes command of the head. When the less affluent feel an urge to break a commandment and begin to covet that which their more affluent neighbors possess they are tempted to use their votes to obtain instant satisfaction. Then equal opportunity at the starting line becomes an extended guarantee of at least a tie at the finish of the race.

Under the euphemism "the greatest good for the greatest number," we destroy a system which for two centuries has accomplished just that. The greatest good for the greatest number.

Ronald Reagan-654



Demonstrations to force colleges to divorce themselves from participating in the defense of the nation take place. We've known riots in our streets. We no longer walk the countryside or the city streets without fear.

The jungle seems to be closing in on this little plot we have been trying to civilize for 5,000 years and all of us, I know, are disturbed at the virus that has infected the campus.

No doubt we could all top each other with frightening and unbelievable stories. One day on one of our campuses I listened to a tape recording of a so-called student meeting where they were planning a campus disruption. Explicit directions were given on how to start fires in college buildings. Subsequently, there were 50 fires started in those buildings in one day.

Continuing to listen, they outlined where the pickets would go and how they would parade and what they would do and how they would take over the college. We actually heard a voice say: "If, in the process, it becomes necessary to kill, you will kill."

We were gripped with an overwhelming sense of unreality. Unreality that it is happening at all. But, even more frightening is how close we have come to accepting it as a normal way of life.

Dr. Spock's babies have grown up, which is probably more than we can say for the doctor. I confess I liked him better when his concerns were pabulum and potty training.

In my state, two young people lie with mangled hands and sightless eyes. One 20-year-old girl was picking up the mail delivery in a college administration office when the bomb exploded. The other was a 19-year-old boy.

Ronald Reagan-655

In the dark early morning hours, he was planting a bomb in a campus building when it exploded prematurely. The bomb was a symbol of his rage and his hatred. We wonder, when and how did this all begin?

It began the first time someone old enough to know better declared it is no crime to break a law in the name of social protest.

It started with those who proclaimed, in the name of academic freedom, that the campus was a sanctuary, immune to the laws and rules that govern the rest of us.

It began with those who, in the name of change and progress, decided we could scrap all the time tested wisdom man has accumulated in his climb from the swamp to the stars.

Simply call its constricting tradition and morality the dead hand of the past, and wipe out the discipline as no longer binding upon us.

Saint Thomas Aquinas warns teachers that they must never dig a ditch in front of a student that they fail to fill in.

To cleverly raise doubts, and ever seek, but never to find, is to discuss freely all sides of a question without values and, thus, to insure the creation of a generation of uninformed and talkative minds.

Our obligation is to help our young people find truth and purpose...to find identity and a goal.

I have talked to those already in rebellion, already with a torch and the club in their hands. Admittedly, they are a tiny few. A very few in number on all of our campuses.

Ronald Reagan-656

But, there is a ferment on our campuses involving the great majority. They have complaints, and their complaints are legitimate. They want to invest their energy and their idealism in causes they can believe in. They refuse to become numbers in a computer. They want more than a four-year ride on an assembly line in some kind of a diploma mill. They want a re-ordering of the priorities.

The United States Department of Education, in taking a survey on 68 campuses, and questioning 7,500 professors, found this answer to the question: "What is the obligation of a University?" The professors said: "To protect the academic freedom of the faculty."

What has happened to teaching? It is time for all of us, especially those in charge of the institutions of learning, to revise and review the bidding.

Shouldn't the doctrine 'publish or perish', and even research, follow in the order of importance the need to teach our young people?

It is possible that even among the most radical protestors, there are those who have in reality been crying out for help. And, it is all the more poignant because the cries have gone unheard and unheeded.

One day I participated in a lecture series in a large mid-western university. It was opened to the public. There were about 4,000 adults on the main floor of the auditorium of the field house. There were more than 10,000 students all the way to the ceiling in the tiers of seats around the great oval. During a question and answer period one question came to me and I don't remember exactly what it was about. But, the questioner expressed concern that our young people were rebelling against the moral standards and the principles we have tried to teach them all of their lives.

Ronald Reagan-657



In my answer I expressed a belief that they weren't so much rebelling against the standards and the principles. They were rebelling because they don't believe that we are living up to those standards and principles.

There was a second of silence, and then 10,000 young people came to their feet with a roar I shall never forget.

Have they lost faith in the rules, or have they lost faith in us?

Do they doubt our willingness to practice what we preach?

Has there been a quiet drifting away...an erosion of our moral commitments?

Where were we when God was expelled from the classroom?

How often do they see us dismiss wrong-doing in public life with this sort of easy tolerance--"well that's just politics"?

The halls of government are the very temples of freedom and we should so consider them. What about us when the youngster comes home from the football field and tells us, with great pride, how he learned to get away with holding--without being caught--on a block. How many times have they been in a car with us and seen us look over our shoulder, then fudge on a stop-light because there wasn't any policeman in sight?

As the country parson once said, "The fellow who left the gate open is only slightly more guilty than the one who saw it open and didn't close it."

Is it possible that much of what frightens and disturbs us actually started with us?

Ronald Reagan-658

With such a gradual and silent erosion of our own moral code, no government at any level and for any price can afford the police necessary to insure our freedom unless the overwhelming majority of us are guided by an inner personal code of morality--a code that makes us act when we are alone, the same as we do when the eyes of the crowd are upon us.

Some years ago, when Bud Wilkinson had those great national championship teams out in Oklahoma, toward the close of the season he took one of those great teams to play a very mediocre Texas-Christian team. That day, TCU rose to the heights as some times a beaten team will. In the closing seconds a receiver dived into the end zone to make a shoestring catch of what would have been the winning touchdown against the national champions. There was a huge upset in view. The crowd was going wild. But down in the end zone the kid stood up...walked over to the referee, and said: "No sir, it touched the ground before I caught it."

Now, what was your reaction? Was your first reaction...Now wait a minute---that's going too far? The referee didn't see it! He should have kept his mouth shut! Or, should he?

Someday, he may represent you in a statehouse, or in Congress or in the White House, And what then? Do you want him to keep his mouth shut if no one is looking? Do you want him to base his decisions on political expediency? Or, do you want him to base those decisions on the same kind of inner moral conviction that made him tell the truth to the referee without being asked?

And, who will teach them--by word and deed--that kind of morality if it isn't us?

Ronald Reagan-659

On the deck of the tiny Arabella off the coast of Massachusetts, in 1630, John Winthrop gathered a little band of pilgrims together. He told them of the life they would have in this land that they had not yet seen. He said: "We shall be as a city upon a hill. The eyes of all people are upon us so that if we shall deal falsely with our God in this work we have undertaken and so cause Him to withdraw His present help from us, we shall be made a story and a byword through all the world." For you who have considered, "What can I do?" in this time of crisis in our world, I would suggest supporting Eisenhower College, and making it as a city upon a hill.

Without such schools, this shining dream of John Winthrop may well become a taste of ashes in our mouths.

These schools--like Eisenhower College--are educational whetstones, serving to hone the educational process, helping to improve the public tax-supported system, keeping it competitive in the drive for excellence. By their very competition, they help preserve the freedom of public institutions from political interference and guarantee a measure of academic freedom the public institutions could never attain by themselves.

General Eisenhower commended those who gave of their time and substance to bring this college into being, and to keep it alive. He knew that institutions such as Eisenhower College are essential to America. They provide leadership out of all proportion to their size.

America will be needing them more and more in the days ahead. Ladies and gentlemen of the world of commerce and industry and the professions, you can make no greater investment in freedom than by your contributions to independent schools and colleges, such as Eisenhower College.

Ronald Reagan-660



I dare to hope that one day the federal government will grant tax-credits--not deductions, but tax credits--for a portion of the tuition fees made by parents sending their sons and daughters to such colleges. I even dare to hope that they will explore the possibility of extending federal aid, not through more bureacracy, but by creating tax credits for contributions to such schools and colleges, if we are to win the battle that is being fought today in the minds and hearts of our young people.

I pray that you will keep alive this dream of a man named Ike who left us these words: "We believe individual liberty, rooted in human dignity, is man's greatest treasure; that men, given free expression, will prefer freedom and self-dependence to dictatorship and collectivism."

And then he reminded us that freedom from fear, injustice and oppression will be ours only in the measure that men who value such freedom are ready to sustain its possession and defend it against every threat from within or without.

The college bearing his name is pledged to the preservation of his ideals, and the country he loved so much. I think we can do nothing less than to see that it becomes as a city upon a hill.

# # #

Ronald Reagan-661

November 13, 1969

EX-106

REC 13

Mr. Paul Beck  
Press Secretary  
California Governor's Office  
Sacramento, California 95814

Dear Mr. Beck:

On November 5th I received the copy of the address  
by Governor Reagan which you so thoughtfully sent to me and want  
to express my appreciation. I am indeed pleased to have it.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803RDD/BS  
405,193

MAILED 24

NOV 13 1969

COMM-FBI

~~Limited Classification  
Review Conducted  
See Top Serial  
Form 4-724~~

NOTE: Bufiles reflect nothing identifiable regarding Mr. Beck.  
Mr. George E. Allen is on the Special Correspondents List and is  
known to the Director on a first-name basis. Governor Reagan's remarks  
were made at a fund-raising dinner for the Eisenhower College Fund. He  
made favorable comments regarding the late General  
Eisenhower; denounces Vietnam Moratorium Day and  
draws a parallel between the rise and fall of Rome and  
the course of our own Republic.

AWT:cnb (3)

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

59 DEC 11 1969

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Ronald Reagan 662

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

NR 016 LA PLAIN

QPCROPM NITEL 3-19-70 FMK

TO DIRECTOR

SACRAMENTO

FROM LOS ANGELES (100-NEW) 2 P

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/8  
405,193

DEMONSTRATION FOLLOWING APPEARANCE OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN AT  
SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA, MARCH EIGHTEEN LAST; INFORMATION CONCERNING.

GOVERNOR REAGAN APPEARED AT SCHEDULED REPUBLICAN FUND RAISING  
LUNCHEON, RESTAURANTE DEL PASEO, ARRIVING UNDER TIGHT SECURITY  
PRECAUTION, AT APPROXIMATELY ELEVEN THIRTY A.M., MARCH EIGHTEEN,  
LAST. REAGAN MET BY ESTIMATED TWO HUNDRED TO TWO HUNDRED AND  
FIFTY HIPPIE-TYPE DEMONSTRATORS PROTESTING GOVERNOR'S POLICY  
IN ORDERLY MANNER. FOLLOWING REAGAN'S DEPARTURE AT APPROXIMATELY  
TWO THIRTY P.M., AN ESTIMATED ONE HUNDRED DEMONSTRATORS REFUSED  
TO DISPERSE, AND BRIEF SPORADIC INSTANCES OCCURRED. COMBINED  
LOCAL AUTHORITIES MADE FIFTEEN ARRESTS FOR MISDEMEANOR, REFUSAL  
TO DISPERSE TYPE VIOLATIONS. CONFRONTATION OCCURRED ADJACENT  
TO RESTAURANT IN AREA OF BANK OF AMERICA, MAIN BRANCH, AND  
SECURITY PACIFIC FIRST NATIONAL BANK, MAIN BRANCH, SUININ  
TOTAL OF THREE WINDOWS BROKEN. NO KNOWN PHYSICAL INJURIES RESULTED.

ORDER RESTORED APPROXIMATELY THREE FIFTEEN P.M., MARCH EIGHTEEN

MAR 26 1970

END PAGE ON

ENCLOSURE

COPY SENT

57 APR 8 1970

Ronald Reagan-663

5-2



PAGE TWO

LA 100-NEW

LAST. SUBJECTS APPEARED LOCAL COURT TODAY.

AMONG ARRESTED WERE [REDACTED] BORN [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] A CONTROVERSIAL UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT SANTA BARBARA (UCSB)

[REDACTED] WHO, TOGETHER WITH TWO OTHERS, WERE ARRESTED

FOR DISORDERLY CONDUCT EXHIBITING DISASSEMBLED SHOTGUN BARREL TO

PUBLIC VIEW PRIOR TO GOVERNOR'S ARRIVAL. [REDACTED]

BORN [REDACTED] A BLACK STUDENTS UNION MEMBER AT

UCSB, ARRESTED FOR FAILURE TO DISPERSE.

b6  
b7C

USA, AND ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTEENTH MIG, SANTA BARBARA,  
CALIFORNIA, ADVISED.

ADMINISTRATIVE. FOREGOING FOR INFORMATION OF BUREAU,  
NO LETTERHEAD MEMORANDUM BEING SUBMITTED.

END

RM FBI WASH DC

TKS SK

Ronald Reagan-664

NR 011 SAN FRANCISCO PLAINTEXT

7:43 PM URGENT 3-12-70 CLP

TO DIRECTOR

FROM SAN FRANCISCO (100-55676) 2P

~~Limited Classification~~  
~~Review Conducted~~  
~~See Top Serial~~  
~~Form 4-774~~

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

SUBJECT: POSSIBLE DEMONSTRATION IN CONNECTION WITH CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN'S VISIT TO SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA ON MARCH THIRTEEN SEVENTY, ORGANIZED BY STUDENTS FOR A DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY-RADICAL ACTION MOVEMENT, SAN JOSE STATE COLLEGE, SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA, IS-<sup>STUDENT AGITATION</sup> STAG.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803RDD/86  
405,173

THIS DATE LEAFLETS WERE CIRCULATED ON THE CAMPUSES OF SAN JOSE CITY COLLEGE AND SAN JOSE STATE COLLEGE, SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA, CALLING FOR SUPPORT OF A RALLY IN PROTEST OF GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA, RONALD REAGAN'S VISIT TO SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA, ON MARCH THIRTEEN, SEVENTY. THE LEAFLET STATES THAT RALLY WILL BE HELD AT ST. JAMES PARK, SAN JOSE, AT ONE THIRTY, MARCH THIRTEEN, SEVENTY, AND THEN A MARCH FROM THE PARK TO THE NEW POLICE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING AT CIVIC CENTER, SAN JOSE, WHERE REAGAN IS SCHEDULED TO SPEAK, DEDICATING THIS BUILDING AT TWO THIRTY PM, MARCH THIRTEEN, SEVENTY. ON MARCH TEN, SEVENTY, STEERING COMMITTEE OF STUDENTS FOR A DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY-RADICAL ACTION MOVEMENT, SAN JOSE STATE COLLEGE MET AND MADE PLANS TO HOLD A RALLY AT ST. JAMES PARK ON MARCH THIRTEEN, SEVENTY IN PROTEST OF REAGAN'S VISIT TO SAN JOSE. PLANS CALL FOR DEMONSTRATORS TO MARCH ALONG SIDEWALKS FROM ST. JAMES PARK TO THE

END PAGE ONE

COPY SENT

IDIU

57 MAR 24 1970

Ronald Reagan-665

F284

ORIGINAL FILED IN

PAGE TWO

POLICE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING, CIVIC CENTER, WHERE THEY WILL  
CIRCLE THE BUILDING CHANTING SLOGANS AND DISPLAYING POSTERS  
PROTESTING REAGAN'S APPEARANCE. PLANS ARE TO ARRIVE AS REAGAN  
MAKES HIS APPEARANCE TO DEDICATE THE BUILDING. NO VIOLENCE OR  
DISRUPTION OF TRAFFIC IS PLANNED.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

SOURCES UTILIZED ARE [REDACTED]

SAN JOSE CITY COLLEGE AND ESTABLISHED SOURCE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED], SAN JOSE STATE COLLEGE, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] SAN FRANCISCO WILL FOLLOW AND REPORT.

MEMO  
LHM TO

FOLLOW.

END

WA ...

REC 009, 013, 011

JDR FBI WASH DC

CLR

b2  
b6  
b7C  
b7D





THE DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY  
UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20226

CO-2-55,127

Date: January 5, 1970

BY LIAISON: L. de Freese

TO : LTC Tyler H. Fletcher  
Office of the Provost Marshal General

FROM : JAMES J. ROWLEY - DIRECTOR

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

Attached is a letter from [REDACTED] fiancée, [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] dated November 24, 1969. This letter with  
attachments is provided for your information.

Our Los Angeles office is investigating and will notify the  
local Los Angeles authorities regarding the threat against  
Governor Reagan.

100-344  
NOT RECORDED  
184 FEB 12 1970

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE

FBI info only  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803RDD/BZ  
405, A3

Attachments

Copy of Letter

57 FEB 19 1970

Ronald Reagan-667

ORIGINAL FILED IN

ALL INFORMATION ~~CONTAINED~~ ON THIS ENVELOPE.  
~~HEREIN~~ IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803RDD/SL  
405,193

371

Ronald Reagan-668

100-382196-

ENCLOSURE

November 24, 1969

The President  
The White House  
Washington, D.C.

Sir:

Enclosed please find, for reference, a complete copy of the request for hardship discharge from the United States Army applied for by one [redacted] my fiancée.

b6  
b7c

I am not writing this as a part of the radical, draft dodging dissident movement so prevalent in our country today, rather as a concerned citizen who happens to love and care what happens to a few people very close to her. This letter is meant to supplement the information on the request for discharge and to appeal to you as the Commander in Chief of our armed forces to act upon this request. Might I suggest that before reading any further, that you take a moment to review the enclosed affidavits, as this letter will bring those statements up to date. Thank you.

A few of these affidavits were written about the time that [redacted] had to return to base from his emergency leave, however, much more has happened since then to prompt me to take such drastic action as to impose our problems on you, Sir. Had it not been for the apathy and lack of concern I have faced in trying to get help, I would never have gone so far. Let me begin with [redacted] return to base.

As was stated in the affidavits, [redacted] was beginning to show signs of improvement while [redacted] was home. Three days after [redacted] left, I discovered that [redacted] had been sneaking whiskey again. The day [redacted] called to tell us he had been recycled into another infantry training unit and give us his new address, [redacted] went out and got a bottle and got really drunk. When I went over to get him to run some errands we had to take care of, I found him in this condition. So rather than have him go out alone and chance an accident, I went with him. Well, while in the bank when the teller turned around to check our account number, [redacted] reached in and stole about \$5.00 in quarters from the change rack. I almost died on the spot! He has always been an honest man who instilled the respect for the law in his sons, so you can imagine how shocked I was when he took this money. I managed to put the money back before anyone noticed it was missing and then we left for the phone company. While there, he started talking real loud about going up to Fort Ord and blowing up the base "so there would be no place to train our infantry". I managed to get him out of there real quick, too. Then we went to eat, and he started talking about how our country ought to be taken over by the Communists because they would surely get us straightened out. He also mentioned killing the President and possibly our Governor, too. People were staring at him and I tried to quiet him. I told him he could go to jail for talking like that and I doubted that [redacted] would be very proud of him if that happened. He just laughed and said they'd never catch him because he was too smart for them.

Ronald Reagan-669



F B I

Date: 4/7/70

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL  
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, SACRAMENTO (100-2525) (C)

SUBJECT: DEMONSTRATION AGAINST APPEARANCE  
OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN  
FRESNO, CALIFORNIA  
April 6, 1970  
IS - MISC.ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/96  
405,193

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of a LHM in captioned matter. One copy each of the LHM is disseminated to Secret Service; Sacramento; 115th Military Intelligence Group, Sacramento; 19th District, OSI, Travis Air Force Base; and NISO, San Francisco, California. No further action in this matter is anticipated by the Sacramento Office.

AGENCY 2X case to CS C of case.REQ REC'D 3-16-72REP'T FORW. 3-22-72BY JTB/romCSC/H SF. 72.38 279

Limited Classification  
Review Conducted  
See Top Serial  
Form 4-74

AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI,  
SEC. SER.; RAO IS CRD 1010  
DATE FORWARD: 4-13-70  
HOW FORWARD: R/S  
BY: B. A. L. L. B.

ENCLOSURE

2C-712AG40

2 - Bureau (RM) (Enc. 8)

2 - Sacramento (1 - 100-2525)

(1 - 100-1852 - Student Agitation)

GRB:jam  
(4)

RESEARCH SECTION

Ronald Reagan-670

57 APR 21 1970  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

2020 J Street  
Sacramento, California 95814

April 7, 1970

2/14/96

SSA9803RDD/R  
405,193

DEMONSTRATION AGAINST APPEARANCE  
OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN  
FRESNO, CALIFORNIA  
April 6, 1970

Copies of this memorandum are being disseminated to Secret Service, Sacramento and to local Military Intelligence Agencies of the Army, Navy, and Air Force.

On April 7, 1970, Sergeant Ivan Nybert, Intelligence Unit, Fresno Police Department, Fresno, California, advised as follows:

On the evening of April 6, 1970, Governor Ronald Reagan made a scheduled appearance at the Las Vegas Room of the Hacienda Motel, Clinton Avenue and Highway 99, Fresno, California. At about 7 p.m. a group of 50 to 60 males and females, principally of Mexican-American extraction, ranging in ages from about 18 to 30, entered the Hacienda Motel Lobby and proceeded to the entrance of the Las Vegas Room and began creating a disturbance by chanting "Viva La Raza" and various obscenities. The chief Security Officer for the motel asked the crowd to leave the premises but they refused and the intensity of the chanting increased as Fresno police reinforcements arrived. One individual, later identified as [redacted] spit on a police officer and as he was being apprehended, the crowd began throwing rocks and bottles. Several windows were broken but there were no injuries. A Fresno Police Sergeant declared the crowd and area an unlawful assembly and ordered dispersal several times

b6  
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

100-382196-81

ENCLOSURE

Ronald Reagan-671

RE: DEMONSTRATION AGAINST APPEARANCE  
OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN

with the aid of a "bullhorn." The crowd still refused to disperse and six ring leaders of the group, including [redacted] were then arrested. One of the six, [redacted] was observed throwing a rock at a police officer. The crowd then dispersed.

At about this same time, another Fresno Police Sergeant observed three individuals on the Clinton Avenue overpass over Highway 99 just south of the Hacienda Motel. Upon checking the area after the three individuals had left, the sergeant found three "Molotov cocktails." The three bottles had been filled with what appeared to be gasoline and a detergent and rag wicks were affixed in the top of the bottles. There was no evidence to indicate any "Molotov" had been thrown in the vicinity of the Hacienda Motel.

The six individuals arrested and charged with trespassing and unlawful assembly in connection with the above described disturbance are as follows:

b6  
b7C

[redacted] Mexican, male, date of birth

[redacted] white, male, date of birth

[redacted] Mexican, male, date of birth

B. APPROX [redacted] Mexican, male, age 37;

[redacted] Mexican, male, age 24;

B. APPROX 1946 [redacted] Mexican, male, date of birth



RE: DEMONSTRATION AGAINST APPEARANCE  
OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN

CALIF

One [REDACTED] Mexican, male, age 25-30,

a part-time instructor at Fresno State College, Fresno, is  
being sought as a suspect ring leader in this disturbance.

Two of the six arrested are students at Fresno State  
College.

B. APPROX  
1945

b6  
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 27 1970

*mac*  
**TELETYPE**

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

NR 002 LA PLAIN

4:43 PM URGENT 6-27-70 FMK

TO DIRECTOR

NEW YORK

FROM LOS ANGELES (175-NEW) 2 P

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA903RDD/9  
405,193

B. APPROX. 11/1/75

*Shieder*

*Leahy*

62-107276-92801-69

THREAT AGAINST

CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN DASH PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT.

b6  
b7C

✓ ON THIS DATE, AT ELEVEN FOURTEEN AM, SERGEANT C. B. RUSSELL, LOS ANGELES POLICE DEPARTMENT (LAPD), INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED THAT LAPD DETECTIVE HEADQUARTERS DIVISION RECEIVED THIS DATE, INFORMATION FROM ANONYMOUS INFORMER STATING SUBJECTS PLANNED ASSASSINATION OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN DURING HIS PRESENT VISIT LOS ANGELES.

SUBJECTS ARE HUSBAND AND WIFE, AND HAVE BEEN IN LOS ANGELES FOR APPROXIMATELY TWO WEEKS, FROM NEW YORK, DESCRIBED AS MALE, CAUCASIAN, THIRTY FIVE, FIVE FOOT NINE, ONE HUNDRED THIRTY FIVE POUNDS, BROWN HAIR; FEMALE, CAUCASIAN, TWENTY FIVE TO TWENTY SEVEN, BLOND HAIR. RUSSELL STATES NO RECORD EITHER SUBJECT LAPD CRIMINAL OR INTELLIGENCE FILES. CRIMINAL INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, LAPD PRESENTLY HAS SUBJECTS UNDER SURVEILLANCE.

END PAGE ONE

REC-31

EX-117

*lf*  
JUL 10 1970

JUL 28 1970

Ronald Reagan-674

PAGE TWO

LA 175-NEW

LOS ANGELES INDICES NEGATIVE.

SPECIAL AGENT LEON GOPADEZ, SECRET SERVICE, LOS ANGELES NOTIFIED  
BY SA TIMOTHY G. MC COLLUM, FBI LOS ANGELES AT ELEVEN TWENTY FOUR  
AM TODAY.

SERGEANT RUSSELL ADVISED CALIFORNIA STATE POLICE NOTIFIED. ✓

~~SUCOP~~

~~NEW YORK AT NEW YORK. CHECK INDICES ON SUBJECTS.~~

~~ADMINISTRATIVE~~

~~ABOVE INFORMATION FURNISHED BUREAU AND NEW YORK INASMUCH AS  
PRESIDENT NIXON IS PRESENTLY AT CALIFORNIA WHITE HOUSE, SAN CLEMENTE,  
CALIFORNIA.~~

END

V

EBR FBI WASH DC

If any information is developed indicating a possible violation  
of title eighteen section one seven five one U.S. Code please  
notify the FBI immediately.

CC- MR. SULLIVAN

Ronald Reagan-675



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

F B I

Date: 6/12/70

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, PHOENIX (175-43) (C)

[REDACTED]  
THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENT OF UNITED STATESBERNARD ZACKHEIM;  
PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT (CALIFORNIA  
GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN)b6  
b7C[REDACTED]  
PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT  
(JACQUELINE BOUVIER ONASSIS)ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803RDD/RS  
405,193

CC: Phoenix

Re PX teletype to Bureau, dated 6/11/70; Bureau  
teletype to Phoenix, dated 6/11/70.Enclosed for the Bureau are five copies of LHM  
and two copies of FD-36.SA COLIN M. DUNNIGAN advised U. S. Secret Service  
Agent in Charge SHERWOOD ANDERSON, Phoenix, Arizona, of  
alleged threats on 6/10/70 at 6:35 PM. SA WILLIAM R.  
BILLING advised U. S. Secret Service Agent JAMES LE GETTE,  
Phoenix, Arizona, re Bureau's instruction that FBI is  
conducting no investigation in this matter re Bureau  
teletype at 9:20 AM 6/11/70.2 - Bureau (Enc. 7) (P) (C) (L) (S) (M)  
1 - Phoenix

E/jsh

100-382196-  
NOT RECORDED  
192 JUN 18 1970

59 JUN 30 1970

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge

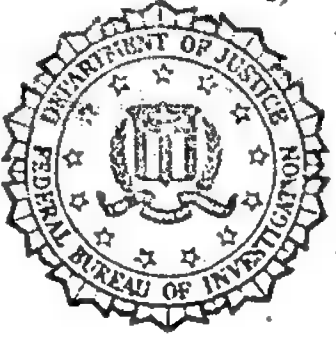
Sent \_\_\_\_\_

M

Per \_\_\_\_\_

Ronald Reagan-676

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-112591-1040



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

Phoenix, Arizona  
June 12, 1970

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8  
405, 193

[REDACTED]  
Bernard Zackheim;  
[REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

June 10, 1970, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Psychiatric Ward, Tucson, Arizona, advised that one [REDACTED] described as white male American, date of birth [REDACTED] Nogales, Arizona, on June 2, 1970, requested commitment to the above hospital for his self-diagnosed paranoid tendencies, and that on June 10, 1970, in a lucid manner described to her threats against the President of the United States, RICHARD M. NIXON, California Governor RONALD REAGAN, and Mrs. JACQUELINE BOUVIER ONASSIS.

[REDACTED] interviewed and advised that he is a PhD. graduate from the University of Arizona and since the summer of 1967 he has traveled extensively around the country studying the hippie-student activists while attempting to set up dialogue to comprehend their estrangement from contemporary society.

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED] stated that in December of 1969, exact date unknown, one [REDACTED] a Tucson, Arizona, resident who was then attending San Francisco State University, majoring in the Social Sciences and living at an unknown address at [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] Streets, San Francisco, stated to him "the only contribution he could personally make to save the country would be to assassinate President NIXON". [REDACTED] stated that [REDACTED] was extremely anti-establishment and had the type of personality to carry out such a threat. [REDACTED] identified a Reverend [REDACTED] minister, unknown address, Woodland Hills, California, and [REDACTED] Santa Barbara, California, as acquaintances of [REDACTED] who may

This contains ~~sketch~~ information

See Service 6-11-70

ENCLOSURE

Ronald Reagan-677

8:14 PM JBI

ENCLOSURE

100 - 382196 -

[redacted]  
Bernard Zackheim;  
[redacted]

b6  
b7C

be aware of [redacted] violent personality. [redacted] indicated that [redacted] mother, first name unknown, works for the [redacted] Tucson, Arizona.

[redacted] further related that in September of 1969 BERNARD ZACKHEIM, age about 70, 9790 O'Connell Road, San Sebastopol, California, north of San Francisco, several times stated he wished to assassinate Governor REAGON of California for reasons unknown.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] further stated that in September of 1969 while he was visiting one [redacted] a real estate broker in Ann Arbor, Michigan, [redacted] stated to him that in the summer or spring of 1967 when JACQUELINE BOUVIER ONASSIS was visiting Acapulco, Mexico, he almost shot at her with a rifle because of his extreme dislike of the Kennedy family. [redacted] advised one [redacted] a convicted narcotics user, presently in a state prison in northern Michigan, is a friend of [redacted] and may be able to substantiate statements which [redacted] made.

[redacted] is described as follows:

Height	6'
Weight	163 pounds
Hair	Brown-grey, shoulder length; beard; mustache
Characteristics	Admits to experimentation with LSD in 1966
Arrests	None
Selective Service No.	[redacted]
Parents	[redacted]

b6  
b7C

Prescott, Arizona.

[redacted] explained that his delay in not reporting the above information sooner is attributed to his refusal to believe that any of the three above individuals would

b6  
b7C



[redacted]  
Bernard Zackheim;  
[redacted]

b6  
b7C

seriously carry out such threats. [redacted] further advised that the reason why he committed himself to the hospital is because he fears for his life as the knowledge he has above makes it dangerous for him.

[redacted] has advised that [redacted] has been diagnosed as a paranoid-schizophrenic and will be committed in the near future to the Arizona State Hospital, Phoenix, Arizona. b6  
b7C

On June 10, 1970, at 6:35 PM, U. S. Secret Service Agent in Charge Sherwood Anderson advised of the above at Phoenix and indicated intention to interview [redacted] promptly.

On June 10, 1970, [redacted] Clerk, Registrar's Office, University of Arizona (UA), Tucson, Arizona, advised that a review of the university's records reflected that [redacted] enrolled at [redacted] on January 30, 1956, as a transfer from the [redacted] [redacted] received his Bachelor of Arts degree in Psychology with high distinction on May 29, 1963; received his Master of Arts degree in Psychology from UA on June 1, 1966; and received his Doctorate degree of Philosophy; Psychology major on May 31, 1967.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency: it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Ronald Reagan-679

# TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

Date: 6/11/70

☐ IMMEDIATE

Transmit the message that follows by coded teletype: ☒ URGENT

\*\*\*\*\*

1/5

TO: ☐ THE PRESIDENT

FIELD DISSEMINATION

☐ THE VICE PRESIDENT

☐ ALL ON LINE OFFICES

☐ ATT.: \_\_\_\_\_

☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

☐ ATT.: \_\_\_\_\_

☐ SECRETARY OF STATE

☐ DIRECTOR, CIA

Governor Ronald Reagan

☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER

☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE

☒ U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID) ☐ ENCODED ☒ PLAINTEXT

☐ ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)

☐

~~Limited Classification  
Review Conducted  
See Top Serial  
Form 4-74~~

100-382196-  
NOT RECORDED  
183 JUN 22 1970

From: DIRECTOR, FBI

Classification: Unclassified

Subject: See attached

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Wick \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

(Text of message begins on next page.)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803RDD/83  
405,193

2 references to PX  
via 2-7 for  
ack  
S.H.Hal  
6-12-70

Approved \_\_\_\_\_

M Per \_\_\_\_\_

60 JUN 29 1970

TELETYPE UNIT ☒

Sent

Ronald Reagan-680

62-112591-1047  
ORIGINAL FILED IN

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 11 1970

TELETYPE

NR 001 PX PLAIN

325 AM URGENT

6-11-70

DLN

TO DIRECTOR, DETROIT, LOS ANGELES, SACRAMENTO, AND SAN FRANCISCO  
FROM PHOENIX 4P

[REDACTED] THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

BERNARD ZACKHEIM; PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT (CALIFORNIA  
GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN).

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8k  
405,193

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED] PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT (JACQUELINE BOLIVOR  
ONASSIS).

JUNE TEN LAST, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] PSYCHIATRIC WARD, TUCSON, ARIZONA, ADVISED  
THAT ONE [REDACTED] WMA, DOB [REDACTED]  
NOGALES, ARIZONA, ON SIX TWO SEVENTY REQUESTED COMMITMENT TO THE  
ABOVE HOSPITAL FOR HIS SELF-DIAGNOSED PARANOIC TENDENCIES, AND  
THAT ON JUNE TEN LAST, IN A LUCID MANNER, DESCRIBED TO HER  
THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES, RICHARD  
M. NIXON, CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, AND MRS. JACQUELINE  
BOLIVOR ONASSIS.

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED] INTERVIEWED AND  
ADVISED THAT HE IS A PH.D. GRADUATE FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA  
END PAGE ONE

Ronald Reagan-681



PAGE TWO

AND SINCE THE SUMMER OF SIXTYSEVEN HE HAS TRAVELED EXTENSIVELY AROUND THE COUNTRY STUDYING THE HIPPIE-STUDENT ACTIVISTS WHILE ATTEMPTING TO SET UP DIALOGUE TO COMPREHEND THEIR ESTRANGMENT FROM CONTEMPORARY SOCIETY.

[ ] STATED THAT IN DECEMBER OF SIXTYNINE, EXACT DATE UNKNOWN, ONE [ ] A TUCSON, ARIZONA RESIDENT, WHO WAS THEN ATTENDING SAN FRANCISCO STATE UNIVERSITY, MAJORING IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES AND LIVING AT AN UNKNOWN ADDRESS AT [ ] AND [ ] STREETS, SAN FRANCISCO, STATED TO HIM "THE ONLY CONTRIBUTION HE COULD PERSONALLY MAKE TO SAVE THE COUNTRY WOULD BE TO ASSASINATE PRESIDENT NIXON". [ ] STATED THAT [ ] WAS EXTREMELY ANTI-ESTABLISHMENT AND HAD THE TYPE OF PERSONALITY TO CARRY OUT SUCH THREAT. [ ] IDENTIFIED A REVEREND [ ]

[ ] MINISTER, UNKNOWN ADDRESS, WOODLAND HILLS, CALIFORNIA, AND [ ]

b6  
b7C

SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA AS ACQUAINTANCES OF [ ] WHO MAY BE AWARE OF [ ] VIOLENT PERSONALITY. [ ] INDICATED THAT [ ]

MOTHER, FIRST NAME UNKNOWN, WORKS FOR [ ]

[ ] IN TUCSON, ARIZONA.

[ ] FURTHER RELATED THAT IN SEPTEMBER OF SIXTYNINE BERNARD ZACKHEIM, AGE ABOUT SEVENTY, NINE SEVEN NINE ZERO O'CONNELL

END PAGE TWO

Ronald Reagan-682

PAGE THREE

ROAD, SAN SEBASTOPOL, CALIFORNIA, NORTH OF SAN FRANCISCO, SEVERAL TIMES STATED HE WISHED TO ASSASINATE GOVERNOR REAGAN OF CALIFORNIA FOR REASONS UNKNOWN.

[ ] FURTHER STATED THAT IN SEPTEMBER OF SIXTYNINE WHILE HE WAS VISITING ONE [ ] A REAL ESTATE BROKER IN ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN, [ ] STATED TO HIM THAT IN THE SUMMER OR SPRING OF SIXTYSEVEN WHEN JACQUELINE BOLEIVOR ONASSIS WAS VISITING ACAPULCO, MEXICO, HE ALMOST SHOT AT HER WITH A RIFLE BECAUSE OF HIS EXTREME DISLIKE OF THE KENNEDY FAMILY. [ ] ADVISED ONE [ ] A CONVICTED NARCOTICS USER, PRESENTLY IN A STATE PRISON IN NORTHERN MICHIGAN, IS A FRIEND OF [ ] AND MAY BE ABLE TO SUBSTANTIATE STATEMENTS WHICH [ ] MADE.

b6  
b7C

[ ] IS SIX FEET, ONE SIXTYTHREE POUNDS, BROWN-GREY HAIR, SHOULDER LENGTH, BEARD, MUSTACHE, BLUE EYES, ADMITS TO EXPERIMENTATION WITH LSD IN SIXTYSIX, NO ARRESTS, SELECTIVE SERVICE NUMBER [ ] [ ] PARENTS [ ] [ ] PRESCOTT, ARIZONA.

NCIC AND PHOENIX INDICES NEGATIVE ON [ ] AND SUBJECTS.

[ ] EXPLAINED THAT HIS DELAY IN NOT REPORTING THE ABOVE INFORMATION SOONER IS ATTRIBUTED TO HIS REFUSAL TO BELIEVE THAT ANY OF THREE ABOVE SUBJECTS WOULD SERIOUSLY CARRY OUT SUCH-  
END PAGE THREE

PAGE FOUR

THREATS. [REDACTED] FURTHER ADVISED THAT THE REASON WHY HE COMMITTED HIMSELF TO THE HOSPITAL IS BECAUSE HE FEARS FOR HIS LIFE AS THE KNOWLEDGE HE HAS ABOVE MAKES IT DANGEROUS FOR HIM.

[REDACTED] HAS ADVISED THAT [REDACTED] HAS BEEN DIAGNOSED AS A PARANOID-SCHIZOPHRENIC AND WILL BE COMMITTED IN THE NEAR FUTURE TO THE ARIZONA STATE HOSPITAL, PHOENIX.

ON SAME DATE, AT SIX THIRTYFIVE PM, U. S. SECRET SERVICE AGENT IN CHARGE, SHERWOOD ANDERSON, ADVISED OF THE ABOVE, AT PHOENIX AND INDICATED INTENTION TO INTERVIEW [REDACTED] PROMPTLY.

DETROIT AT ANN ARBOR, CONDUCT INVESTIGATION OF [REDACTED] ALLEGATIONS RE [REDACTED]

LOS ANGELES AT WOODLAND HILLS AND SANTA BARBARA, CONTACT REVEREND [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] RE [REDACTED] STATEMENTS CONCERNING [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

SACRAMENTO AT SACRAMENTO WILL ADVISE APPROPRIATE LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCY RESPONSIBLE FOR GOVERNOR'S SECURITY RE THE ABOVE.

SAN FRANCISCO AT SAN SEBASTOPEL, CONDUCT INVESTIGATION RE [REDACTED] ALLEGATIONS CONCERNING BERNARD ZACKHEIM.

PHOENIX WILL SUBMIT LHM.

END

FBI WA RDR

If any information is developed indicating a possible violation of Title 18, Section 1751, U. S. Code, please notify the FBI immediately.

Ronald Reagan-684

J. R. SULLIVAN



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Swans	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

NR005 SF CODE

JUN 8 1970

610 PM URGENT 6/8/70 MXG

TELETYPE

TO DIRECTOR (105-165706)

NEW HAVEN (100-19186)

BOSTON (157-654)

LOS ANGELES (157-1618)

FROM SAN FRANCISCO (157-1899) (P) 2P

~~SECRET~~

Limited Classification  
Review Conducted  
See Top Serial  
Form 4-714

BLACK PANTHER PARTY, RACIAL MATTERS

~~Classified by 3p.7m.105k~~  
~~Declassify on OADR 3/24/91~~  
CLASSIFIED BY SSA9803RDD/4  
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X (1)  
405,193

REFERENCE BUREAU AIRTEL TO LOS ANGELES DATED JUNE FOUR,  
LAST, BUREAU AIRTEL TO LOS ANGELES DATED JUNE FIVE, LAST, AND  
BUREAU TELETYPE TO LOS ANGELES DATED JUNE SIX, LAST. u

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

END PAGE ONE

FOI/PA # 277839  
APPEAL #  
CIVIL ACT. #  
E.O. # 12356  
DATE 3/26/91 INITIALS *PSK*

CLASSIFIED BY 18972 *W/D/ab* 382196-  
EXEMPT FROM GDS CATEGORY  
DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE  
NOT RECORDED  
JUN 18 1970

Ronald Reagan-687

53 JUN 22 1970

~~SECRET~~

ORIGINAL FILED IN 105-065706-2901

b1

b2

PAGE TWO

SF 157-1899

~~SECRET~~

[REDACTED]

(S)

b1

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] (S)

INVESTIGATION OF THREE SUBJECTS IS TO BE PRESSED VIGOROUSLY.

b1

[REDACTED]

(S)

NEW YORK TELETYPE JUNE FIVE REPORTED [REDACTED] IN NEW YORK ON JUNE FOUR, NEW HAVEN ADVISED BY TELETYPE ON JUNE SIX, LAST, THAT

[REDACTED] WAS TRAVELING FROM NEW HAVEN TO BOSTON ON THAT DATE.

b6  
b7C

NEW HAVEN, NEW YORK, AND BOSTON SHOULD

GIVE PREFERRED ATTENTION TO INVESTIGATION OF [REDACTED]

~~(S)~~

END

LRC FBI WASH DC

CLR

Ronald Reagan-688

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

The Attorney General

June 4, 1970

Director, FBI

BLACK PANTHER PARTY  
RACIAL MATTERS

FOI/PA # 2778

APPEAL #

CIVIL ACT. #

E.O. # 12356

DATE 3/28/91 INITIALS PSK

1 - Mr. C.D. DeLoach  
1 - Mr. W.C. Sullivan  
1 - Mr. T.E. Bishop  
1 - Mr. G.C. Moore  
1 - Mr. A.B. Fulton  
MR. Mohr

b2

Classified by SP7MAC/psk  
Declassify on: OADR 3/28/91

In furnishing the memorandum to this Bureau,

We are conducting investigations of the individuals referred to in the memorandum in line with our responsibilities in the internal security field and that no action would be taken to jeopardize its sensitive source.

he is under intensive investigation by this Bureau. not identifiable from our records here, although is possibly identical to

who is known to have spent some time in Los Angeles, California. We are instituting

3/2/96  
CLASSIFIED BY SSA9803 RDD/80  
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X (1)  
405,193

Limited Classification  
Review Conducted  
See Top Serial  
Form 4-774

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

ABF:drl  
(11)

~~SECRET~~

Group 1

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

JUN 18 1970

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE

Ronald Reagan-689

100-382196

NOT RECORDED

191 JUN 19 1970

JUN 22 1970

b1

b1  
b2  
b6  
b7C

ORIGINAL FILED IN 105-165706-291



## Domestic Intelligence Division

~~SECRET~~

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date ~~6-2-70~~

b1

We are checking indices on individuals mentioned and instructing appropriate offices to intensify investigations of them.

We are conducting investigations of them in line with our responsibilities and not based on their information.

ABF:plm

*WBS*  
~~Classified by SP7MK/PSK~~  
~~Declassify on: OADR 3/28/91~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
 WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

cc Mohr  
 Callahan  
 Bishop  
 Creedon

~~SECRET~~

3/21/96  
 CLASSIFIED BY SP9803RDD/PSK  
 DECLASSIFY ON: 25X (1)  
 405,193

FOI/PA # 277B39  
 APPEAL # \_\_\_\_\_  
 CIVIL ACT. # \_\_\_\_\_  
 E.O. # 12356  
 DATE 3/28/91 INITIALS PSK

b1  
b2

Ronald Reagan-691

RAW  
REB

# TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

Date: 6/27/70

REC-31 117

100-382196-0

☐ IMMEDIATE

Transmit the message that follows by coded teletype: ☒ URGENT

\*\*\*\*\*

TO: ☐ THE PRESIDENT

**FIELD DISSEMINATION**

☐ THE VICE PRESIDENT

☐ ALL ON LINE OFFICES

☐ ATT.: \_\_\_\_\_

☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

☐ ATT.: \_\_\_\_\_

☐ SECRETARY OF STATE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803RDD/BA  
405,193

☐ DIRECTOR, CIA

☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER

☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE

☒ U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID) ☐ ENCODED

☒ PLAINTEXT

☐ ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)

~~Limited Classification  
Review Conducted  
See Top Serial  
Form 4-774~~

☐

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

From: DIRECTOR, FBI

JUN 27 1970

Classification: Unclassified

5:50 pm REW  
TELETYPE

b6  
b7C

Subject: \_\_\_\_\_

Threat against

California Governor Ronald Reagan - Protection of the President

(Text of message begins on next page.)

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

340  
JUL 10 1970  
51 JUL 15 1970

R/10

Approved \_\_\_\_\_

Ronald Reagan-693

Sent \_\_\_\_\_

M Per \_\_\_\_\_

TELETYPE UNIT ☒

100-382196-0

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 27 1970

TELETYPE

8:50PM 6-27-70 REW

PRIORITY

TO: U.S. SECRET SERVICE (PID) 001

FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

UNCLASSIFIED

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED] THREAT AGAINST

CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN - PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT.

ON THIS DATE, AT ELEVEN FOURTEEN AM, SERGEANT C. B. RUSSELL, LOS ANGELES POLICE DEPARTMENT (LAPD), INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED THAT LAPD DETECTIVE HEADQUARTERS DIVISION RECEIVED THIS DATE, INFORMATION FROM ANONYMOUS INFORMER STATING SUBJECTS PLANNED ASSASSINATION OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN DURING HIS PRESENT VISIT LOS ANGELES.

SUBJECTS ARE HUSBAND AND WIFE, AND HAVE BEEN IN LOS ANGELES FOR APPROXIMATELY TWO WEEKS, FROM NEW YORK, DESCRIBED AS MALE, CAUCASIAN, THIRTY FIVE, FIVE FOOT NINE, ONE HUNDRED THIRTY FIVE POUNDS, BROWN HAIR; FEMALE, CAUCASIAN, TWENTY FIVE TO TWENTY SEVEN, BLOND  
END PAGE ONE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA/R03 RPD/8

405,193

Ronald Reagan-694



PAGE TWO UNCLASSIFIED

HAIR. RUSSELL STATES NO RECORD EITHER SUBJECT LAPD CRIMINAL OR INTELLIGENCE FILES. CRIMINAL INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, LAPD PRESENTLY HAS SUBJECTS UNDER SURVEILLANCE.

LOS ANGELES INDICES NEGATIVE.

SPECIAL AGENT LEON GOPADEZ, SECRET SERVICE, LOS ANGELES NOTIFIED BY SA TIMOTHY G. MC COLLUM, FBI LOS ANGELES AT ELEVEN TWENTY FOUR AM TODAY.

SERGEANT RUSSELL ADVISED CALIFORNIA STATE POLICE NOTIFIED.

IF ANY INFORMATION IS DEVELOPED INDICATING A POSSIBLE VIOLATION OF TITLE EIGHTEEN, SECTION ONE SEVEN FIVE ONE, U.S. CODE, PLEASE NOTIFY THE FBI IMMEDIATELY.

BT

NNNN

Ronald Reagan-695

WH PLS ACK FBI 001FBI D DE WH AND ASL QSL001 K

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 27 1970

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

NR 012 NY PLAIN

9 37 PM URGENT 6-27-70 KEH

TO DIRECTOR

LOS ANGELES

FROM NEW YORK ( 175NEW ) 1P

B. APPROX. 1735

B. APPROX. 1735

b6  
b7C

THREAT AGAINST

CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN DASH PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT.

NEW YORK INDICIES NEGATIVE ON SUBJECTS.

END

EBR FBI WASH DC

~~Disputed Classification  
Review Conducted  
Sec Rec Serial  
Form 4-74~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

2/14/96

SSA9803RDD  
405, 193

EX-117

REC-31

100-28296-83  
10 JUL 9 1970

51 JUL 15 1970

Ronald Reagan-696

FBI

Date: 7/8/70

Mr. Tolson  
Mr. DeLoach  
Mr. Walters  
Mr. Mohr  
Mr. Bishop  
Mr. Casper  
Mr. Callahan  
Mr. Conrad  
Mr. Felt  
Mr. Gale  
Mr. Rosen  
Mr. Sullivan  
Mr. Tavel  
Mr. Soyars  
Tele. Room  
Miss Holmes  
Miss Gandy

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_

(Type in plaintext or code)

AIRTEL

(Priority)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/1/96 BY SSA9803RDD/405,193

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, SAN DIEGO (175-NEW) (C)

THREAT AGAINST GOVERNOR  
RONALD REAGAN OF THE  
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

United Classification  
Review Conducted  
See Top Series  
Form 4-774

Six copies of a LHM are being forwarded to the Bureau. An information copy of same is being forwarded to Los Angeles, Sacramento and San Francisco. One copy of enclosed LHM is being furnished to Secret Service, San Diego and one copy to U. S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, San Diego, because the subject is allegedly a citizen of Switzerland. One copy of LHM furnished Bureau of Narcotics.

The interview of [redacted] and other inquiries was conducted by Special Agents LAWRENCE F. WIRICK and O. EUGENE POGUE.

The indices of the San Diego Office contain no information identifiable with the subject [redacted] or his friend, [redacted]

- 2 - Bureau (Encs. 6) (RM)
- 1 - Los Angeles (Enc. 1) (Info) (RM)
- 1 - Sacramento (Enc. 1) (Info) (RM)
- 1 - San Francisco (Enc. 1) (Info) (RM)
- 1 - San Diego

LFW:mtg  
(6)

0-7 to SD  
3/12/71 score form  
error - 1st word, Line 2  
of LHM should  
be [redacted] instead

ST-1101

REC-81

100-322196-84

4 JUL 18 1970

SEE REVENUE FOR  
ADD. DISSEMINATION

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_

Ronald Reagan-697er



SD 175-NEW

b6  
b7C

[redacted] advised she did not contact any agency immediately after the incident described because she felt it was not important and might make her appear foolish. She subsequently decided she could not shirk her duty and contacted SA WIRICK whom she has known casually for twenty years through his wife, [redacted]

- 2 -

Ronald Reagan-698



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

San Diego, California

July 8, 1970

[REDACTED]  
THREAT AGAINST GOVERNOR  
RONALD REAGAN OF THE  
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

b6  
b7C

On July 8, 1970, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]  
San Diego, California, furnished the following information:

On July 4, 1970, she was at a party and met two young men whom after the party she took to her apartment to show them the view of the San Diego Bay and to have a drink.

b6  
b7C

The two men's names were [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. Neither men appeared inebriated or under the influence of narcotics. They had one drink at her apartment and there was a long political discussion dominated by [REDACTED] DSE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] said that he is a citizen of [REDACTED] and here in the United States on a visa which is due to expire in three weeks. [REDACTED] launched into a political discussion saying that he did not believe the results of the investigation by the government regarding the assassination of President Kennedy and he thought that JIM GARRISON of New Orleans, Louisiana had presented a true picture of the assassination of KENNEDY. He said that he believes that JERRY RUBIN, a leader of the Yippies, is on the right track and that his ideas should be followed regarding a change in the political situation.

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
(It is noted that JERRY CLYDE RUBIN is a founder of Youth International Party (YIP) and was one of the eight persons indicted by the Federal Grand Jury at Chicago, Illinois on March, 1969, regarding Anti-riot law violations in connection

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803RDD/B  
405,193

ENCLOSURE

100-380111-84

Ronald Reagan-699

[redacted]  
THREAT AGAINST GOVERNOR  
RONALD REAGAN OF THE  
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

b6  
b7C

Rubin [redacted] with his activities during the Democratic National Convention, Chicago, Illinois in October, 1968. On February 18, 1970, [redacted] was found guilty of violating the Anti-riot law statute in that he did travel in interstate commerce from outside the State of Illinois to Chicago, Illinois with intent to incite, organize, promote and encourage a riot on or about August 26, 1968 and August 27, 1968.)

He said that Governor RONALD REAGAN and President NIXON are the worst politicians around and added "I feel it is my duty to assassinate Governor RONALD REAGAN as he is the worst of all of them." He did not make any threat against President NIXON.

b6  
b7C

His companion, [redacted] did not make threats against any individual or government official.

[redacted] advised that both of the young men are presently living in an apartment at the [redacted] exact apartment number not known. She said that when they visited her, they had an old two door car, bearing California license plates and a surfboard rack on the top of the car.

At one time during their conversation, [redacted] said that they had forty pounds of pot (narcotics) in the trunk of this car which she said belongs to [redacted]

[redacted] furnished the following descriptive information:

Name	[redacted]
Race	White
Sex	Male
Age	Twenty-five
Height	5' 7"
Hair	Long brown, copper-colored
Nationality	[redacted]



[REDACTED]  
THREAT AGAINST GOVERNOR  
RONALD REAGAN OF THE  
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

b6  
b7C

Characteristics

Appears Jewish, does not wear glasses, and wears hippie style clothes with beads

Name  
Race  
Sex  
Age  
Hair

[REDACTED]  
White  
Male  
Twenty-four to twenty-five  
Dark brown in a Buster Brown style

Characteristics

Very good looking, tan and stated during conversation that he had dropped out of Stanford University twice.

[REDACTED] advised that she did not want her name disclosed outside of government agencies, but would be willing to talk to Agents of the Federal and State government regarding the information she furnished today.

The following inquiry was conducted by Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation:

b6  
b7C

On July 8, 1970, at the [REDACTED] San Diego, it was determined that a mail box at Number [REDACTED] apartment [REDACTED] was shown to be [REDACTED] and one [REDACTED] A 1962 yellow two door Chevrolet, bearing a surfboard rack and California license [REDACTED] was observed parked in an open garage near this apartment.

The current San Diego Telephone Directory shows that one [REDACTED] resides at [REDACTED] San Diego, and has telephone number [REDACTED]

The San Diego Telephone Directory shows that one [REDACTED] resides at [REDACTED] San Diego, California and has telephone number [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]  
THREAT AGAINST GOVERNOR  
RONALD REAGAN OF THE  
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

b6  
b7C

On July 8, 1970, at 10:05 AM, JOEL TAYLOR, Supervising Special Agent of the Bureau of Criminal Identification and Investigation, Department of Justice, State of California, was telephonically furnished all of the information in this communication.

b6  
b7C

TAYLOR subsequently advised that California License [REDACTED] is for a 1962 Chevrolet coupe and is registered to [REDACTED] with address of [REDACTED] Palo Alto, California.

TAYLOR advised that they have a California Identification Record for [REDACTED] under number [REDACTED]. This record shows that he has Social Security Number [REDACTED] and has California Driver's License [REDACTED]. He has no arrest record in California and no FBI Identification number, however, his record shows two entries, the first on September 28, 1967 with the Sheriff's Office for Redwood City, California. This was an application for a job with the State of California. On September 26, 1969, he was an applicant for the Menlow Park, California Police Department. The record showed that he was born [REDACTED] at [REDACTED].

b6  
b7C

TAYLOR advised there was no record under the name [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

On July 8, 1970, at 10:30 AM, SA ROY ANDERSON, U. S. Secret Service, was telephonically advised of the information in this communication.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: September 23, 1970

FROM : W. M. FELT *7*

SUBJECT: HONORABLE RONALD REAGAN  
GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Brennan C.D. \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

*42-3811*  
*10/1/70*  
*91*

On September 22, 1970, Inspector Edward S. Miller contacted Governor Reagan in connection with the inspection of the Sacramento Office.

Governor Reagan was extremely cordial and expressed highest regard for the Director and for the FBI. He asked that his regards be conveyed to the Director.

## RECOMMENDATION:

For the Director's information.

- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Bishop
- 1 - Miss Holmes

WMF:wmj  
(5)

*7* ✓ *11/2* *11*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3/28/91 BY SP-7 MAC/SP  
2/14/96 SSA9803RDD/8  
405,193

SI-112

REC-85

100-582196-85

~~85637~~

SEP 29 1970

CRIME RECORDS

Ronald Reagan-703



Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Brennan CD \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Miss Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
 Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

~~Limited Classification~~  
~~Review Conducted~~  
~~See Top Serial~~  
~~Form 4-74~~

NR 002 KC PLAIN

445PM URGENT 8-10-70EOC

TO DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM KANSAS CITY 175-0 2P

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
 DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803RDD/BJ  
 405, R3

UNSUB; ANONYMOUS LETTER ADDRESSED TO CBS NEWS, CHANNEL  
 TWELVE TV, WICHITA, KANSAS, AUGUST 10, 1970. THREAT AGAINST  
 THE PRESIDENT. *Ronald Reagan*

ON AUGUST TEN SEVENTY, [REDACTED] KTVH,  
 TELEVISION STATION, TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED HE RECEIVED AN  
 ANONYMOUS LETTER ADDRESSED TO CBS NEWS TV, CHANNEL TWELVE,  
 WICHITA, POSTMARKED WICHITA, KANSAS, AUGUST SEVEN SEVENTY,  
 ACCUSING CBS NEWS PRESENTING BIASED NEWS BROADCAST FAVORING  
 REPUBLICAN ADMINISTRATION. BACK OF ANONYMOUS LETTER  
 CONTAINED NAME [REDACTED] AND PHRASE, MCGOVERN AND HUGHES, MY  
 MEN. STAMP BEARING PICTURE OF WHAT APPEARS TO BE A  
 CATHEDRAL AND THE WORDS WASHINGTON, D.C. APPEAR ON THE BACK OF 1970  
 ANONYMOUS LETTER.

ANONYMOUS LETTER CONTAINS RAMBLING PHRASES PERTAINING TO  
 WELL KNOWN INDIVIDUALS, ALONG WITH THE PHRASE, "IF I EVER GET A  
 END PAGE ONE

b6  
 b7C

ORIGINAL FILED IN

58 AUG 17 1970

Ronald Reagan-704

100-36116-  
 NOT RECORDED  
 199 AUG 12 1970

PAGE TWO

CHANCE I'LL KILL NIXON AND REAGAN BOTH."

JIMMY CANTRELL, U.S. SECRET SERVICE, WICHITA, KANSAS,  
ADVISED OF ABOVE INFO ON AUGUST TEN SEVENTY AT TWELVE FORTYFIVE  
PM BY SPECIAL AGENT KENNETH C. INMAN. XEROX COPIES OF  
ANONYMOUS LETTER FOLLOW.

END

REW FBI WASH DC CLR

Ronald Reagan-705

G  
21

Mr. Tolson ✓  
Mr. Sullivan ✓  
Mr. Mohr ✓  
Mr. Bishop ✓  
Mr. Brennan CD ✓  
Mr. Callahan ✓  
Mr. Casper ✓  
Mr. Conrad ✓  
Mr. Felt ✓  
Mr. Gale ✓  
Mr. Rosen ✓  
Mr. Tavel ✓  
Mr. Walters ✓  
Mr. Soyars ✓  
Tele. Room ✓  
Miss Holmes ✓  
Miss Gandy ✓

San Diego, California  
October 14, 1970

Dear Mr. Hoover:

It was certainly nice talking with you yesterday and, following your telephone call, I determined that Governor Reagan was en route to San Diego, scheduled to arrive at 4:55 p.m., Pacific Southwest Airlines, with arrival at Lindbergh Field.

Arrangements were made so that I could talk to the Governor as soon as he arrived. Just as his plane had come to a stop on the apron for disembarking, there was an anonymous telephone call concerning a bomb threat which caused his aides to move him from Lindbergh Field as quickly as possible and, since he was staying at the Royal Inn Motel only five minutes from the airport, he was immediately ushered to that location.

As a matter of expediency, I followed the Governor to the Royal Inn Motel and, as soon as he left his limousine outside the motel, I contacted him and gave him your message. This was delivered at 5:08 p.m., Pacific Daylight Time.

I hope all is going well with you and I am real pleased that the Bureau located Angela Davis.

Respectfully,

*Robert W. Evans*

Robert W. Evans  
Special Agent in Charge

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3/28/91 BY SP-7 NAC/PSK  
2/14/96 SSA9003 RDD/SL  
405/193

REC 19

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D.C.

100-388196-86

OCT 21 1970

Ronald Reagan-706

EXP. PROC.  
OCT 16 1970

F118

FILES REC UNIT



F B I

Date: 10/7/70

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL  
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, Sacramento (9-129) (C)

SUBJECT:   
 POSSIBLE THREAT AGAINST CALIFORNIA  
 GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
 DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA983 RDD/BA

405,193

b6  
b7C

~~Limited Classification  
 Review Conducted  
 See Top Serial  
 Form 4-774~~

Re San Francisco airtel to Bureau dated 9/29/70.

By letter dated 9/29/70, Mr. R. E. COYLE, Assistant Director, California Department of Corrections, Sacramento, furnished the Sacramento Office with a copy of the letter referred to in referenced airtel. Also enclosed was a copy of the wanted notice outstanding for the subject issued by the Post Office Inspector in Charge, Fort Worth, Texas.

On 10/2/70, Mr. ED MEESE, Executive Secretary to Governor REAGAN, advised that the Governor's Office had been informed by both the U. S. Secret Service and the California Department of Corrections of subject's identity and the contents of his letter.

In view of the above, no further action is being taken by this office.

② - Bureau  
 2 - San Francisco (175-0)  
 1 - Sacramento  
 ERM:bg  
 (5)

100-382194-  
**NOT RECORDED**

185 OCT 14 1970

OCT 8 1970

Ronald Reagan-707

Approved: 7133

Sent \_\_\_\_\_

M

Per \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-382194-1005

9/29/70

AIRTEL

AIR MAIL

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI  
FROM : SAC SAN FRANCISCO (175-0)  
SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/14/96

BY

SA9803RDD/RL  
405,193

POSSIBLE THREAT AGAINST CALIFORNIA  
GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN

b6  
b7C

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau and Sacramento are 2 copies each of a letter received by the Warden of San Quentin Prison which infers a threat against the life of Governor REAGAN. Copies of the letter have not been made available to Secret Service, San Francisco, by the FBI, San Francisco, inasmuch as SA LARRY NEWMAN, U.S. Secret Service, advised SA GARY N. MAVITY, FBI, when SA MAVITY contacted him that he had received the same information from the Department of Corrections and was disseminating the information to the Sacramento Office of the Secret Service. SA NEWMAN further indicated that his Sacramento office would furnish the information to Governor REAGAN.

Subsequent to the receipt of the enclosed letter, SA NORMAN R. SNELGROVE, Special Services Unit, Department of Corrections, San Francisco, advised that the writer of the letter had been identified through joint investigation by U. S. Postal Inspectors and Department of Corrections investigators to be [REDACTED] FBI # [REDACTED] a white male, born [REDACTED] 5'9", 170 lbs. [REDACTED] is currently being sought by Postal authorities for writing obscene letters and a warrant was obtained charging him with this offense 4/16/69 and is in the possession of the U. S. Marshal, Fort Worth, Texas. Information concerning the identification of [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] wanted status was furnished to SA NEWMAN, Secret Service, by SA MAVITY of the FBI.

b6  
b7C

2 - Bureau (Encls. 2)  
2 - Sacramento (Encls. 2)  
1 - San Francisco  
GNM:ab  
(5)

NOT RECORDED  
172 OCT 6 1970

55 OCT 9 1970

Ronald Reagan-708

ORIGINAL FILED IN

SF 175-0  
GNM:ab

The Sacramento Office should contact the office of Governor REAGAN to insure that this information has been furnished to his office.

This is being furnished for the information of the Bureau.



Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Records Branch

, 19\_\_

☐ Name Searching Unit - Room 6527  
☐ Service Unit - Room 6524  
☐ Forward to File Review  
☐ Attention \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ Return to \_\_\_\_\_  
    Supervisor      Room      Ext.

## Type of References Requested:

☐ Regular Request (Analytical Search)  
☒ All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)  
☐ Subversive References Only  
☐ Nonsubversive References Only  
☐ Main \_\_\_\_\_ References Only

## Type of Search Requested:

☐ Restricted to Locality of \_\_\_\_\_ b6  
☐ Exact Name Only (On the Nose) b7C  
☐ Buildup ☐ Variations

Subject

Birthdate &amp; Place \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Localities \_\_\_\_\_

R# \_\_\_\_\_

Date

38

Searcher  
Initials

211

Production

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

~~NP~~ 65-45430-170, 217  
~~NP~~ 65-57724-148  
~~NP~~ 100-35185-3821, 3854  
~~NP~~ 100-382196-84  
~~NP~~ 105-25453-3657, 3658  
~~NP~~ 105-67845-12754  
~~NP~~ 105-8712-2  
~~NP~~ 15949/19607  
~~NP~~ 105-8712-2

62-63147-388

Thomas 836 9010

3/5 no subject

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/20/96 BY SSA9803RDD/FA

405,193

Ronald Reagan-710

Domestic Intelligence Division

## INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 1-4-71

We were previously advised that New Left radicals had planned to conduct a demonstration during the Inaugural Ceremonies of Governor Ronald Reagan in Sacramento, California, on 1-4-71. Attached states about 50 New Left radicals and members of the Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) shouted obscenities when members of the California Legislature were introduced. One SDS member was arrested and charged with assault and battery following a scuffle with a private citizen over the display of a Vietcong flag.

Copy of attached sent Inter-Division Information Unit. Pertinent parts will be included in teletype summary to the White House, Vice President, Attorney General, the military and Secret Service.

ABK : lrs

~~UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT~~

was

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

100-443887-100

2/14/96 SSA9803 RDD/S

405,193

Ronald Reagan-711

**TREAT AS YELLOW**

FBI

Date: 11/16/70

☐ IMMEDIATETransmit the messsge that follows by coded teletype: ☒ URGENT

\* \* \* \* \*

TO: ☐ THE PRESIDENT☐ THE VICE PRESIDENT☐ ATT.:☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM☐ ATT.:☐ SECRETARY OF STATE☐ DIRECTOR, CIA☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE☐ NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE☒ U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID)☐ ENCODED☒ PLAINTEXT☐ ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)☐ NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY, ATT: SENIOR OPERATION OFFICER☐

From: DIRECTOR, FBI

Classification:

Subject:

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
 Brennan, C.D. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
 Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
 Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
 Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
 Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

(Text of message begins on next page.)

REC-38

EX-103

NOV 17 1970

Approved

Ronald Reagan-712

MAIL ROOM ☐TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Sent

M

Per

53 NOV 23 1970

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE

3/23/91

BY SP-7 MAC/PSK

2/14/96

SSA9803 RDD/8

405193

8:38 AM

JTG



8:38AM 11-16-70 JTJ

PRIORITY

TO: U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID) 001

FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

UNCLASSIFIED

UNKNOWN SUBJECT; AKA JOHN DO. ANONYMOUS (TELEPHONE) THREAT AGAINST GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, INDIO, CALIFORNIA, ELEVEN FOURTEEN SEVENTY, THREATS - MISCELLANEOUS.

b6  
b7C

AT NINE TWENTY-EIGHT P.M., PST, ELEVEN FOURTEEN LAST, LOS ANGELES RECEIVED CALL FROM INDIO, CALIFORNIA OPERATOR SAYING AN ANONYMOUS CALLER THREATENED TO KILL CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR, RONALD REAGAN.

[REDACTED] INDIO, RELATED THAT AT APPROXIMATELY NINE TWENTY P.M., PST, OPERATOR ONE NINE NINE WAS ASKED TO PLACE A COLLECT CALL TO FBI, LOS ANGELES. CALLER, GIVING NAME JOHN DO, CALLED FROM PAY STATION THREE FOUR SEVEN DASH NINE ZERO ZERO ZERO, INDIO. THIS STATION WAS LATER DETERMINED TO BE AT ADAMS  
END PAGE ONE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

2/14/96 BY SSA9803RDD/GR  
405,193

~~United Classification  
Review Schedule  
San Francisco  
Form 4-74~~

Ronald Reagan-713

PAGE TWO (UNCLASSIFIED)

SUNLAND SERVICE, EIGHT TWO EIGHT ZERO ZERO HIGHWAY NINE NINE, INDIO. BEFORE THE CALL COULD BE COMPLETED THE CALLER BECAME ANXIOUS AND SAID "I KNOW WHAT THEY ARE DOING." HE THEN ASKED THE OPERATOR "DO YOU LIKE REAGAN". WHEN THE OPERATOR DID NOT ANSWER HE AGAIN SAID "DO YOU LIKE GOVERNOR REAGAN". THE OPERATOR STILL DID NOT RESPOND AND THE CALLER SAID "YOU GIVE THEM (MEANING THE FBI) THIS MESSAGE -- HE'S GOING TO GET KILLED". HE THEN HUNG UP.

OPERATOR ONE NINE NINE WAS INTERVIEWED AND SHE ADVISED CALLER BELIEVED TO BE SOBER, CAUCASIAN, MALE.

AT APPROXIMATELY NINE FORTY P.M., PST, ANOTHER CALL, BELIEVED TO BE SAME PERSON, WAS RECEIVED BY THE INDIO OPERATOR ASKING HER TO RING THE INDIO FBI OFFICE. WHEN NO ONE ANSWERED THE OPERATOR FURNISHED THE FBI, LA PHONE NUMBER TO THE UNKNOWN CALLER. NO CALLS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED IN LOS ANGELES.

IT WAS LEARNED THAT GOVERNOR REAGAN IS STAYING WITH FRANK SINATRA, ON HIS RANCH NEAR PALM SPRINGS, CALIFORNIA. THE FOLLOWING OFFICIALS WERE IMMEDIATELY NOTIFIED AND ADVISED DETAILS OF CALLS:

END PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE (UNCLASSIFIED)

SA RICHARD A. LEFFER, SECRET SERVICE, LOS ANGELES; PATROLMAN JOHN PEEK, CALIFORNIA STATE POLICE, SACRAMENTO; ED HICKEY, CHIEF OF SECURITY FOR GOVERNOR REAGAN; SGT. GEORGE MILLER, SECURITY OFFICER WITH GOVERNOR REAGAN; LT. JACK EVANS, INDIO PD; AND OFFICER DONALD KAUFFROATH, CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL, INDIO.

BT

NNNN

SL001



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOV 15 1970

TELETYPE

NR 001LA PLAIN

1233AM NITEL 11-15-70 RJM

TO DIRECTOR

SACRAMENTO

FROM LOS ANGELES

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/14/96

BY SSA9803RDD/8

405,193

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Brennan	CD
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

UNSUB; AKA JOHN DO. ANONYMOUS (TELEPHONE) THREAT AGAINST  
GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, INDIO, CALIFORNIA, ELEVEN FOURTEEN SEVENTY.  
THREATS - MISCELLANEOUS.

b6  
b7C

AT NINE TWENTY-EIGHT P.M., PST, ELEVEN FOURTEEN LAST, LOS ANGELES  
RECEIVED CALL FROM INDIO, CALIFORNIA OPERATOR SAYING AN ANONYMOUS CALLER  
THREATENED TO KILL CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR, RONALD REAGAN.

[REDACTED] INDIO, RELATED  
THAT AT APPROXIMATELY NINE TWENTY P.M., PST OPERATOR ONE NINE NINE WAS  
ASKED TO PLACE A COLLECT CALL TO FBI, LOS ANGELES. CALLER, GIVING  
NAME JOHN DO, CALLED FROM PAY STATION THREE FOUR SEVEN DASH NINE ZERO  
ZERO ZERO, INDIO. THIS STATION WAS LATER DETERMINED TO BE AT ADAMS  
SUNLAND SERVICE, EIGHT TWO EIGHT ZERO ZERO HIGHWAY NINE NINE,  
INDIO.

END PAGE ONE

~~Unlimited Classification~~  
~~Review Conducted~~  
~~See For Serial~~  
~~Form 4-74~~

REC 16  
REC 16

EX-102

NOV 18 1970

54 NOV 29 1970

Ronald Reagan-716

UNRECORDED COPY FILED

LA PAGE TWO

BEFORE THE CALL COULD BE COMPLETED THE CALLER BECAME ANXIOUS AND SAID "I KNOW WHAT THEY ARE DOING." HE THEN ASKED THE OPERATOR "DO YOU LIKE REAGAN". WHEN THE OPERATOR DID NOT ANSWER HE AGAIN SAID "DO YOU LIKE GOVERNOR REAGAN". THE OPERATOR STILL DID NOT RESPOND AND THE CALLER SAID "YOU GIVE THEM (MEANING THE FBI) THIS MESSAGE -- HE'S GOING TO GET KILLED". HE THEN HUNG UP.

OPERATOR ONE NINE NINE WAS INTERVIEWED AND SHE ADVISED CALLER BELIEVED TO BE SOBER, CAUCASIAN, MALE.

AT APPROXIMATELY NINE FORTY P.M., PST, ANOTHER CALL, BELIEVED TO BE SAME PERSON, WAS RECEIVED BY THE INDIO OPERATOR ASKING HER TO RING THE INDIO FBI OFFICE. WHEN NO ONE ANSWERED THE OPERATOR FURNISHED THE FBI, LA PHONE NUMBER TO THE UNKNOWN CALLER. NO CALLS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED IN LOS ANGELES.

IT WAS LEARNED THAT GOVERNOR REAGAN IS STAYING WITH FRANK SINATRA, ON HIS RANCH NEAR PALM SPRINGS, CALIFORNIA. THE FOLLOWING OFFICIALS WERE IMMEDIATELY NOTIFIED AND ADVISED DETAILS OF CALLS:

SA RICHARD A LEFFER, SECRET SERVICE, LOS ANGELES; PATROLMAN JOHN PEEK, CALIFORNIA STATE POLICE, SACRAMENTO; ED HICKEY, CHIEF OF SECURITY FOR GOVERNOR REAGAN; SGT. GEORGE MILLER, SECURITY OFFICER WITH GOVERNOR REAGAN; LT. JACK EVANS, INDIO PD; AND OFFICER DONALD KAUFFROATH, CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL, INDIO.

END

REM FBI WASH DC CLR

Ronald Reagan-717

## Domestic Intelligence Division

## INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 3-18-71

Governor Ronald Reagan of California scheduled to appear at the Los Angeles Trade-Technical School, in Los Angeles, California, on 3-24-71. A representative of the Governor's office contacted our Sacramento Office stating he had information of racial tension at the school and that there are indications some students plan disruptive activities during the appearance of the Governor.

Our Los Angeles Office has been instructed to determine extent of possible demonstration, and disruptive activities during the Governor's appearance.

ABK:lrs

*CH*

*RDCM*

*WSS*

*file*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/14/96

BY SSA9803RDD/EL

405,193

✓

~~Unlimited Classification~~  
~~Review Conducted~~  
~~See Top Serial~~  
~~Form 4-774~~

Ronald Reagan-718



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATION SECTION

JAN 4 1964

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson ✓  
Mr. Sullivan ✓  
Mr. Mohr ✓  
Mr. Bishop ✓  
Mr. Brennan ✓  
Mr. Callahan ✓  
Mr. Casper ✓  
Mr. Conrad ✓  
Mr. Felt ✓  
Mr. Gale ✓  
Mr. Rosen ✓  
Mr. Tavel ✓  
Mr. Walters ✓  
Mr. Soyars ✓  
Tele. Room ✓  
Miss Holmes ✓  
Miss Gandy ✓

NR001 SC CODED

710 PM NITEL 1/4/71 MEH

TO DIRECTOR

FROM SACRAMENTO (100-3107)(C)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA 803 RDD/BJ  
405,193

Unlimited Classification  
Review Conducted  
See Top Secret  
Form 4-74

POSSIBLE DISRUPTION OF INAUGURAL CEREMONY OF CALIF. GOVERNOR RONALD

REAGAN TO OCCUR JANUARY FOUR, SEVENTYONE, AT SACRAMENTO, CALIF.

SECURITY MATTER - Students For A Democratic Society.  
SM - SDS. 00: SC

RE SACRAMENTO TEL, DECEMBER THIRTYONE, SEVENTY.

INAUGURATION CEREMONY FOR GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN HELD THIS AM  
OUTSIDE CALIF. STATE CAPITOL BUILDING. AMONG THOSE IN ATTENDANCE  
WERE APPROXIMATELY FIFTY NEW LEFT RADICALS AND SDS MEMBERS WHO  
ATTEMPTED TO DISRUPT PROCEEDINGS VOCALLY BY USE OF OBSCENITIES,  
CHANTS AND DISPLAY PLACARDS. FOLLOWING INDIVIDUAL INTRODUCTION OF  
EACH MEMBER OF CALIF. LEGISLATURE BY NAME, RADICALS SHOUTED "PIG" IN  
UNISON. OBSCENITIES PERSISTED THROUGHOUT ENTIRE CEREMONY INCLUDING  
INVOCATION AND BENEDICTION BY MEMBERS OF CLERGY.

ONE SDS MEMBER, [REDACTED] ARRESTED UNDER CHARGE OF  
ASSAULT AND BATTERY FOLLOWING SCUFFLE WITH PRIVATE CITIZEN OVER  
DISPLAY OF VIETCONG FLAG, AND [REDACTED] REMANDED TO CUSTODY OF CALIF.  
STATE POLICE.

END PAGE ONE

"cc to IDIU  
Adm. data deleted"

Ronald Reagan-719

EX-112

JAN 6 1971

NEW  
INT. SEC.

PAGE TWO

FOLLOWING INAUGURATION, FREE PUBLIC BEER FEST WAS HELD IN PUBLIC PARKING GARAGE ADJACENT TO CAPITOL BUILDING, WHICH<sup>H</sup> WAS ALSO ATTENDED BY ABOVE RADICALS; HOWEVER, NO INCIDENTS OF NOTE OCCURRED THERE.

ADMINISTRATIVE

ABOVE INFO BASED ON PHYSICAL OBSERVATIONS BY BUAGENTS.

*Memo*  
NO LHM BEING SUBMITTED.

END. ~~PLS CHANGE DATE TO 71~~

G

EBM FBI WA CLR

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. Bishop

DATE: 11-25-70

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: ROBERT C. MARDIAN  
ASSISTANT ATTORNEY GENERAL  
INTERNAL SECURITY DIVISION  
MEETING WITH THE DIRECTOR  
11-25-70

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Brennan, C.D. \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/28/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK  
2/14/96 SSA9803RDD/BA 405,193

In accordance with arrangements approved by the Director, Mr. Mardian conferred with Mr. Hoover in Mr. Hoover's Office this morning. At the outset of their meeting Mr. Hoover advised Mr. Mardian that the failure of the Internal Security Division of the Department of Justice to take action on numerous occasions where action was clearly indicated, based on the results of FBI reports, has been of deep concern to the Bureau. The Director noted that while prosecution is not the business of the FBI, that we are an investigative agency, nevertheless there have been instances where reports contained results of investigations that clearly called for prosecutive action, and none was had.

Mr. Hoover observed that the Internal Security Division of the Department of Justice was one sector of the Department that was in bad need of revitalizing. Mr. Mardian said that he was in total agreement with Mr. Hoover, and that he, Mardian, intended to take appropriate action in this regard.

The Director noted that he hoped that matters concerning the Black Panthers, Students for a Democratic Society and the Weathermen would eventually be the responsibility of Mr. Mardian's Internal Security Division. Mardian indicated that plans were going forward to do precisely this at the present time.

Mr. Mardian observed that he intended to resolve all doubts regarding prosecution of persons who have violated laws having a bearing on this country's internal security in favor of prosecution wherever and whenever possible.

In this regard Mr. Mardian advised that he intended to put together a Task Force to develop new strategy and ideas for prosecuting people who represent a threat to this country's internal security. He noted that he anticipated as the result of this Task Force new legislation would be recommended where present legislation is now inadequate, that efforts would be made to have prosecution where state laws

1 - Mr. Sullivan

1 - Mr. Bishop

20 JAN 6 1971

GTQ:cl/ksf

(9)

Ronald Reagan-721

1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan

1 - M. A. Jones

CONTINUED - OVER



M. A. Jones to Mr. Bishop Memo

RE: ROBERT C. MARDIAN...MEETING WITH THE DIRECTOR

Mardian advised Mr. Hoover that Sharp is an excellent man with outstanding credentials. Bufiles reflect no information on Sharp. He is currently under investigation by the Bureau in connection with his appointment as Consultant to the Attorney General.

The Director assured Mr. Mardian of the Bureau's full cooperation and indicated that a Bureau representative would be designated to work with the Unit.

Mr. Mardian stated the second matter which he wished to mention to the Director was the fact that he has also been commissioned by the White House to form a Task Force to decide what our Government's response will be should there ever be a kidnaping of a Government official such as there was in Canada recently. Mardian stated that it is his earnest hope that the Task Force, when it is formed and confers, will recommend no response be made to the demands of would be abductors and that this policy, if established, be given full disclosure in the press, in the hope that it will serve as a deterrent.

In response to a request by Mardian for the Director's opinion concerning this matter, the Director noted that he shared Mardian's views and felt that plans must be formulated in anticipation of possible kidnapings since it is not realistic to take the position they will not occur in this country.

Just prior to the conclusion of their talk, Mr. Mardian expressed concern over Frank Sinatra's recent association with Governor Ronald Reagan of California and advised Mr. Hoover that efforts on his, Mardian's, part and those of Lyn Nofziger, of the White House, to convince Reagan of Sinatra's unsavory background have been met by disbelief.

Mr. Hoover noted that he is well acquainted with Governor Reagan and that the next time he is in touch with him, he will brief him concerning Sinatra. Mardian stated that he appreciates Mr. Hoover's offer to do this since, while Reagan is not inclined to believe Mardian or Nofziger, even though they are close friends, he most certainly will believe Mr. Hoover.

Mardian said that he is of the opinion that Reagan has sought a relationship with Sinatra to dim his own image of being a right wing conservative. Mardian noted that one of Reagan's biggest financial supporters, Taft Schreiber, President of the Music Corporation of America, served as actor's agent to both Reagan and Sinatra several years back.

Ronald Reagan-722

Donald McFaul  
Secret Service notified  
by SA John D. Pringle, 7<sup>30</sup> AM  
11/28/70 - Tolson present  
Secret Service.

Dallas instructed to notify  
Sacramento & have them  
notify Gov. Reagan's  
office of alleged plot.  
Dallas Secret Service  
notified by SA  
Forrest F. Johnson  
2:45 PM

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOV 28 1970

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Brennan	CD
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

NR003 DL PLAIN

4:44 PM URGENT 11-28-70 JRH 2:45 PM

TO: DIRECTOR  
DENVER  
NEW YORK

FROM: DALLAS (175-0) (3P)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

2/14/96

SSA 9803 RDD  
405, 93

S. B. Dwyer  
[Signature]

[REDACTED] THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT, OO: NEW YORK.

INSTANT DATE, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] AMARILLO, TEXAS, TELEPHONE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ADVISED THAT AT ABOUT ELEVEN AM NOVEMBER TWENTY  
SEVEN LAST, AT INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, DENVER, COLORADO, HE  
MET INDIVIDUAL LATER DETERMINED TO BE [REDACTED] FROM  
VIEWING [REDACTED] TWA TICKET TO NEW YORK. DURING TWO HOUR  
PERIOD WHILE WAITING FOR PLANES [REDACTED] ADVISED HE IS ONE  
OF A GROUP OF THIRTY SEVEN IN THE VILLAGE, NEW YORK, ADDRESS  
RECALLED AS [REDACTED]  
NEW YORK, OR SIMILAR, WHO PLAN TO KILL THE PRESIDENT AND  
VICE PRESIDENT OF THE US AND GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN IN  
END PAGE ONE

b6  
b7C

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-112599-1115

100-388496-

NOT RECORDED

150 DEC 2 1970

CC - Shultz

Tel to DL, NY, DN

11-29-70; HAS:eng

6 the

33  
57 DEC 9 1970

Ronald Reagan-723

DL (175-0)

PAGE TWO

CALIFORNIA IN FEBRUARY NINETEEN SEVENTY ONE. [REDACTED] CLAIMED THEY HAD FIVE PLACES WHERE WEAPONS, INCLUDING MACHINE GUNS AND HAND GRENADES, COULD BE PURCHASED, INCLUDING DALLAS, SPECIFIC SOURCE NOT IDENTIFIED, AND THAT IN DALLAS WEAPONS COULD BE TRIED BEFORE BEING PURCHASED.

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED] MENTIONED BLACK PANTHERS IN SYMPATHETIC MANNER AND STATED ONCE ASSASSINATIONS TAKE PLACE, IT WILL BE EASY TO CONFUSE POLICE AND THAT SYMPATHIZERS THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY WILL TAKE UP ACTION. [REDACTED] DESCRIBED AS WHITE MALE, LATE TWENTIES, BLACK BEARD, BLACK HAIR, MEDIUM BUILD AND HEIGHT, NEATLY DRESSED IN DARK OLIVE SUIT AND WEARING HEAVY GOLD ENCRUSTED RING.

END PAGE TWO



DL (175-0)

PAGE THREE

ADMINISTRATIVE.

NO FURTHER ACTION BEING TAKEN AND NO LHM BEING SUBMITTED  
UACB. GEORGE CHANEY, SECRET SERVICE, DALLAS, NOTIFIED  
TWO FORTY FIVE PM NOVEMBER TWENTY EIGHT NINETEEN SEVENTY.

DENVER WILL VERIFY  RESERVATION ON TWA AND OBTAIN  
BACKGROUND INFO.

NEW YORK WILL ADVISE SECRET SERVICE, NEW YORK.

END.

TRCFBI WASHINGTON DC

b6  
b7C

## TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

Date: 11/28/70

☐ IMMEDIATETransmit the message that follows by coded teletype: ☒ URGENT

\*\*\*\*\*

TO: ☐ THE PRESIDENT

FIELD DISSEMINATION

☐ THE VICE PRESIDENT☐ ATT.: \_\_\_\_\_☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM☐ ATT.: \_\_\_\_\_☐ SECRETARY OF STATE☐ DIRECTOR, CIA☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE☐ NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE☒ U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID)☐ ENCODED☒ PLAINTEXT☐ ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)☐ NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY, ATT: SENIOR OPERATION OFFICER☐

From: DIRECTOR, FBI

Classification: Unclassified

Subject: \_\_\_\_\_

(Text of message begins on next page.)

~~United Classification~~~~Review Conducted~~~~See Top Serial~~~~Form 4-74~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/14/94 BY SSA9803RDD/RS

406,193

Approved \_\_\_\_\_

b6

b7C

DEC 2 1970

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
 Brennan, C.D. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
 Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
 Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
 Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
 Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

DEC 8 - 1970

Ronald Reagan-726

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐ Sent \_\_\_\_\_

M Per \_\_\_\_\_

1459  
 112871  
 ORIGINAL FILED IN 102

100 382196-

NOT RECORDED

183 DEC 2 1970

Threat Against The President

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

NOV 28 1970

9:00PM 11/28/70 TRC

PRIORITY

TO: U.S. SECRET SERVICE (PID) 002

FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

UNCLASSIFIED

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/8

405,193

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED] THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT.

INSTANT DATE, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] AMARILLO, TEXAS, TELEPHONE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ADVISED THAT AT ABOUT ELEVEN AM NOVEMBER TWENTY SEVEN  
LAST, AT INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, DENVER, COLORADO, HE MET INDIVI-  
DUAL LATER DETERMINED TO BE [REDACTED] FROM VIEWING [REDACTED]  
TWA TICKET TO NEW YORK. DURING TWO HOUR PERIOD WHILE WAITING FOR  
PLANES [REDACTED] ADVISED HE IS ONE OF A GROUP OF THIRTY SEVEN IN THE  
VILLAGE, NEW YORK, ADDRESS RECALLED AS [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] NEW YORK, OR SIMILAR, WHO PLAN TO KILL  
THE PRESIDENT AND VICE PRESIDENT OF THE U.S. AND GOVERNOR REAGAN  
IN CALIFORNIA IN FEBRUARY NINETEEN SEVENTY ONE. [REDACTED] CLAIMED  
THEY HAD FIVE PLACES WHERE WEAPONS, INCLUDING MACHINE GUNS AND  
HAND GRENADES, COULD BE PURCHASED, INCLUDING DALLAS, SPECIFIC  
SOURCE NOT IDENTIFIED, AND THAT IN DALLAS WEAPONS COULD BE TRIED  
BEFORE BEING PURCHASED. [REDACTED] MENTIONED BLACK PANTHERS IN SYM-  
PATHETIC MANNER AND STATED ONCE ASSASSINATIONS TAKE PLACE, IT

b6  
b7C

END PAGE ONE

Ronald Reagan-727



b6  
b7C

PAGE TWO UNCLASSIFIED

WILL BE EASY TO CONFUSE POLICE AND THAT SYMPATHIZERS THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY WILL TAKE UP ACTION. [REDACTED] DESCRIBED AS WHITE MALE, LATE TWENTIES, BLACK BEARD, BLACK HAIR, MEDIUM BUILD AND HEIGHT, NEATLY DRESSED IN DARK OLIVE SUIT AND WEARING HEAVY GOLD ENCRUSTED RING.

IF ANY INFORMATION IS DEVELOPED INDICATING A POSSIBLE VIOLATION OF TITLE EIGHTEEN, SECTION ONE SEVEN FIVE ONE, U.S. CODE, PLEASE NOTIFY THE FBI IMMEDIATELY.

BT

NNNN

DE WH ZEV 002 KKKKKK

Ronald Reagan-728

## TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

Date: 11-29-70

☐ IMMEDIATETransmit the message that follows by coded teletype: ☒ URGENT

\*\*\*\*\*

TO: ☐ THE PRESIDENT

FIELD DISSEMINATION

☐ THE VICE PRESIDENT☐ ATT.: \_\_\_\_\_☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM☐ ATT.: \_\_\_\_\_☐ SECRETARY OF STATE☐ DIRECTOR, CIA☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE☐ NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE☒ U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID) ☐ ENCODED ☒ PLAINTEXT☐ ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)☐ NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY, ATT: SENIOR OPERATION OFFICER☐

From: DIRECTOR, FBI

Classification: Unclassified

Subject: SEE ATTACHED

NOT RECORDED

183 DEC 2 1970

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOV 29 1970

6:10pm TRC  
TELETYPE

2/14/96 SSA9803 RDA/8-405,193

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/22/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK

(Text of message begins on next page.)

3 DEC 1 1970

Approved \_\_\_\_\_

Ronald Reagan-729

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐ Sent \_\_\_\_\_

M Per \_\_\_\_\_

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
 Brennan, C.D. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
 Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
 Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
 Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
 Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

53 DEC 7

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62 112871-1460

6:10PM 11/29/70 TRC

PRIORITY

TO: U.S. SECRET SERVICE (PID) 003

FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

UNCLASSIFIED

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/14/96

BY SSA9803 RDD/ER  
405,193

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 11/11/01 BY SSA9803 RDD/ER  
405,193~~

[REDACTED] THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT.

RE TELETYPE DATED NOVEMBER TWENTYEIGHT SEVENTY.

[REDACTED]  
AMARILLO, TEXAS, REINTERVIEWED TODAY, AT ABOVE ADDRESS.

[REDACTED] FURNISHED SAME STORY AS PREVIOUSLY FURNISHED  
WITH FOLLOWING EXCEPTIONS:

- 1) [REDACTED] WAS VERY DRUNK AND DRINKING THROUGHOUT CON-  
VERSATION WHICH TOOK PLACE IN EL BISTRO LOUNGE OF  
INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, DENVER, ON NOV. TWENTY SEVEN,  
SEVENTY. b6  
b7C
- 2) ADDRESS OF ORGANIZATION, WHICH PLANNED ASSASSINATIONS,  
WAS EITHER FIVE TWO OR FIVE FIVE EAST FIFTYSEVENTH ST.,  
NYC, OR FIVE TWO OR FIVE SEVEN EAST FIFTY-FIFTH ST.,  
NYC. THIS ADDRESS FURNISHED BY [REDACTED] IN CONVERSATION  
— BUT NO NAME OF ORGANIZATION GIVEN.
- 3) [REDACTED] HELD TWA TICKET TO NYC, BUT ORIGINAL PLANE ON  
WHICH HE WAS TO DEPART NIGHT NOV. TWENTY SIX WAS  
CANCELLED AND HE HAD SPENT ENTIRE NIGHT IN THE BAR.  
HE WAS STILL IN BAR WHEN [REDACTED] DEPARTED DENVER  
ABOUT ONE THIRTY P.M., NOV. TWENTY SEVEN, FOR AMARILLO,  
TEXAS.

END PAGE ONE

Ronald Reagan-730



PAGE TWO UNCLASSIFIED

[ ] STATED DELAY IN REPORTING MATTER WAS RESULT OF DOUBT AS TO WHETHER [ ] WAS TO BE TAKEN SERIOUSLY OR WAS JUST DRUNK AND TALKING.

[ ] BY OWN STATEMENT, IS A SONG-WRITER AND BAND PROMOTOR. STATES PRESENTLY ON SIX YEAR PROBATION AT CANYON, TEXAS, AFTER CONVICTION ABOUT ONE YEAR AGO FOR POSSESSION OF MARIJUANA. [ ] STATES HE WAS COMPLETELY SOBER AT TIME OF CONVERSATION WITH [ ]

b6  
b7C

[ ] ADVISED THAT WILLIAM PATTERSON, U. S. SECRET SERVICE, LUBBOCK, TEXAS, HAD BEEN IN TELEPHONIC CONTACT WITH HIM AND HAD MADE ARRANGEMENTS TO INTERVIEW [ ] CONCERNING MATTER.

[ ] STATED COULD FURNISH NO FURTHER SPECIFICS CONCERNING [ ] <sup>R</sup>OF ALLEGED ORGANIZATION.

IF ANY INFORMATION IS DEVELOPED INDICATING A POSSIBLE VIOLATION OF TITLE EIGHTEEN, SECTION ONE SEVEN FIVE ONE, U.S. CODE, PLEASE NOTIFY THE FBI IMMEDIATELY.

BT

NNNN

WH ZEV FBI ZERO ZERO THREE RPT 003 KKK

Ronald Reagan-731



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

February 23, 1971

b6  
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

3/21/96

SSA 9103 RD/8  
406, 113

THREAT AGAINST RONALD REAGAN,  
GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA

7-9  
649 PERM

A U. S. Government agency with offices abroad  
has furnished the following information:

[redacted] has been in the United States on several  
occasions in the past as a student. He has reportedly made  
threats against the life of Governor REAGAN of California.

b6  
b7C

Records of a second U. S. Government agency  
with offices abroad disclosed that [redacted] was issued an F-1  
visa on June 29, 1966 valid for multiple entry to July 5,  
1970 at Bern, Switzerland. This visa was issued on the basis  
of presentation of a document from Western University, California.  
At the time, he said he intended to study at California Western  
University, San Diego, California and that he intended to depart  
for the U. S. approximately September 9, 1966. His father was  
paying his trip and expenses. He intended to stay four years  
in the United States. He held Swiss passport [redacted] valid  
to March 25, 1970.

On August 20, 1969 [redacted] was issued another F-1  
visa, valid for multiple entry for 48 months, in another Swiss  
passport. This time he intended to stay two years in the U.S.  
[redacted] explained that he had lost his previous passport. It  
had been in a car, and when he reached the French Swiss border  
he realized that he didn't have it. At the time [redacted] was  
enrolled in the Master's Program at San Diego State College,  
San Diego, California. He planned to do research in Italy  
after finishing his courses.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] is described as follows: CAL.

Date of birth  
Marital Status  
Height  
Hair

[redacted]  
Single  
5'9"  
Brown

"This document contains neither recommendations  
nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property  
of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and  
its contents are not to be distributed outside  
your agency."

ENCLOSURE

Ronald Reagan-732

100-382116-90

b6  
b7C

Eyes  
Citizenship  
Residence in U.S.  
Home address

Brown  
Swiss  
1966-69

Present address

A rectangular box with a black border, used to redact information from the document.

- 2\* -

Ronald Reagan-733



Legat, Bern (62-149)

3/12/71

REC 70

Director, FBI

- 1 - Mr. Scatterday
- 1 - Foreign Liaison (~~Detached~~)
- 1 - Mr. Lyles

(ROUTE THRU FOR REVIEW)

THREAT AGAINST RONALD REAGAN,  
GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA  
FPC

b6  
b7C

Reurairtel 2/23/71, and re San Diego airtel dated 7/8/70, captioned [REDACTED] Threat Against Governor Ronald Reagan of the State of California."

Enclosed for Legats Bern, London and Paris are two copies each of referenced San Diego airtel and the LHM enclosed thereto.

b6  
b7C

Enclosed for Sacramento are two copies each of referenced Legat, Bern airtel and the enclosed LHM. Also one copy each of these two communications is enclosed for information to San Diego, Los Angeles and San Francisco.

For your information, Secret Service, Washington, D.C., has been furnished the current information regarding [REDACTED] as set forth in Legat, Bern LHM on 2/23/71. No record located for [REDACTED] in Identification Division.

Leads

LEGAT, BERN

Will disseminate information set forth in San Diego LHM of 7/8/70, to appropriate Swiss authorities.

Enclosures (4)

- 2 - Legat, London (Encs.-4)
- 2 - Legat, Paris (Encs.-4)
- 1 - SAC, Los Angeles (Info.) (Encs.-2)
- 2 - SAC, Sacramento (Encs.-4)
- 1 - SAC, San Diego (Encs.-2) (Info.)
- 1 - SAC, San Francisco (Info) (Encs.-2)

CWL:cmr  
(16)

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Ronald Reagan-734

MAILED 15 1971  
FBI

son  
divan  
ar  
hop  
nnan, C.D.  
lahan  
per  
rad  
bey  
t  
le  
sen  
vel  
ters  
ars  
e. Room  
mes  
ndy

INFORMATION CONTAINED

IS UNCLASSIFIED

3/22/96

BY SSA9803R0018

405,193

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3/22/96 BY SSA9803R0018

Letter to Bern

Re: [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

LEGAT, LONDON

Will disseminate information in San Diego LHM of 7/8/70, to Embassy Security Officer, Consular Section, and to appropriate British source.

LEGAT, PARIS

Will disseminate information in San Diego LHM of 7/8/70, to Secret Service, Paris, for additional background info in this matter.

SAC, SACRAMENTO

Disseminate information set forth in Legat, Bern LHM of 2/23/71, to appropriate California authorities so as to bring them up-to-date as to current information regarding [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

NOTE: On 7/8/70, San Diego received information that [REDACTED] a Swiss national, and then temporarily in the U.S. as college student, made statement that Governor Ronald Reagan was worst politician around and felt it was his duty to assassinate Governor Reagan. This alleged threat was disseminated to California State authorities, Secret Service, Immigration & Naturalization Service and Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs.

Legat, Bern advises [REDACTED] now has visa for multiple entry into the U.S. and intended to stay in U.S. two years.

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION  
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:  
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE  
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(6)  
DATE 02-03-2009

Lit. # 1089424-2

~~SECRET~~

Date: 2/23/71

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL

MAR 8 1971

(Priority)

3/24/94  
CLASSIFIED BY 554980320/8  
DECLASSIFY ON 25X (6)  
905,193 - 61

TO DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM LEGAT, BERN (62-149) (P)

THREAT AGAINST RONALD REAGAN,  
GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA  
MISC, INFO. CONCERNING

FPC

Information designated Limited Official Use  
furnished by WILLIAM KUSHLIS, American Embassy, Bern, on 2/22/71  
has been made the subject of an unclassified LHM, 5 copies of which  
are enclosed. This information is derived from two memoranda  
dated 1/15 and 2/10/71 from CECIL PETERSON, Officer in Charge, INS,  
American Consulate General, Frankfurt, and from subject's visa  
applications. In his memo dated 2/10/71 PETERSON indicated that  
the FBI had knowledge of [redacted]

b6  
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

Request of Bureau

The Bureau is requested to check Bufiles and  
records of the Identification Division and furnish any information  
concerning [redacted] to Bern for dissemination to the Swiss authorities  
and to London for dissemination to British authorities.

LeadsLEGAT, PARIS

Will furnish copy of enclosed LHM to Secret  
Service, Paris, for information.

REC 70

③ - Bureau (5 encls)  
(1 - Foreign Liaison)

1 - Legat, London (2 encls)  
1 - Legat, Paris (2 encls)  
1 - Bern

HDG:rn  
(6)

ENCLOSURE

2 Secret Service for info  
2 LHM by 0-142  
3-4-71 RAJAN

3 MAR 1971

RECORDED COPY FILED IN

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge



BER 62-149  
HDG:rn

~~SECRET~~

LEGAT, LONDON

Will furnish copy of enclosed LHM to Embassy  
Security Officer, to Consular Section and to appropriate British  
source.

(S)

[REDACTED]

b1

Ronald Reagan-737

~~SECRET~~

FBI

Date: 3/10/71

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_

(Type in plain text or code)

AIRTEL

REGISTERED MAIL

Via \_\_\_\_\_

~~APPROPRIATE AGENCIES~~

~~AND FIELD OFFICES~~

~~ADVISED BY ROUTING~~

~~SLIP (S) BY *lip*~~

~~DATE 9-24-99~~

TO: Director, FBI

FROM: SAC, Milwaukee (100-17886) (P)

SUBJECT: DEMONSTRATION TO PROTEST  
VISIT OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN,  
MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN  
MARCH 25, 1971  
IS - MISC

b2  
b7D

On 2/21/71, [ ] advised that the Milwaukee Committee to Free Angela Davis (CFAD) was in the process of organizing an ad hoc committee to plan a demonstration protesting the visit of Governor RONALD REAGAN to Milwaukee, Wis., on 3/25/71. Source advised that every effort will be made to exclude organizations and individuals who are basically militant and who, it is felt, would be prone to the use of violence in confrontations with authorities. It is felt that the ad hoc committee will be made up of representatives from the Communist Party of Wisconsin (CPW); Young Socialist Alliance (YSA); National Coalition Against War, Racism, and Repression (NCAWRR); Committee to Free Angela Davis (CFAD); and National Welfare Rights Organization (NWRO).

DECLASSIFIED BY SSA 9803 RDD/8  
ON 2/14/96

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- 2 - Birmingham (RM)
- 2 - Chicago (RM)
- 2 - Sacramento (RM)
- 2 - Los Angeles (RM)
- 2 - Milwaukee (100-17886)

PWR/dsw  
(12)

Limited Classification  
Review Conducted  
See Top Serial  
Form 4-774

MAR 23 1971

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

5 MAR 29 1971 Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M

Ronald  
Reagan-738

Per \_\_\_\_\_

RESEARCH SECTION

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

62-114043

CLASS. & EXT. BY 816 RDD/8  
REASON-FCIM 11, 1-2.4.2  
DATE OF REVIEW 3-10-91

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

On 3/5/71, [redacted] advised that a meeting of the [redacted] was held on [redacted] at [redacted]. Source further stated that the turnout was extremely poor and that several suggestions were put forth, including the following:

1. Contacting the CFAD chapters, Madison, Wis., and Chicago, Ill., and the NCAWRR organization in Chicago, Ill., to participate in the scheduled demonstration.
2. Attempt to gain support of the Latin community, Milwaukee, Wis., for scheduled demonstrations.
3. Contact SALLY DAVIS, ANGELA DAVIS' mother, to speak at demonstration and rally following demonstration.
4. Attempt to have present Governor LUCY from Wisconsin and Father JAMES GROPP, nationally known civil rights leader, Milwaukee, Wis., participate in affairs surrounding REAGAN's visit.

Tentative plans were made to have demonstrators meet at the War Memorial, Milwaukee, Wis., 6:30 p.m., 3/25/71, and march to the Pfister Hotel, Milwaukee, Wis., where REAGAN is scheduled to stay. Following the protest, the demonstrators are scheduled to adjourn to St. Michael's Catholic Church, Milwaukee, Wis., where SALLY DAVIS and others will speak concerning the plight of ANGELA DAVIS.

Source advised that a meeting [redacted] is scheduled for [redacted] and more definite plans will be formulated.

b7D

Milwaukee will follow closely and advise Bureau and interested offices pertinent information.

All receiving offices are requested to contact appropriate sources and advise appropriate authorities, where deemed necessary.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



*Wla*

3/17/71

PLAINTEXT

TELETYPE

URGENT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/85

405,193

1 - Mr. Reynolds

TO SACs SAN DIEGO  
SACRAMENTO  
SAN FRANCISCO  
SEATTLE  
FROM DIRECTOR FBI

UNKNOWN SUBJECTS; INDIVIDUALS AT SAN DIEGO STATE COLLEGE,

THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT.

*Robert L. W. Nixon*

RE SAN DIEGO TELETYPE MARCH SIXTEEN SEVENTYONE.

SAN DIEGO, SACRAMENTO, AND SAN FRANCISCO IMMEDIATELY CONTACT  
IF  
LOGICAL SOURCES IN AN ATTEMPT TO ESTABLISH/THERE IS A FUND BEING  
RAISED AT THE BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA, AREA FOR PURPOSES OF ASSASSINATING  
THE PRESIDENT AND THE GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA. SAN DIEGO THROUGH  
SECRET SERVICE AND OTHER INVESTIGATION IMMEDIATELY IDENTIFY

b6  
b7C

*No Loc.*

[ ] AND ASCERTAIN IF HE IS INDIVIDUAL RESPONSIBLE FOR RECENT  
CALL TO SAN DIEGO OFFICE. THROUGH INVESTIGATION ATTEMPT TO  
ASCERTAIN IF CALL RECEIVED BY SECRET SERVICE MARCH ELEVEN SEVENTYONE  
AND CALL RECEIVED BY SAN DIEGO OFFICE RELATE TO SAME INCIDENT. ALL

OFFICES INSTRUCTED TO KEEP BUREAU ADVISED OF PERTINENT DETAILS.

- Tolson
- Sullivan
- Mohr
- Bishop
- Brennan, C.D.
- Callahan
- Casper
- Conrad
- Dalbey
- Felt
- Gale
- Rosen
- Tavel
- Walters
- Soyars
- Tele. Room
- Holmes
- Gandy

JBR:amm  
(3)

~~Limited Classification~~  
~~Review Conducted~~  
~~See Top Serial~~  
~~Form 4-774~~

NOTE: See San Diego teletype dated 3/16/71, with note attached.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOT RECORDED

58 MAR 26 1971

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☒

MAR 17 1971  
730PM  
TELETYPE

Ronald Reagan 740

62-110571-1616

ORIGINAL FILED IN

TELETYPE TO SACs SAN DIEGO  
SACRAMENTO  
SAN DIEGO  
SEATTLE

RE: UNKNOWN SUBJECTS; INDIVIDUALS  
AT SAN DIEGO STATE COLLEGE

FOR INFORMATION OF CALIFORNIA OFFICES BUTTE IN SEPTEMBER  
NINETEEN SEVENTY OBTAINED INFORMATION FROM A MOTEL OPERATOR AT  
GLACIER INTERNATIONAL PARK, MONTANA, THAT IN CLEANING UP A ROOM  
AT THIS MOTEL AFTER THE DEPARTURE OF THE TWO OCCUPANTS, HE  
LOCATED A MIMEOGRAPHED SHEET ON THE FLOOR CONTAINING THE FOLLOWING  
PRINTING QUOTE AMERICAN COMMITTEE FOR THE ACCUSED ASSASSIN OF  
RICHARD M. NIXON, FOUR ZERO SIX BROADWAY, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON,  
CONTACT [REDACTED] PERIOD UNQUOTE. BUREAU FILES CONTAIN  
NO FURTHER INFORMATION REGARDING THE ABOVE, SECRET SERVICE ADVISED.

b6  
b7C

FOR INFORMATION OF SEATTLE TWO SEPARATE INCIDENTS HAVE COME  
TO THE ATTENTION OF THE SAN DIEGO DIVISION WHEREIN INFORMATION WAS  
RECEIVED THAT A CONVERSATION WAS OVERHEARD AT THE SAN DIEGO STATE  
COLLEGE INDICATING FUND WAS BEING RAISED AT THE BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA,  
AREA FOR THE PURPOSE OF ASSASSINATING PRESIDENT NIXON AND CALIFORNIA  
GOVERNOR REAGON. SEATTLE FURNISH RECEIVING OFFICES ALL KNOWN  
BACKGROUND INFORMATION ON AMERICAN COMMITTEE FOR THE ACCUSED  
ASSASSIN OF RICHARD M. NIXON.

406 Broadway

Seattle, Wash.

Routing Slip  
0-7 (Rev. 9-5-69)

(Copies to Offices Checked)

TO: SAC,

☐ Albany  
☐ Albuquerque  
☐ Alexandria  
☐ Anchorage  
☐ Atlanta  
☐ Baltimore  
☐ Birmingham  
☐ Boston  
☐ Buffalo  
☐ Butte  
☐ Charlotte  
☐ Chicago  
☐ Cincinnati  
☐ Cleveland  
☐ Columbia  
☐ Dallas  
☐ Denver  
☐ Detroit  
☐ El Paso  
☐ Honolulu

☐ Houston  
☐ Indianapolis  
☐ Jackson  
☐ Jacksonville  
☐ Kansas City  
☐ Knoxville  
☐ Las Vegas  
☐ Little Rock  
☒ Los Angeles  
☐ Louisville  
☐ Memphis  
☐ Miami  
☐ Milwaukee  
☐ Minneapolis  
☐ Mobile  
☐ Newark  
☐ New Haven  
☐ New Orleans  
☐ New York City

☐ Norfolk  
☐ Oklahoma City  
☐ Omaha  
☐ Philadelphia  
☐ Phoenix  
☐ Pittsburgh  
☐ Portland  
☐ Richmond  
☒ Sacramento  
☐ St. Louis  
☐ Salt Lake City  
☐ San Antonio  
☒ San Diego  
☒ San Francisco  
☐ San Juan  
☐ Savannah  
☐ Seattle  
☐ Springfield

☐ Tampa  
☐ Washington Field  
☐ Quantico

TO LEGAT:

☐ Bern  
☐ Bonn  
☐ Buenos Aires  
☐ Hong Kong  
☐ London  
☐ Madrid  
☐ Mexico, D.F.  
☐ Ottawa  
☐ Paris  
☐ Rome  
☐ Tokyo

Date 4-1-71

RE: HONORABLE RONALD REAGAN  
THE GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA  
SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA

☒ For information ☐ Retention optional ☐ For appropriate action ☐ Surep, by \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ The enclosed is for your information. If used in a future report,  
☐ conceal all sources, ☐ paraphrase contents.  
☐ Enclosed are corrected pages from report of SA \_\_\_\_\_  
dated \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks:

HRH:mrm (10)

*mrm*

*File Copy*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/28/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PS  
2/14/96 SSA9803RDD/EL 405,193

Enc.  
Bufile  
Urfile

Ronald Reagan-742



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 18 1971

TELETYPE

NR002 SC CODE

2:40PM URGENT 3/18/71 VLS

TO DIRECTOR

LOS ANGELES

FROM SACRAMENTO (157-1976)

*Vip*  
*chrs*  
*T. W. H.*  
*for [unclear]*  
*Cathy*  
*W. R. [unclear]*  
*D. [unclear]*

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Brennan	CD
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Dalbey	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

POSSIBLE DEMONSTRATION, GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN'S APPEARANCE AT  
LOS ANGELES TRADE-TECHNICAL SCHOOL, FOUR ZERO ZERO WEST WASHINGTON  
BOULEVARD, LOS ANGELES, CALIF., MARCH TWENTYFOUR, NEXT. RM  
**Racial Matter**

ON INSTANT DATE, GOVERNOR REAGAN'S CHIEF OF SECURITY ED HICKEY  
**Police Department**  
ADVISED HE WAS INFORMED LOS ANGELES PD INTELLIGENCE UNIT HAD INFO RE  
RACIAL TENSIONS AT CAPTIONED SCHOOL AND THERE WERE INDICATIONS SOME  
STUDENTS PLAN DISRUPTIVE ACTIVITIES AT APPEARANCE OF GOVERNOR. THIS  
APPEARANCE SCHEDULED FOR EIGHT THIRTY AM, MARCH TWENTYFOUR, NEXT, AT  
BREAKFAST AT CAPTIONED SCHOOL. NO SPECIFIC PLANS RE DEMONSTRATION  
AVAILABLE AT THIS TIME.

LOS ANGELES REQUESTED TO CONDUCT INVESTIGATION INCLUDING CONTACT  
OF APPROPRIATE SOURCES. ATTEMPT TO ESTABLISH EXTENT OF POSSIBLE  
DEMONSTRATION AND SUBMIT RESULTS TO SACRAMENTO FOR FORWARDING TO  
GOVERNOR'S OFFICE.

END

HL

XEROX

[HOL] 58 APR 1971

PLB FBI WA  
CC-MR. BRENNAN

MR. SULLIVAN FOR THE DIRECTOR

Ronald Reagan-743

6 MAR 24 1971

REC-47

100-382196-92

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

2/14/96

SSA9803(RD)/8

405,193

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 16 1971

TELETYPE

Mr. Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Dalbey \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

NR 008 SD PLAIN

6:30PM NITEL 3-16-71 LLC

TO DIRECTOR

SACRAMENTO

SAN FRANCISCO

FROM SAN DIEGO (175-NEW) 2P

Unknown Subjects

UNSUB; INDIVIDUALS AT SAN DIEGO STATE COLLEGE. THREATS AGAINST THE  
PRESIDENT. RICHARD M. NIXON

SAN DIEGO DIVISION CONTACTED TELEPHONICALLY THIS DATE BY  
UNNAMED INDIVIDUAL WHO IDENTIFIED SELF ONLY AS STUDENT AT SAN  
DIEGO STATE COLLEGE (SDSC). CALLER ADVISED SEVERAL DAYS AGO,  
HE AND FRIENDS WERE SITTING IN THE "COMMONS" LOUNGE AT SDSC  
TALKING. CALLER ADVISED TWO WHITE MALE COLLEGE-AGE INDIVIDUALS  
WERE SEATED BEHIND HIM ENGAGED IN PRIVATE CONVERSATION. CALLER  
SAID HE OVERHEARD ENOUGH OF THIS CONVERSATION TO DETERMINE THAT  
ONE OF THE INDIVIDUALS HAD RECENTLY RETURNED FROM THE BERKELEY,  
CALIFORNIA, AREA AND THE OTHER QUESTIONED HIM REGARDING PERSONS  
HE HAD MET AND THINGS HAPPENING AT BERKELEY. THE CALLER ADVISED  
THE INDIVIDUAL WHO HAD BEEN TO BERKELEY MADE A STATEMENT TO THE  
EFFECT A FUND WAS BEING RAISED IN THE BERKELEY AREA FOR THE  
PURPOSE OF ASSASSINATING PRESIDENT RICHARD M. NIXON AND RONALD

END PAGE ONE

MR. SULLIVAN FOR THE DIRECTOR

78 NOT RECORDED  
MAR 26 1971

Ronald Reagan-744

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-112591-1691

PAGE TWO

REAGAN, GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA.

CALLER ADVISED THESE INDIVIDUALS UNKNOWN TO HIM, BUT SAID HE WOULD ADVISE THE FBI IF HE SAW THEM AGAIN OR THEIR IDENTITIES BECAME KNOWN TO HIM.

ADMINISTRATIVE. SPECIAL AGENT DANIEL GOGGIN, U.S. SECRET SERVICE, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, AND SPECIAL AGENT JAMES W. *CALIF. BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION & IDENTIFICATION* BERRIAN, ~~CH~~, ADVISED OF FOREGOING BY SA STEVEN L. CHRISTENSEN AT APPROXIMATELY ELEVEN FIFTEEN AM, MARCH SIXTEEN INSTANT.

DURING CONTACT WITH SA GOGGIN, HE ADVISED THAT ON MARCH ELEVEN LAST, U.S. SECRET SERVICE AT SAN DIEGO RECEIVED A SIMILAR COMPLAINT FROM ONE [ ] STUDENT AT SDSC. [ ] TOLD SECRET SERVICE THAT ON MARCH ONE LAST, WHILE EATING LUNCH IN THE CAFETERIA AT SDSC, HE OVERHEARD A CONVERSATION BETWEEN TWO WHITE MALE INDIVIDUALS WHO WERE DISCUSSING A FUND BEING RAISED AT BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA, FOR THE ASSASSINATION OF PRESIDENT NIXON AND GOVERNOR REAGAN. [ ] UNDERSTOOD FROM THEIR CONVERSATION BOTH INDIVIDUALS HAD RECENTLY RETURNED FROM BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA. THESE INDIVIDUALS UNKNOWN TO [ ] BUT HE WILL ADVISE SECRET SERVICE IF HE SEES THEM AGAIN.

b6  
b7C

PENDING

END

ADDENDUM GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

Facts re above furnished to Secret Service Headquarters,  
Washington, D. C., 3/16/71.

CC-MR. ROSEN

Ronald Reagan-745



NR 013 LA CODE

724PM NITEL 3-22-71 TDH

TO DIRECTOR

SACRAMENTO (157-1976)

FROM LOS ANGELES (157-6457) 3P

POSSIBLE DEMONSTRATION, GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN  
APPEARANCE AT LOS ANGELES TRADE TECHNICAL SCHOOL, FOUR  
HUNDRED WEST WASHINGTON BOULEVARD, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA,  
MARCH TWENTY FOUR NEXT, RACIAL MATTER.

ON INSTANT DATE SOURCE ONE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE  
INFORMATION IN THE PAST SUPPLIED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION  
CONCERNING CAPTIONED APPEARANCE.....

GOVERNOR REAGAN IS TO SPEAK AT A BREAKFAST SCHEDULED  
TO BEGIN AT EIGHT THIRTY A.M., MARCH TWENTY FOUR NEXT, AND  
END AT APPROXIMATELY TEN THIRTY A.M. THERE ARE APPROXIMATELY MAR 25 1971  
FOUR HUNDRED TWENTY FIVE INVITED GUESTS, ALL OF WHICH ARE  
TO BE PROVIDED WITH BADGES AND WILL BE THE ONLY ONES ALLOWED  
IN.

END PAGE ONE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/14/96

BY SSA9803RDD/k

405,193

NOT RECORDED

78 MAR 26 1971

"cc to IDIU  
Adm. data deleted"

51 APR 5 1971 5232

Ronald Reagan-746

ORIGINAL FILED IN 157-6-92-1875

PAGE TWO

LA 157-6457

NO TROUBLE OF ANY KIND IS ANTICIPATED. A PETITION HAD BEEN CIRCULATED BY SOME STUDENTS ATTEMPTING TO BLOCK STUDENT FUNDS TO FINANCE THE BREAKFAST, BUT THE STUDENT COUNCIL HAD ALREADY UNANIMOUSLY VOTED TO FINANCE IT, SO THE PETITION WAS TO NO AVAIL.

SOURCE TWO, WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, STATED TWO MEN FROM THE GOVERNOR'S OFFICE HAD ALREADY MET WITH OFFICIALS AT LOS ANGELES TRADE TECHNICAL COLLEGE CONCERNING SECURITY MEASURES AND THAT ELABORATE PRECAUTIONS WERE BEING TAKEN TO INSURE THE GOVERNOR'S SAFETY.

SOURCE ADVISED THAT CAPTAIN MORTON, NEWTON DIVISION, LOS ANGELES POLICE DEPARTMENT IS HANDLING THE SECURITY ON THE LOCAL LEVEL AND THAT A FINAL BRIEFING IS BEING HELD AT TWO THIRTY P.M., MARCH TWENTY THIRD NEXT.

SOURCE STATED THE GOVERNOR'S OFFICE WILL BE KEPT ADVISED OF ALL SECURITY MEASURES TAKEN AND OF ANY DISTURBANCES OR DEMONSTRATIONS THAT MAY DEVELOP.

SOURCES THREE AND FOUR, WHO HAVE FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, ADVISED THAT THEY HAD NO INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY PLANNED DEMONSTRATION OR RACIAL DISTURBANCES IN CONNECTION WITH THE GOVERNOR'S APPEARANCE.

END PAGE TWO

Ronald Reagan-747

PAGE THREE

LA 157-6457

ADMINISTRATIVE .....

RE SACRAMENTO TELETYPE TO DIRECTOR AND LOS ANGELES  
DATED MARCH EIGHTEEN LAST.

SOURCE ONE, [REDACTED]

ANGELES TRADE TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

SOURCE TWO, [REDACTED]

ANGELES TRADE TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

SOURCE THREE, [REDACTED]

LOS ANGELES COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE.

SOURCE FOUR, [REDACTED]

LOS ANGELES POLICE DEPARTMENT.

LOS ANGELES WILL CONTINUE LIAISON WITH ABOVE SOURCES  
AND THE BUREAU AND SACRAMENTO WILL BE ADVISED IF ANY TENSIONS  
DEVELOP.

END

MSE

FBI WAS DC

b6  
b7C  
b7D

Ronald  
Reagan-748



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NR07 SC CODE

MAR 19 1971

9:08AM URGENT 3/19/71 VLS

TELETYPE

TO: DIRECTOR

MILWAUKEE (100-17886)

MINNEAPOLIS

FROM: SACRAMENTO (100-3388) 2P

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/BR  
405,193

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Brennan CD ✓  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Dalbey \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

DEMONSTRATION TO PROTEST VISIT OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, MILWAUKEE,  
WISCONSIN, MARCH TWENTYFIVE, NEXT. IS - MISC.

RE MILWAUKEE AIRTEL, MARCH TEN, LAST.

FOR INFO MINNEAPOLIS, REAIRTEL ADVISED MILWAUKEE COMMITTEE TO  
FREE ANGELA DAVIS (CFAD) WAS IN PROCESS OF ORGANIZING AD HOC COMMITTEE  
TO PLAN DEMONSTRATION PROTESTING VISIT OF GOVERNOR REAGAN TO  
MILWAUKEE ON MARCH TWENTYFIVE, NEXT. AD HOC COMMITTEE REPORTED TO BE  
MADE UP OF REPRESENTATIVES FROM VARIOUS SUBVERSIVE GROUPS FROM  
MILWAUKEE, MADISON, WISCONSIN, AND CHICAGO.

AFTER HAVING ADVISED GOVERNOR REAGAN'S CHIEF OF SECURITY, ED  
HICKEY, ON MARCH NINETEEN, INSTANT, HE ADVISED GOVERNOR REAGAN WOULD  
BE LEAVING MILWAUKEE AT ELEVEN THIRTY AM FOR MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL  
WHERE HE PLANNED TO VISIT THREE M PLANT, ST. PAUL, MAKE SPEECH AT  
MINNESOTA ELEPHANT CLUB, AND ALSO AT MINNEAPOLIS MUNICIPAL AUDITORIUM.  
HE SAID WHERE GOVERNOR HAS HAD SPEAKING ENGAGEMENTS IN PAST THERE HAVE

END PAGE ONE.

REC-4

MAR 25 1971  
EX-117

3 MAR 23 1971

Ronald Reagan-749

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

100-463033

CC 114  
MAR 23 1971

PAGE TWO

ALWAYS BEEN DEMONSTRATIONS AND DUE TO FACT THERE WAS PLANNED  
DEMONSTRATION AT MILWAUKEE APPEARANCES, HE FELT POSSIBLY THIS COULD  
OCCUR ALSO IN MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL APPEARANCES.

MINNEAPOLIS REQUESTED TO CONTACT SOURCES AND CONDUCT OTHER  
LOGICAL INVESTIGATION TO DETERMINE WHETHER THERE IS ANY DISRUPTIVE  
ACTIVITY PLANNED FOR VISIT OF GOVERNOR REAGAN.

SACRAMENTO WILL FURNISH MILWAUKEE AND MINNEAPOLIS COMPLETE  
ITINERARY OF GOVERNOR BY AIRTEL.

E N D.

PLB FBI WA CLR

Ronald Reagan-750

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 25 1971

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Brennan	CDV
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Dalbey	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

NR 023 LA CODE

11:12 PM NITEL 3-24-71 TDH

TO DIRECTOR

SACRAMENTO (157-1976)

FROM LOS ANGELES (157-6457) 1P

*RONALD REAGAN*

POSSIBLE DEMONSTRATION, GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN'S  
APPEARANCE AT LA TRADE TECHNICAL SCHOOL, FOUR ZERO ZERO  
WEST WASHINGTON BLVD, LA, CALIFORNIA, MARCH TWENTY FOUR INSTANT,  
RM.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/8  
405,193

DR. FRED BRINKMAN, PRESIDENT, LA TRADE TECHNICAL SCHOOL,  
ADVISED THAT GOVERNOR REAGAN DID SPEAK AT THE BREAKFAST  
AT THE COLLEGE AS SCHEDULED ON INSTANT DATE. HE STATED  
EVERYTHING WENT OFF SMOOTHLY AND THERE WERE NO INCIDENTS  
OF ANY KIND.

ADMINISTRATIVE.....

REC-20.

100-382196-94

RE SC TEL TO BUREAU AND LA MARCH EIGHTEEN LAST; LA  
TEL TO BUREAU AND SC MARCH TWENTY TWO LAST. CLOSED.

3 MAR 26 1971

END

"cc to FBI"

Admin data deleted

54 APR 5 1971

Ronald Reagan-751

5-2





RONALD REAGAN  
GOVERNOR

# State of California

GOVERNOR'S OFFICE  
SACRAMENTO 95814

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Bishop	✓
Mr. Brennan	CD
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Walters	
Mr. Soyars	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3/14/96 BY SSA9803RDD/KL  
405,193

March 23, 1971

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Department of Justice  
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I have just learned of your latest generosity where I am concerned through Mr. Ed Hickey who is in charge of our security. Once again, I am in your debt and just wanted you to know how very grateful I am.

Here in California, the great cooperation we've always had with the Bureau continues and is a source of great comfort to me and, indeed, to all of us.

Again, my heartfelt thanks and very best wishes.

~~United Classification  
Review Conducted  
See Top Serial  
Form 4-7-71~~

Sincerely,

*Ronald Reagan*  
RONALD REAGAN  
Governor

EXP. PROC.  
MAR 29 1971

100-382196

Ronald Reagan-752

REG-12/00-382196-75

16 MAR 31 1971

APR 9 1971  
San Francisco  
4-1-71

CORRECTION  
no act copy needed  
6-11-71

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 25 1971

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Evans	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

NR 004 MP PLAIN

1209PM URGENT 3-25-71 MAW

TO DIRECTOR

SACRAMENTO (100-3388)

FROM MINNEAPOLIS (100-15623) 3P

PICKETING TO PROTEST VISIT OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN,  
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA, MARCH TWENTYSIX, NEXT, IS - MISC.

A GROUP KNOWN AS THE MINNESOTANS UNITED TO FREE ANGELA  
DAVIS HAS ANNOUNCED ON TELEVISION AND ON POSTERS THAT ON  
MARCH TWENTYSIX, NEXT, THIS GROUP WILL SPONSOR PEACEFUL  
PICKETING OF A SPEECH BY GOVERNOR REAGAN IN THE ST. PAUL  
AUDITORIUM FROM SIX THIRTY P.M. TO EIGHT P.M.

VARIOUS SOURCES OF THE MINNEAPOLIS DIVISION HAVE BEEN  
ALERTED AND THERE HAS BEEN NO INDICATION OF ANY POTENTIAL  
VIOLENCE IN CONNECTION WITH THIS PICKETING.

END PAGE ONE ~~Limited Classification~~  
~~Review Conducted~~  
~~See Top Serial~~  
~~Form 4-7M~~

100-382176-  
NOT RECORDED  
78 MAR 30 1971

"cc to IDIU  
Adm. data deleted"

55 APR 7 1971

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/K  
405,193

Ronald Reagan-753

464386

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-

Records  
P.O. open 100-new  
on MINNESOTANS  
UNITED TO FREE  
ANGELA DAVIS on  
this document  
filed 3/30/71  
710 94D

6 MAR 29 1971

PAGE TWO

THE FOLLOWING AREA FEDERAL AGENCIES HAVE BEEN NOTIFIED AND ARE RECEIVING COPIES OF THIS COMMUNICATION: MILITARY INTELLIGENCE, NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE, OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS, U.S. SECRET SERVICE AND UNITED STATES ATTORNEY.

APPROPRIATE LOCAL AND STATE LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES HAVE ALSO BEEN ADVISED.

END PAGE TWO

213 To White House, AG, Secret Service,  
CIA, State, ACSI, OSI, DIA, Vice  
President by tel. CC's of White  
House tel to DAG; AAG's: IS, CRD,  
CRIM, IDIU: ~~NEE~~ 3-26-71

Ronald Reagan-754



PAGE THREE

ADMINISTRATIVE:

RE SACRAMENTO TELETYPE MARCH NINETEEN LAST, CAPTIONED  
"DEMONSTRATION TO PROTEST VISIT OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN,  
MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN, MARCH TWENTYFIVE, INSTANT."

A SEPARATE COMMUNICATION HAS BEEN FURNISHED THE BUREAU  
REGARDING GROUP KNOWN AS THE MINNESOTANS UNITED TO FREE  
ANGELA DAVIS.

MINNEAPOLIS WILL FOLLOW AND SUTEL. SACRAMENTO ADVISE  
GOVERNOR'S OFFICE.

P.

END

G

DRL FBI WASH DC

CLR

*cc. Walle*

Ronald Reagan-755

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 26 1971

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

NR 009 MP PLAIN

10:28 PM NITEL 3/26/71 CMH

TO DIRECTOR (ATTENTION DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION)

SACRAMENTO (100-3388)

FROM MINNEAPOLIS (100-15623) (C)

PICKETING TO PROTEST VISIT OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, ST. PAUL,  
MINNESOTA, MARCH TWENTY-SIX, NINETEEN SEVENTY-ONE. IS - MISC.

A SPECIAL AGENT OF THE FBI OBSERVED ON THREE TWENTY-SIX  
SEVENTY-ONE THAT A GROUP OF APPROXIMATELY ONE HUNDRED FORTY PICKETERS  
PICKETED OUTSIDE THE ENTRANCES TO THE ST. PAUL AUDITORIUM FROM SIX  
THIRTY TO EIGHT PM AT ST. PAUL MINNESOTA PRIOR TO A SPEECH BY GOVERNOR  
RONALD REAGAN. PICKETING WAS PEACEFUL AND THERE WERE NO INCIDENTS  
WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE ARREST OF ONE WHITE MALE FOR DISORDERLY  
CONDUCT.

OF THE ONE HUNDRED FORTY PICKETERS, APPROXIMATELY SIXTY WERE  
FEMALE AND APPROXIMATELY TWENTY FIVE WERE BLACK. THE PICKETERS

END PAGE ONE

~~United Classification  
Review Conducted  
See Top Serial  
Form 4-774~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803RPP/K

405,193

"cc to IDIU  
Adm. data deleted"

EX-112

REC-22

8 APR 8 1971

Ronald Reagan-756

53 APR 16 1971

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

PAGE TWO

CARRIED SIGNS READING "FREE ANGELA DAVIS", "STOP LEGAL LYNCHING"  
AND OTHER SIGNS UNFAVORABLE TO GOVERNOR REAGAN.

THE PICKETERS DISPERSED PRIOR TO THE GOVERNORS SPEECH.

THE FOLLOWING FEDERAL AGENCIES HAVE BEEN NOTIFIED AND ARE  
RECEIVING COPIES OF THIS COMMUNICATION: MILITARY INTELLIGENCE,  
NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE, OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS,  
U.S. SECRET SERVICE AND UNITED STATES ATTORNEY.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

RE MINNEAPOLIS TELETYPE TO DIRECTOR AND SACRAMENTO THREE TWENTY-  
FIVE SEVENTY-ONE.

NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED.

NO LHM BEING SUBMITTED.

SPECIAL AGENT OBSERVING PICKETING WAS SA DAVID T. DALY.

END

Ronald Reagan-757

*cc: Wells*



NR015 MI CODE

844 PM URGENT 3/25/71 LRK

TO DIRECTOR ATTN DID

FROM MILWAUKEE 100-17886

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803RDD  
405,193

Mr. Callahan  
Mr. Casper  
Mr. Conrad  
Mr. Dalbey  
Mr. Felt  
Mr. Gale  
Mr. Rosen  
Mr. Tavel  
Mr. Walters  
Mr. Soyars  
Tele. Room  
Miss Holmes  
Miss Gandy

DEMONSTRATION TO PROTEST VISIT OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, MILWAUKEE

WIS., THREE TWENTYFIVE SEVENTYONE. IS - MISC.

A SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFO IN PAST ADVISED THIS DATE APPROXIMATELY THREE HUNDRED PERSON REPRESENTING MILWAUKEE COMMITTEE TO FREE ANGELA DAVIS (CFAD), YOUTH AGAINST WAR AND FACSISM (YAWF), COMMUNIST PARTY WISCONSIN, YOUNG WORKERS LIBERATION LEAGUE (WLL) YOUTH INTERNATIONAL PARTY (YIP) AND JOHN BROWN REVOLUTIONARY BRIGADE GATHERED AT WAR MEMORIAL SIXTHIRTY PM. SOURCE ADVISED DEMONSTRATORS MARCH TO PFISTER HOTEL SEVEN PM AND MARCH IN FRONT OF HOTEL CARRYING SIGNS AND SHOUTING SLOGANS OF "FREE ANGELA JAIL REAGAN," "REAGAN GO HOME," "AND REAGAN EATS WHILE POOR STARVE." SOURCE STATED EIGHT PM DEMONSTRATORS DISBANDED AND LEFT PEACEFULLY. NO INCIDENTS OR ARRESTS.

APPROPRIATE ADVISED

ADMINISTRATIVE. RE MI AIRTEL THREE TEN SEVENTYONE AND MILWAUKEE TELETYPE TO DIRECTOR THREE TWENTYFOUR SEVENTYONE. SOURCE REFERRED

TO IS  MILWAUKEE CONTINUING FOLLOW WITH SOURCES WHILE REAGAN PRESENT MILWAUKEE. BUREAU AND INTERESTED OFFICES WILL BE ADVISED IMMEDIATELY OF PERTINENT DEVELOPMENTS.

END

GMV WASH DC FBI TU CUL

b2  
b7D

To White House, AG, Secret Service,  
CIA, State, ACST, COT, DIA, Vice  
President by tel. COT's of White  
House tel to DAG; AAG's: IS, CRD,  
CRIM, IDIU; 3-28-71

CC TO IDIU  
Adm. data deleted

NOT RECORDED  
200 APR 21 1971

CF424  
53 APR 8 1971 Ronald Reagan-758

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-1163033-5

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 5 1971

TELETYPE

NR 006 LA CODE

1020 PM NITEL 4/4/71 DAB

TO DIRECTOR ATTN DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION  
FROM LOS ANGELES (100-68654)

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Brennan	CDL
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Dalbey	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

VIGIL AT HOME OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN UNDER SPONSORSHIP OF  
PEACE ACTION COUNCIL (PAC) APRIL FOUR, ONE NINE SEVEN ONE  
IS-MISC.

b6  
b7c

PERSONS BEGAN GATHERING ACROSS STREET FROM REAGAN RESIDENCE,  
ONE SIX SIX NINE SAN ONOFRE DRIVE, PACIFIC PALISADES, CALIFORNIA,  
APPROXIMATELY NOON INSTANT DATE. [REDACTED] CONTROVERSIAL  
PROFESSOR AT UCLA, AND LEADING PEACE ACTIVIST AND CO-CHAIRMAN OF PAC,  
WAS ON SCENE BUT DID NOT ASSERT LEADERSHIP. TWO HIPPIE YOUTHS HELD  
SIGN READING, "REAGAN: SHOW SOME HUMANITY, RESTORE MEDICAL CUTS,  
STOP RACIST POLICIES, FREE POLITICAL PRISONERS - PEACE ACTION  
COUNCIL". CROWD ESTIMATED AT FIVE ZERO AS MOST. PREDOMINATELY  
TWENTY TO THIRTY AGE GROUP BUT SEVERAL MIDDLE AGE AND OLDER PRESENT.  
FOUR SPANISH-AMERICAN WOMEN WITH CHILDREN OBSERVED. ONE NEGRO MAN  
ARRIVED LATE. ALL OTHERS CAUCASIAN. GROUP OF TWELVE YOUNG AMERICANS

END PAGE ONE  
Limited Classification  
Review Conducted  
See This Serial  
Form 4-74

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

2/14/96

SSA9803R/D/812  
405,193

"cc to IDIU

Adm. data deleted"

62 APR 20 1971

316

APR 14 1971

Ronald Reagan-759

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 100-44716-107276

LA 100-68654

PAGE TWO

FOR FREEDOM (YAF) STAGED COUNTER-DEMONSTRATION INDICATING SUPPORT OF REAGAN AND CALLING FOR WELFARE REFORM. PAC REPRESENTATIVES ENGAGED YAF IN ORDERLY DEBATE. YAF LEFT APPROXIMATELY TWO P.M. GROUP IDENTIFIED AS GUERILLA THEATER AND WEARING FACE PAINT IN SHADES OF BLACK, WHITE, BROWN, AND YELLOW STAGED SHORT PRODUCTION. THEY CARRIED WOODEN CASKET DRAPED BY AMERICAN FLAG IN RESPECTABLE FASHION. ALSO CARRIED PLACARDS INDICATING AMOUNT OF MONEY SPENT ON WAR AND MATERIALS AND ASKING, "ARE YOU REALLY FREE". PAC PASSED OUT LEAFLETS CALLING FOR NON-VIOLENT DEMONSTRATION. LEAFLET INDICATED VIGIL WAS ORGANIZED TO DEMAND SOCIAL JUSTICE AND AGAINST RACISM, POVERTY AND REPRESSION ON THIS ANNIVERSARY OF THE DATE OF THE ASSASSINATION OF DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. MOST DEMONSTRATORS DEPARTED BY FOUR PM. VIGIL VERY PEACEFUL. NO ARRESTS, INCIDENTS, OR PROPERTY DAMAGE.

SOURCE ONE ADVISED THAT PAC IS UMBRELLA TYPE GROUP THAT ORGANIZES DEMONSTRATIONS AGAINST WAR, RACISM, POVERTY, ETC IN LOS ANGELES AREA. YAF IS ORGANIZATION OF CONSERVATIVE PRO-AMERICA YOUTHS. GUERILLA THEATER IS GROUP OF THEATER YOUTHS WHO STAGE PRODUCTIONS CRITICAL OF WAR, RACISM, POVERTY, ETC.

END PAGE TWO



LA 100-68654

PAGE THREE

LAPD, LASO, ONE HUNDRED FIFTEENTH MIG, SECRET SERVICE,  
AND UNITED STATES ATTORNEY COGNIZANT.

ADMINISTRATIVE -----

RE LA TELETYPE, APRIL ONE LAST.

SOURCE ONE IS

b2  
b7D

NO LETTERHEAD MEMORANDUM FOLLOWS. LOCAL DISSEMINATION BEING  
MADE.

DEMONSTRATION OBSERVED BY SA JOHN R. TAYLOR AND SA JOHN F.  
KELLER.

END

TRC FBI WDC

PIJ  
T. W. ...  
CIA ...  
President ...  
House tel to DAG; AAG's: IS, CRD,  
CRIM, IDIU; NIS 4-5-71

Ronald  
Reagan-761

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 24 1971

TELETYPE

NR001 MI CODE

9:11 L AM URGENT 3/24/71 ATS

TO DIRECTOR

SACRAMENTO

FROM MILWAUKEE (100-17886) 2P

DEMONSTRATION TO PROTEST VISIT OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN,  
MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN, MARCH TWENTY FIVE NEXT; IS-MISCELLANEOUS

FIRST SOURCE, WHO HAS PROVIDED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN  
THE PAST, ADVISED THIS DATE DURING A COMMITTEE TO FREE ANGELA  
DAVIS MEETING HELD [REDACTED]  
MEMBER OF YOUTH AGAINST WAR AND FASCISM (YAWF), WAS QUESTIONED  
AS TO WHETHER OR NOT HE INTENDED TO ABIDE BY DISCIPLINE OF THE  
MARCH DURING DEMONSTRATION.

[REDACTED] INDICATED IF A GROUP WERE TO BREAK AWAY FROM THE  
DEMONSTRATION, THEY SHOULD BE ALLOWED "TO DO THEIR OWN THING."

[REDACTED] DID NOT EXPLAIN WHAT HE MEANT BY "DO YOUR OWN  
THING."

THIS DATE A SECOND SOURCE, WHO HAS PROVIDED RELIABLE  
INFORMATION IN THE PAST, ADVISED HE HAD NO INDICATION ANY  
MEMBER OF THE YAWF, IN WHICH [REDACTED] IS A MEMBER, WOULD ENGAGE

END PAGE ONE

APR 1 1971

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/14/96

SSA9803RDD

405,193

Ronald Reagan-762

Mr. Tolson  
Mr. Sullivan  
Mr. Mohr  
Mr. Bishop  
Mr. Brennan CD  
Mr. Callahan  
Mr. Casper  
Mr. Conrad  
Mr. Dalbey  
Mr. Felt  
Mr. Gale  
Mr. Rosen  
Mr. Tavel  
Mr. Walters  
Mr. Soyars  
Tele. Room  
Miss Holmes  
Miss Gandy

b6  
b7C  
b7D

b6  
b7C

UNRECORDED COPY FILED

PAGE TWO

IN VIOLENCE OF ANY TYPE.

A THIRD SOURCE, WHO HAS PROVIDED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, ADVISED THE COMMITTEE TO FREE ANGELA DAVIS (CFAD), WHICH IS THE SPONSORING ORGANIZATION FOR THE DEMONSTRATION, HAS STATED EVERY EFFORT WILL BE MADE TO KEEP THE DEMONSTRATION PEACEFUL.

ADMINISTRATIVE

REMI AIRTEL TO BUREAU, MARCH TEN, LAST; AND SACRAMENTO TEL TO BUREAU, MARCH NINETEEN LAST.

SOURCE ON<sup>F</sup> REFERRED TO IS [REDACTED]

SOURCE TWO REFERRED TO IS [REDACTED]

SOURCE

THREE REFERRED TO IS [REDACTED]

b2  
b7D

MILWAUKEE FOLLOWING CLOSELY. INTERESTED OFFICES WILL BE ADVISED IMMEDIATELY OF PERTINENT DETAILS.

AIRMAIL COPIES BEING FURNISHED MINNEAPOLIS AND LA.

END

~~CORRECTION PAGE TWO LINE NINE WORD TWO SHLD BE ONE~~

END

LRC FBI WASH DC

TKW CLR

Ronald  
Reagan-763



FBI

Date: 5/10/71

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

AIRTEL

AIRMAIL

Via \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

Mr. Tolson ✓  
Mr. Sullivan ✓  
Mr. Mohr ✓  
Mr. Bishop ✓  
Mr. Brennan CD ✓  
Mr. Callahan ✓  
Mr. Casper ✓  
Mr. Conrad ✓  
Mr. Dalbey ✓  
Mr. Felt ✓  
Mr. Gale ✓  
Mr. Rosen ✓  
Mr. Tavel ✓  
Mr. Walters ✓  
Mr. Soyars ✓  
Tele. Room ✓  
Miss Holmes ✓  
Miss Gandy ✓

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (ATTENTION: CRIME RECORDS DIVISION;  
TRAINING DIVISION)  
FROM: SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (80-285)

CALIFORNIA PEACE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION 2/14/96 SSA9803K22/80  
CONFERENCE, SAN FRANCISCO, ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED 405,173  
CALIFORNIA, 5/9-12/71. HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3/28/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK

On the morning of 5/10/71, California Governor RONALD REAGAN addressed captioned conference. During his speech he was critical of the violence on college campuses and the assaults on police officers throughout the United States.

He made many complimentary remarks regarding the Director of the FBI. Following is a quote from his speech concerning the Director and the FBI:

"It is no exaggeration to suggest that America might well owe its very survival to the effectiveness of the Federal Bureau of Investigation in rooting out subversion and fighting crime of all types.

"Some critics make a mockery of the facts by suggesting that the FBI seeks to become some sort of secret police. J. EDGAR HOOVER's career has been devoted to resisting the efforts of others to turn the FBI into a national police force. He has worked to strengthen local and state law enforcement."

Governor REAGAN went on to note that the FBI was a pioneer in modern crime fighting techniques, and he specifically mentioned fingerprinting, collection of evidence, and NCIC, among other items.

The above is furnished for the information of the Bureau and the Director should he desire to communicate with Governor REAGAN regarding his fine remarks.

2 Bureau (AM)  
1 San Francisco  
HRH:lmr  
(3)

Let to Reagan  
JCW: 110  
5-13-71

Ronald Reagan-764

11 MAY 12 1971

Approved: *[Signature]*

Special Agent in Charge

COPY MADE FOR MR. TOLSON

Sent

M

CORRESPONDENCE  
FIVE-12-1971

66286

94-

RECORDED COPY FILED IN

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 1 1971

NR019 LA CODE

809 PM NITEL 4/1/71 DAB

TO DIRECTOR

FROM LOS ANGELES (100-68654)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8  
405,193

VIGIL AT HOME OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGON UNDER SPONSORSHIP OF  
PEACE ACTION COUNCIL, APRIL FOUR NEXT, IS - MISC;

*Ronald Reagan*

*Tolson*  
*Walters*  
*DeLoach*  
*Mohr*  
*Bishop*  
*Casper*  
*Callahan*  
*Conrad*  
*Felt*  
*Gale*  
*Rosen*  
*Sullivan*  
*Tavel*  
*Trotter*  
*Tele. Room*  
*Holmes*  
*Gandy*  
*5-100*

ON MARCH TWENTYNINE, LAST, SOURCE ONE, RELIABLE IN PAST,  
ADVISED PEACE ACTION COUNCIL (PAC) WILL SPONSOR A "VIGIL" AT THE  
HOME OF CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD REAGON, ONE SIX SIX NINE SAN  
ONOFRE DRIVE, PACIFIC PALISADES, APRIL FOUR, NEXT, FROM TWELVE  
NOON TO FIVE PM. "VIGIL" WILL DRAMATIZE REAGON'S ATTACKS ON THE  
POOR IN CALIFORNIA AND THE CALIFORNIA-NEVADA CONSPIRACY AGAINST  
WELFARE RECIPIENTS.

SOURCE TWO ADVISED THAT HOME OF MOVIE ACTRESS SABRINA SCHARF,  
ONE SIX SIX ONE CASALE ROAD, PACIFIC PALISADES, IS LOCATED NEAR  
REAGON HOME. IRVING SARNOFF, COORDINATOR OF PAC, MAY OBSERVE  
PICKETING ACTIVITIES FROM THERE.

PAC IS UMBRELLA TYPE GROUP THAT COORINATES PEACE MARCHES,  
RALLIES, AND DEMONSTRATIONS IN THE LOS ANGELES AREA.

END PAGE ONE

cc to IDIU  
Adm. data deleted

Included in summary to White House  
and Attorney General. Date 4/1/71

*cc Wells*  
*SSY*  
62 MAY 4 1971

Ronald  
Reagan-765

NOT RECORDED  
4 APR 14 1971

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-447111-40

LA 100-68654

PAGE TWO

SABRINA SCHARF IS MARRIED TO ROBERT ACHILLE SCHILLER  
OF THE SAME ADDRESS. HE IS COMEDY WRITER ON FLIP WILSON TV  
SHOW. ON JANUARY SIX LAST HE HOSTED PAC COMMITTEE MEETING  
IN HIS HOME TO DISSEMINATE INFORMATION AND MATERIAL DEALING  
WITH THE ISSUE OF WAR, RACISM, REPRESSION, AND POVERTY ON  
THE LOCAL LEVEL.

LAPD, LASO, ONE HUNDRED FIFTEENTH MIG, SECRET SERVICE,  
U.S. ATTORNEY NOTIFIED.

ADMINISTRATIVE-----

SOURCE ONE IS LA TWO NINE FIVE FOUR DASH S.

SOURCE TWO IS

LOS ANGELES WILL COVER "VIGIL" AND SUTEL.

NO LHM BEING SUBMITTED. LOCAL DISSEMINATION MADE.

END

I HAVE TWO MORE

b2  
b7D

Ronald  
Reagan-766



May 13, 1971

ST-109

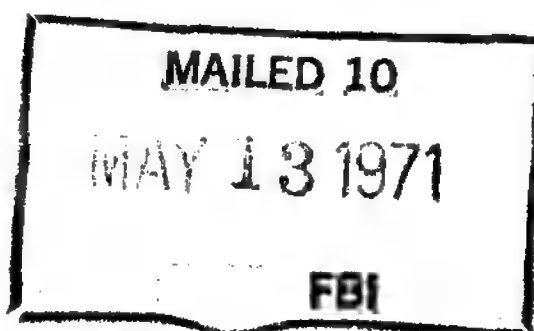
REC 16

100-382196-99  
Honorable Ronald Reagan  
The Governor of California  
Sacramento, California 95814

My dear Governor Reagan:

I have been informed of your complimentary remarks on May 10th before the California Peace Officers Association Conference concerning this Bureau and me, and am indeed appreciative of your effort to set the record straight regarding recent criticism of the FBI. It was thoughtful of you to comment as you did, and my associates and I thank you for your continued support.

Sincerely yours,  
J. Edgar Hoover



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/28/91 BY SP.7MAC/PSK  
2/14/96 SSA9803 RDD/JS  
405,193

- 1 - San Francisco (80-285) Reurairtel 5-10-71.  
1 - Sacramento

NOTE: Bufiles reflect Governor Reagan met the Director in 1968 and had his photograph taken. This was acknowledged by letter dated 3-12-68. Reagan wrote 3-23-71 thanking the Director for his generosity. He was subject of an Atomic Energy Act investigation in 1967; nothing derogatory.

JCW:nb (5) Ronald Reagan-767

70 MAY 26 1971

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI

FROM : SAC, Sacramento (80-138)

DATE: 5/13/71

SUBJECT: RONALD REAGAN  
GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA  
SPEECH BEFORE THE  
CALIFORNIA PEACE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION  
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA  
MAY 10, 1971

Mr. Sullivan  
Mr. Mohr  
Mr. Bishop  
Mr. Brennan  
Mr. Callahan  
Mr. Casper  
Mr. Conrad  
Mr. Dalbey  
Mr. Felt  
Mr. Gale  
Mr. Rosen  
Mr. Tavel  
Mr. Walters  
Mr. Soyars  
Tele. Room  
Miss Holmes

As the Bureau knows, on May 10, 1971, The Honorable Ronald Reagan, Governor of the State of California, made a speech to the California Peace Officers Association in convention at the Del Webb Townehouse in San Francisco. In his remarks he was complimentary to the Director and to the FBI. "Excerpts of Remarks" are transmitted herewith.

These notes were made available to me by a friend of mine, Mr. RICHARD TURNER, who is an Assistant to the Governor and who aided in the compiling of the Governor's speech material. These are being sent for inclusion in the Bureau's file.

2 - Bureau (Enc. 1) (AM)  
2 - Sacramento  
JHW:lg  
(4)

EX-115

REC-39

ENCLOSURE

~~United Classification  
Review Conducted  
See Top Serial  
Form 4-714~~

MAY 17 1971

CRIME RESEARCH

Ronald Reagan-768





OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR  
Sacramento, California  
Contact: Paul Beck  
445-4571 5-7-71

RELEASE: Monday P.M.s,  
May 10

EXCERPTS OF REMARKS BY GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN  
California Peace Officers Association  
San Francisco  
May 10, 1971

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803ADD/8  
405,193

A senseless act of violence took place a few weeks ago on the campus of Stanford University, one of America's great private institutions of higher learning. An arsonist--sneaking through the dead of night--deliberately set a fire that destroyed the lounge of a dormitory. The flames and smoke drove 80 sleeping students from their beds.

After the fire was put out, one student remarked that this particular act of violence was--in his words--"far different from setting a truck or a motorcycle on fire. If one of us had not seen it, a lot of us would be dead. That is not vandalism; that is murder."

The student was right in one sense. If someone had been killed, it would have been murder. But setting a fire in a dormitory is no different from setting a truck or a motorcycle on fire. Vandalism, arson and murder are all illegal acts of violence. And they differ only in degree.

It is a tragic dilemma of our times that there are some on campus and elsewhere who do not always perceive that simple truth. When you are counting the casualties...the dead and injured...the needless property loss that results from such an act...it makes no difference what warped sense of values motivates the arsonist.

Crime cannot be divided into "just" and "unjust" categories. Violence cannot be justified, excused or explained by any real or imagined grievance.

Ronald Reagan-769

Unfortunately, the crime at Stanford was not an isolated act. I don't mean to single it out as any more deplorable than the scores of other similar violent acts which have taken place elsewhere before or since...at schools, banks, National Guard armories or business firms. But it does dramatize with chilling clarity the new challenge that confronts those of you whose task it is to protect society.

A new kind of crime threatens California and the United States...plotted and carried out by a new breed of criminal, the self-proclaimed revolutionary who directs senseless acts of violence against innocent bystanders. What makes these new criminals doubly dangerous, is their fanaticism which makes them perform with an almost religious zeal, as if they are ordained by a higher power to right all the ills of mankind.



The immensity of task cannot be over-emphasized. There were 4,443 bomb threats in California during the last 10 months of 1970. There were 1,052 actual bomb incidents in which an explosive device was found and on some tragic occasions, these bombs exploded, killing or injuring innocent people. Fifteen police officers died in the line of duty in California last year, six under circumstances which can only be described as acts of cold-blooded murder.

The new type of so-called "revolutionary" crime is becoming one of America's most critical internal problems, at a time when certain other types of crime are slowly declining.

It isn't necessary to lay before you all the appalling statistical evidence. You know far better than I the corrosive effects of crime and violence on our society. The most tragic impact is the aura of fear and distrust it creates among us. A recent national survey disclosed that one-third of all Americans believe it is unsafe to walk alone at night in their own neighborhoods.

The threat of the mugger, the rapist, and now, the revolutionary whose rhetoric has escalated into violence, is a real threat. It cannot be ignored. And it cannot be excused or explained as legitimate political discontent...illegitimately expressed through illegal means.

There is a national concern, no, I would say, a national demand for public safety and public order.

But what kind of public safety? What kind of public order?

Our nation is built upon a system of legal values which provides greater protection for the individual...for his right to speak and to protest legitimate grievances...than any other society ever known. Those of you who are gathered here today are dedicated guardians of those rights; you represent society's first line of defense against crime and anarchy.

Ronald Reagan-770

In such a nation, how do we achieve order and bring to justice the lawless elements among us without sacrificing the individual liberty to which we are all dedicated?

One first step is to never lose sight of just who is threatening the peace or violating the rights of the law-abiding citizen. Those who set fires and plant bombs--who demonstrate violently in the name of non-violence--are not protecting the rights of others or preserving the legal system that makes possible peaceful protest. They are the outlaws.

Yet some of our citizens--who abhor violence--see the enforcer of the law as a social outcast. They have accepted without question the steady, unrelenting campaign that is going on to discredit those whose job it is to preserve law and order in our society. Police are accused of "repression"--for putting down disorders that have been calculated to incite a confrontation.

But it is the rioter who suppresses the rights of others, not the policeman called to restore order.

It is the criminal who violates the rights of others by stealing, mugging or other acts of violence. It is to the police officer the crime victim turns for help after such crimes have taken place or when criminal violence threatens him.

In carrying out their duties, our policemen are expected to be psychologists, constitutional lawyers, family counselors. They are expected to patiently endure insults while coping with hoodlums intent on injuring either innocent citizens or the policemen themselves and sometimes both.

They are expected to be perfect men in an imperfect world, and they come far closer than most to that goal.

Plutarch said if all the world were just, there would be no need of valor. But the world is not filled with all just men and we do need valor---we need the valor that you, our law enforcement officers, exhibit every day and every night.

I believe it is a tribute to your courage and dedication that those of you who wear the badge of authority have never lost sight of the real threat to liberty. The greatest threat to our liberties are those who seek to destroy the ability of law enforcement to assure that liberty. They use the word "repression" to describe any forceful response to lawlessness.

Ronald Reagan-771

And they seek to defeat or inhibit effective law enforcement by spreading suspicion of the policeman and his motives, by seeking to cast the policeman in the role of villain rather than the criminal.

In recent months, one of America's greatest law enforcement officials has become the object of a bitter verbal assault by some who are in a position to know just how much J. Edgar Hoover has contributed to this country's safety.

It is no exaggeration to suggest that America might well owe its very survival to the effectiveness of the Federal Bureau of Investigation in rooting out subversion and fighting crime of all types.



Some critics make mockery of the facts by suggesting that the FBI seeks to become some sort of secret police. J. Edgar Hoover's whole career has been devoted to resisting the efforts of others to turn the FBI into a national police force. He has worked to strengthen local and state law enforcement.

There is no doubt why the subversive and criminal elements would like to see the FBI downgraded and discredited. It was this agency which pioneered in most of the modern crime-fighting techniques we use today---fingerprinting, scientific collection of evidence, advanced training for law enforcement personnel, and now, a National Crime Information Center utilizing the computer to fight crime.

But these innovations have been used only to protect society against the threats posed against it by criminals and subversive elements.

Unlike some who criticize him, J. Edgar Hoover's entire career has been devoted to keeping government the servant of the people rather than making government the master. This same type of harassment has been directed against local and state law enforcement officers.

To respond to crime or riots with any degree of effective force is called "police brutality." Yet those who raise the charge say nothing about the "brutality" of the criminals who murdered 15 California law officers last year.

A few days ago a brave highway patrolman was killed as he investigated a traffic accident. He left a wife and four small children.

Where were the mass marches protesting this brutality? Where were the loud voices of protest? There was only silence as an eloquent testimony to the kind of hypocrisy with which you in law enforcement are all too familiar.

Ronald Reagan-772

Every law-abiding citizen has a right to expect that government will insure his safety. Every parent has a right to expect government to protect his children from those who deal in and profit from pornography or narcotics. Every homeowner and every businessman has the right to expect his government to protect his property against the criminal, the arsonist, the rioter and the looter.

In return, I believe it is less than presumptuous to suggest that those who risk life and limb to defend society have a right to expect society to give them the support they need to carry on the war against crime.



As one small gesture of our respect, I am announcing, effective today, that every time a California peace officer is killed in the line of duty, that the flag at our State Capitol building be flown at half mast.

I have pledged to you before, and I repeat that pledge---we are trying to provide such support by attacking crime on several fronts. We have developed educational programs to acquaint our youngsters with the dangers of misusing drugs and we are funding dozens of experimental programs ranging from professional psychiatric counseling to the use of self-help programs to combat drug abuse. For the first time, we have a state office solely devoted to coordinating the state's anti-drug abuse efforts and to assist local communities.

Last year, we succeeded in adopting the nation's most comprehensive plan for intra-state control of restricted dangerous drugs. We intend to find out where all the pills on the illicit street market are coming from and to follow through with action to cut off the supply.

We have sponsored legislation to protect minors from the smut peddlers, to deal with campus disorder and to increase penalties for assaults on peace officers.

Despite these advances, we have suffered some defeats.

You and I know that one of the most necessary tools to fight organized crime is electronic surveillance. Contrary to what its opponents falsely claim, this authority is not an unreasonable invasion of privacy---it would be used only after a judge independently agreed there was good reason to believe a crime was being committed.

Our bills on electronic surveillance contained the strictest judicial safeguards to insure the individual's right of privacy, while giving law enforcement an effective weapon to use in the battle against sophisticated and well-financed criminals. Ronald Reagan-773

Electronic surveillance often is the only way to break through to the higher echelons of organized crime. And I think it is about time the legislature ends the legal imbalance that favors the criminal's rights against the right of society to be protected against the lawbreaker. We have tried for three years to do this and we will keep on trying until we succeed.

The tougher laws we managed to pass are not enough. We must do more. We must do more to protect the policemen who risk their lives to protect us.

I have asked the legislature to give priority attention this year to new laws that would:

--Make the killing of a law enforcement officer while on duty first degree murder. The criminal who is armed in the commission of a crime and who uses that weapon to kill a policeman when apprehended is obviously acting with premeditation. He obviously carried the weapon to use it in just such an eventuality and that is plainly with premeditation and malice aforethought.

--Make it a felony to specifically advocate killing or injuring law enforcement officers.

--Increase the amount of reward a governor may offer for information leading to the arrest and conviction of persons killing or injuring police officers.

We want to make the California Council on Criminal Justice more useful to local law enforcement. Local law enforcement agencies should have a greater voice in allocating the \$70 million of federal anti-crime funds California will spend next year to strengthen police and correctional agencies and the court system.

Our goal in public safety is to assure every citizen the right to a quick and efficient system of criminal justice.

To be effective as a deterrent, punishment must be swiftly administered.

Defendants in a criminal trial have a constitutional right to a speedy trial. In California, the law provides that trial must start within 60 days after arraignment.

I suggest that the public also has a right to a speedy trial---by carrying out the result of that trial swiftly and without endless and calculated legal maneuvering designed to delay and obstruct justice.

We must examine court procedures to make certain we are doing all we can to make the constitutional promise of a speedy trial apply equally to the guilty defendant and to the society whose laws he has violated.

Ronald Reagan-774

The judiciary and the organized bar must do their part with more effective enforcement of the ethics which govern the legal profession to see that lawyers and defendants who deliberately disrupt the courtroom are disciplined.

Those steps will help. But let no one pretend this is a lasting solution.

We are the most powerful nation in the history of the world. We have more sophisticated technology, more knowledge and probably more laws than any other society in history. And still we have problems. Someone once said we have 30,000 laws to help us keep the Ten Commandments. Many people wonder why.



I believe we can trace the answer to a decline in the basic values upon which we founded this great country of ours. Some of our citizens have simply lost a sense of moral responsibility...to themselves...to their children...to a cause.

You don't have to be a sociologist to know that there has been a massive breakdown of America's ethical standards. We are an affluent society to some and some of our citizens have deluded themselves that material prosperity and the pursuit of pleasure is an end in itself.

The alienation between parents and children which many call the generation gap is a tragic symptom of this moral decline. The pressures of urban living...the rootlessness of modern life...all these things contribute to what can only be described as a nation in which many citizens have simply lost their way.

How many parents believe their duty to their children is fulfilled by providing shelter, food and a generous allowance? How many parents sow the seeds of juvenile alienation by seeming never to care how late their sons or daughters stay out...or even if they return home at all?

It is a favorite past-time of the "kick America" crowd to sneer at the Puritan ethic...to denounce the moral code and the values which created this country...the sense of national purpose which held us together in times of great stress...through war and depression.

Have we lost all this?

In our zeal to fulfill personal desires...to seek personal pleasures...to satisfy material wants and everyone's desire to "do his own thing," can we forget that it was to unify this country we fought the bloodiest civil war in man's history? Can we forget our duty to honor our country and our own sense of morality?

Better prisons, speedier court trials, more federal funds...all of these things alone will not solve our crime problems. And all the laws and law enforcement in the world won't heal the rift and discord among our people.

Ronald Reagan-775

With all our wealth, we cannot afford to be divided by animosity, suspicion and hate.

We will never recapture the vitality...the sense of national purpose that created our country...until every individual reaffirms a commitment to a personal moral code that holds each person accountable to his fellow man, to his community and to whatever religious code he lives by. Indeed, civilization cannot exist unless people voluntarily abide by rules that are actually unenforceable.



In the long night of darkness of the early 40s, Sir Winston Churchill stirred the hopes of the world by proudly declaring his belief that "when great causes are on the move in the world, we learn that we are spirits, not animals, and that something is going on in space and time, which, whether we like it or not, spells duty."

America is not doomed to be consumed by disorder and decadence; our people are made of sterner stuff.

The principles of honor, respect, obedience to law and yes--of love for one's fellow man--have not been swept away by the turbulence of our times. These ideals still provide the inherent strength and power of our nation and our people.

They need only to be reawakened to provide the moral force and direction our country so desperately needs.

# # #

(NOTE: Since Governor Reagan speaks from notes, there may be changes in, or additions to the above text. However, the Governor will stand by the above quotes.)

Ronald Reagan-776

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION

AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:  
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE  
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(6)  
DATE 02-03-2009

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: 5/10/71

FROM : Legat, Bern (62-149) (RUC)

Lit.# 1089424-2

SUBJECT:

THREAT AGAINST RONALD REAGAN,  
GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA  
FPC

b6  
b7C

ReBulet 3/12/71.

b1

Information in San Diego LHM 7/8/70 was  
disseminated to [redacted] by letter dated  
3/29/71. (S)

Information furnished by the [redacted] on 5/7/71  
has been made the subject of an LHM, dated as above, 5  
copies of which are enclosed. (S)

[redacted]  
his impression of [redacted] was that he was a loud-mouthed  
show-off. He did not consider that [redacted] was serious in his  
threat against Governor REAGAN. (S) (U)

b1  
b6  
b7C

For information

- 4 - Bureau (5 encls)  
(1 - Sacramento)  
(1 - Foreign Liaison)  
1 - Legat, London (1 encl)  
1 - Bern  
HDG:rn  
(6)

3/21/96  
CLASSIFIED BY: SS99803R2017  
REASON: 1.5 (c)(d)  
DECLASSIFY ON: (U)(6)  
05,193

REC-91

10 MAY 18 1971

Ronald Reagan-777

56 JUN - 2 1971

XEROX  
JUN 1 1971

EXP. PROC.

UNRECORDED AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

May 10, 1971

[redacted]  
[redacted] held Swiss passport No. [redacted] issued March 9, 1960 by the State Chancellery of Geneva, Switzerland. Since he reported this as having been lost, probably in France, he was issued new passport No. [redacted] on August 15, 1969. On August 18, 1966 he announced that he was leaving for the United States, from which he reported his return on August 30, 1970, and on December 4, 1970 he announced his departure for England.

[redacted] appears to be a somewhat incoherent young man, foul mouthed and undisciplined (a record of 18 offenses of disturbance of the peace, disturbance of the peace at night, and failure to obey traffic rules).

b6  
b7C

[redacted] is described as follows:

Date of birth	[redacted]	Geneva, Switzerland
Marital Status	Single	
Occupation	Student	
Citizenship	Swiss	
Travel document	Swiss passport	[redacted]
	issued 8/15/69.	
Residence	[redacted]	(with his parents)
Present whereabouts	Unknown	

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

3/21/96 BY SSA 9803 RDU/EX  
405,193

Ronald Reagan-778

"This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency."

- 1\* -

100-382174-101



**TREAT AS YELLOW**

FBI

Date: **12-6-71**☐ IMMEDIATE☒ URGENT

Transmit the message that follows by coded teletype:

☐ NITEL (Field only)

\*\*\*\*\*

TO: ☐ THE PRESIDENT☐ THE VICE PRESIDENT☐ ATT.:☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM☐ ATT.:☐ SECRETARY OF STATE☐ DIRECTOR, CIA☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE☐ NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE☒ U.S. SECRET SERVICE (PID)☐ ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)☐ NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY, ATT: SENIOR OPERATION OFFICER☐

From: DIRECTOR, FBI

Classification:

*Unclassified*

Subject:

*See Attached*

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
 Brennan, C.D. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
 Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
 Dalbey \_\_\_\_\_  
 Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
 Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
 Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

(Text of message begins on next page.)

Ronald Reagan-779

DEC 8 1971  
 57 DEC 13 1971  
 MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT ☒ Sent

M Per

**FIELD DISSEMINATION**ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIEDDATE 3/28/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSK  
3/22/96 SSA9803 RDD/86 405,193

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-112611-

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 7 1971

1:07/10 CW  
TELETYPE

100-382196-10240

17 DEC 7 1971

Approved *BRB**war*

DEC 6 1977

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Mr. Miller  
Mr. O'Brien  
Mr. Gagner  
Mr. Conrad  
Mr. Dancy  
Mr. Cleveland  
Mr. Benson  
Mr. Bates  
Mr. Tavel  
E.E. Walters  
Mr. Soyars  
Tele. Room  
Miss Nichols  
Miss Gandy

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~NOAM URGENT 19/6/71 VAB~~

~~DIRECTOR (60-109278) (ATTN: DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION)~~

~~SECRET~~

OM/SEATTLE (62-2635)H

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/22/96

SSA 9803 RDP/K  
405,193

SUB; THREAT TO KILL GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN OF CALIFORNIA THREAT  
AGAINST THE PRESIDENT.

b6  
b7C  
b7D

[REDACTED] FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING  
INFORMATION TELEPHONICALLY TO THE SEATTLE FBI OFFICE DECEMBER SIX  
LAST.

AT SIX TWENTYSEVEN A.M., PST, THIS DATE

RECEIVED A CALL FROM AN UNIDENTIFIED MALE WHO SAID HE WAS AN AMERICAN CITIZEN AND HAD JUST ARRIVED IN CANADA DECEMBER FIVE LAST FROM CALIFORNIA. HE SAID HE WAS A MEMBER OF AN ORGANIZED GROUP WHO INTENDED TO KILL RONALD REAGON AT A MEETING IN SACRAMENTO CITY HALL ON TUESDAY, DECEMBER SEVEN NEXT, AT TWELVE NOON. HE STATED QUOTE THIS IS NOT A CRANK CALL UNQUOTE AND IF THE PROPER PRECAUTIONS WERE

~~END PAGE ONE~~

Ronald  
Reagan-780

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~PAGE TWO~~

~~02-2635~~

NOT TAKEN, THIS MISHAP WOULD OCCUR. HE HUNG UP AND CALLED BACK  
WITHIN MINUTES TO REPEAT THIS WAS NOT A CRANK CALL QUOTE IT WILL  
HAPPEN AND I DO NOT WANT TO SEE HIM DIE. UNQUOTE.

THIS INFORMATION WAS FURNISHED TELEPHONICALLY TO WAYNE WELCH,  
SECRET SERVICE, SEATTLE, BY SA R. BERT CARTER AT NINE THIRTYFIVE  
A.M. THIS DATE AND TO THE SACRAMENTO FBI OFFICE FOR REFERRAL TO THE  
GOVERNOR'S SECURITY OFFICE IN SACRAMENTO.

END

~~ADMINISTRATIVE: INFORMATION WAS FURNISHED BY SEATTLE AGENT TO  
RON STAMP, SACRAMENTO, AT ABOUT SEVEN THIRTY A.M. AND HE SAID HE  
WOULD ADVISE THE GOVERNOR'S OFFICE PROMPTLY. LHM FOLLOWS. T.~~

END

~~ALL FBI WA DO~~

~~ALL FBI WA DO~~

Ronald Reagan-781



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

1:07AM 12-7-71 DCW

DEC 7 1971

PRIORITY

TELETYPE

TO: U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID) 001

FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

UNCLASSIFIED

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3/20/96 BY SSA9803KDD/8  
403,193

why NY

UNKNOWN SUBJECT; THREAT TO KILL GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN OF  
CALIFORNIA. THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT.

b6  
b7C  
b7D

[REDACTED] FURNISHED THE  
FOLLOWING INFORMATION TELEPHONICALLY TO THE SEATTLE FBI OFFICE  
DECEMBER SIX LAST.

AT SIX TWENTYSEVEN A.M., PST, THIS DATE, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] RECEIVED A CALL FROM AN UNIDENTIFIED MALE WHO SAID  
HE WAS AN AMERICAN CITIZEN AND HAD JUST ARRIVED IN CANADA  
DECEMBER FIVE LAST FROM CALIFORNIA. HE SAID HE WAS A MEMBER OF  
AN ORGANIZED GROUP WHO INTENDED TO KILL RONALD REAGAN AT A  
MEETING IN SACRAMENTO CITY HALL ON TUESDAY, DECEMBER SEVEN  
NEXT, AT TWELVE NOON. HE STATED QUOTE THIS IS NOT A CRANK CALL  
UNQUOTE AND IF THE PROPER PRECAUTIONS WERE NOT TAKEN, THIS MISHAP  
END PAGE ONE

b7D

Ronald  
Reagan-782

PAGE TWO (UNCLASSIFIED)

WOULD OCCUR. HE HUNG UP AND CALLED BACK WITHIN MINUTES TO REPEAT THIS WAS NOT A CRANK CALL QUOTE IT WILL HAPPEN AND I DO NOT WANT TO SEE HIM DIE. UNQUOTE.

THIS INFORMATION WAS FURNISHED TELEPHONICALLY TO WAYNE WELCH, SECRET SERVICE, SEATTLE, BY SPECIAL AGENT R. BERT CARTER AT NINE THIRTYFIVE A.M. THIS DATE AND TO THE SACRAMENTO FBI OFFICE FOR REFERRAL TO THE GOVERNOR'S SECURITY OFFICE IN SACRAMENTO.

BT

NNNN

M ZEV 001 KKK

Ronald Reagan-783

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: 11/22/71

FROM : J. P. MOHR

SUBJECT: 1967 ARMORED CAR

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/14/96

BY SSA9803 RDD/8

405,193

Limited Classification

Review Conducted

See Top Serial

Form 4-774

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Miller, E.S. \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Dalbey \_\_\_\_\_  
Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Ponder \_\_\_\_\_  
Bates \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

Mr. Edward V. Hickey, Jr., Director of Security for Governor Ronald Reagan, came by to see me the other day accompanied by Mr. Michael K. Deaver, Assistant to the Governor and Director of Administration, for the purpose of discussing the possible acquisition of one of the Bureau's armored cars. Mr. Hickey, of course, is aware of the fact that we do have an armored vehicle in the Los Angeles Office and that we dispose of one each year since the Director made available his armored car in Los Angeles to Governor Reagan when he was visiting that area and proceeding into a ghetto area.

Mr. Hickey stated he was most concerned with the protection and safety of Governor Reagan and he, Hickey, is most anxious to secure an armored vehicle for the purpose of protecting the Governor. He pointed out that the Governor expects to be in office for three more years and does not intend to run for reelection and under the circumstances, it would be highly impossible to secure a new Cadillac armored for the protection of the Governor.

Mr. Hickey was informed that this matter would be presented to the Director for his consideration and for the purpose of determining whether it would be possible to sell or give an armored car to the State of California for the use of Governor Reagan.

The question of whether we can give or sell an armored vehicle to the State of California has been researched in conjunction with the Office of Legal Counsel. Under GSA Federal Property Management regulations, the car could be given to the State of California by following the prescribed regulations, i. e. (1) declare the vehicle surplus to the Department proper; (2) request the Department to ask the Department of Health, Education and Welfare to permit the vehicle to be given to the State of California.

The GSA Federal Property Management regulations further require that used vehicles be disposed of only by sale, such as in this instance where we are replacing the vehicle with a new one.

JPM:DW (5) 1 - Mr. Callahan  
1 - Mr. Dalbey  
1 - Mr. Dunphy

(CONTINUED - OVER)

Ronald Reagan-784

NOV 29 1971

ORIGINAL FILED IN 66-111-911



An examination of the statutes of the State of California, Section 2501, reflects that the Commissioner of the California Highway Patrol has the power to issue licenses for the private operation of armored cars; thus it is legally possible for an armored car to be privately owned and operated in the State of California.

In view of this, there could be competitive bidding on an armored car that might be offered for sale in that state and, of course, the State of California could be one of the qualified bidders.

The sale of the present 1967 Cadillac could be made with the proviso that it is subject to bidding by qualified bidders only and the further proviso that the Bureau retain authority to supervise the dearmoring of the vehicle before subsequent sale by the successful purchaser.

We have the 1967 armored car available in Los Angeles which we will be disposing of shortly. This car has approximately 30,000 miles on the speedometer and Mr. Hickey understands that in spite of the low mileage on the speedometer, the mileage on the motor is considerable. Mr. Hickey stated that any arrangement that we could make to make the car available for the Governor would be agreeable he was certain with the Governor and with his own office.

If the Director is agreeable, I will notify SAC Williams of the Sacramento Office, who maintains contact with Mr. Hickey, that the Director will make the 1967 armored car available through the regular procedure of securing bids for such vehicle. Normally we sell the dearmored vehicles to the highest bidder and we would do the same with the armored vehicle. There is very little likelihood that anyone else would bid on the car since there are only a limited number of firms in California who could qualify to own an armored vehicle. If for some reason the Governor's office was not the high bidder and the high bidder was somebody unacceptable to us, we of course could withdraw the vehicle from the bidding process and dispose of it after it has been dearmored.

#### RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that through SAC Williams of the Sacramento Office, arrangements be made for the sale of the 1967 armored vehicle to the State of California for the use of Governor Reagan.

*Handwritten notes:*  
SAC Williams  
+ Williams  
making with per him  
proposed bid  
2 -  
OK  
DJD  
Ronald Reagan-785

airtel

1 - Mr. R. D. Cotter  
1 - Mr. T. J. Mc Niff  
1 - Mr. W. N. Preusse

10/22/71

To: SACs Los Angeles (Enclosure - 1)  
New York (Enclosure - 1)  
San Diego (Enclosure - 1)

From: Director, FBI 100-382196 -

NEW LEFT MOVEMENT - VIOLENCE  
IS - NEW LEFT

Enclosed for each office is a copy of a letter from the Assistant Attorney General, Internal Security Division, dated 10/13/71, which is self-explanatory.

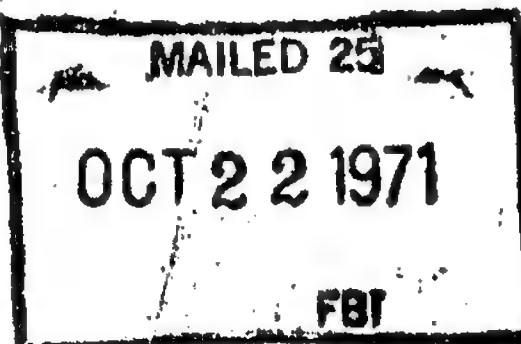
A review of Bureau indices fails to indicate any reference to any of the individuals mentioned in enclosure. It is noted, however, that the [redacted] referred to, may be identical to one [redacted] who robbed the First National Bank of East Islip, New York, 1/17/69. Russo was indicted 2/17/70, in the Eastern District of New York, on a bank robbery charge and sentenced to ten years in prison on 9/24/71.

b6  
b7C

In view of the contents of enclosure, New York is requested to contact the local office of the Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Division (ATFD), for all pertinent data concerning this matter and any additional information that they may have developed. New York should insure that the FBI is promptly advised of any additional information obtained by ATFD and that it is promptly furnished the Bureau.

As noted in enclosure, one [redacted] advised the ATFD undercover agent that he was involved in a plot with members of the Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) not only to dynamite the Convention Hall during the Republican National Convention, but to dynamite off shore oil

WNP:crk  
(10)



Limited Classification  
Review Conducted  
See Top Serial  
Form 4-774

b6  
b7C  
b7D

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Miller, E.S. \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Dalbey \_\_\_\_\_  
Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Ponder \_\_\_\_\_  
Bates \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Altier \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803RDD/R

405,193

Ronald Reagan-786

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-446991-13-1885

WNP



Airtel to Los Angeles, Et Al  
Re: New Left Movement - Violence

wells near San Paulo, California, and to kidnap California Governor Ronald Reagan. It is noted that the current Postal Directory has no record of a San Paulo, California, but does indicate there is a Santa Paula, located in Ventura County, California.

The Bureau desires Los Angeles and San Diego, as well as New York, because of the information contained in enclosure, to promptly ascertain the identity of individuals mentioned to determine if they have any information concerning them and their alleged connection with the Weatherman group. Los Angeles should particularly be alert for any information indicating that any New Left group may be possibly involved in the bombing of oil wells near Santa Paula, California. San Diego, of course, since that city will be the site of the Republican National Convention, should be most alert for any additional information concerning the plot to dynamite the Convention Hall. All offices keep Bureau promptly advised of any pertinent information developed in this matter under heading of this communication and making reference to this airtel.

Ronald Reagan-787



## Intelligence Division

## INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 3/28/74

California Governor Ronald Reagan is to speak before the Young Presidents Organization, at Acapulco, Guerrero, Mexico, 4/1/74. Legat, Mexico City furnished the attached information concerning the current state of terrorist activities in the Acapulco, Guerrero area. This has been transmitted to the Sacramento Division in order that they can advise Governor Reagan's office.

DKS:emj

DKS

vmd

FSP



Ronald Reagan-788

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIEDDATE 3/29/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSK  
2/15/96 SSA9803R00/PSK  
405/93

TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

Date: 11-5-71

☐ IMMEDIATE☒ URGENT☐ NITEL

Transmit the message that follows by coded teletype:

\*\*\*\*\*

TO: ☐ THE PRESIDENT☐ THE VICE PRESIDENT☐ ATT.:☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM☐ ATT.:☐ SECRETARY OF STATE☐ DIRECTOR, CIA☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE☐ NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE☒ U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID)☐ ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)☐ NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY, ATT: SENIOR OPERATION OFFICER☐

From: DIRECTOR, FBI

Classification: Unclassified

Subject: SEE ATTACHED

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
 Miller, E.S. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
 Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
 Dalbey \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ponder \_\_\_\_\_  
 Bates \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
 Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
 Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
 dy \_\_\_\_\_

(Text of message begins on next page.)

54 NOV 29 1971

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Ronald Reagan-791

Approved \_\_\_\_\_

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIEDDATE 3/28/91 BY SP-7 MAC/ask  
2/14/96 SSA 9803 RDD/8  
405,193

Ronald Reagan

ORIGINAL FILED IN 63-0

8:36 PM 11-5-71 EJP

PRIORITY

TO U.S. SECRET SERVICE (PID) 006  
FROM DIRECTOR, FBI

UNCLASSIFIED

b6  
b7C  
b7D

[REDACTED] ALLEGED

PLANNED ASSASSINATION OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, STATE OF CALIFORNIA  
BY MEMBER OF THE CHARLES MANSON FAMILY NOVEMBER NINETEEN SEVENTYONE.

LIEUTENANT PAUL A. LAWLER, COMMANDER, INTELLIGENCE UNIT,  
SAN FRANCISCO POLICE DEPARTMENT (SFPD), FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING  
INFORMATION WHICH HE REQUESTED BE TREATED CONFIDENTIAL. HE  
OBSERVED THAT HE HAS MADE DISSEMINATION TO DOUG DUNCAN, U.S.  
SECRET SERVICE AT SAN FRANCISCO AND THAT THE INVESTIGATION IS  
BEING HANDLED BY INVESTIGATORS FROM THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA,  
AND THE GOVERNOR'S SECURITY STAFF AND HE DOES NOT DESIRE  
ANY INVESTIGATION BE CONDUCTED THAT MIGHT JEOPARDIZE THE  
HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL NATURE OF THE INFORMATION.

END PAGE ONE

~~Limited Classification  
Review Conducted  
See Top Serial  
Form 4-774~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803RDD/RS  
405,193

Ronald  
Reagan-792



PAGE TWO UNCLASSIFIED

REPORTEDLY GOVERNOR REAGAN HAS NOT BEEN ADVISED OF THE THREAT.

THE LOS ANGELES POLICE DEPARTMENT REPORTEDLY HAS AN  
INFORMANT [REDACTED] AND THAT  
THIS INFORMATION HAS DETERMINED THAT THE MANSON FAMILY HAS HIRED  
A PROFESSIONAL KILLER TO ASSASSINATE GOVERNOR REAGAN WHICH ASSASSIN-  
ATION IS TO OCCUR WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER CHARLES MANSON'S ARRIVAL AT  
DEATH ROW, CALIFORNIA STATE PRISON, SAN QUENTIN. IT IS ANTICIPATED  
THAT MANSON WILL ARRIVE AT SAN QUENTIN WITHIN THE NEXT TEN DAYS.

b6  
b7C  
b7D

ACTING ON THE INFORMANT'S INFORMATION FURNISHED BY AUTHORITIES  
STATE OF CALIFORNIA TO THE INTELLIGENCE UNIT SAN FRANCISCO POLICE  
DEPARTMENT THIS UNIT WAS ABLE TO IDENTIFY THE HIRED KILLER AS [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] WHITE MALE AMERICAN, DATE OF BIRTH [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] PRESENTLY RESIDING [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] CALIFORNIA, TELEPHONE [REDACTED]

HE IS A [REDACTED] BY TRADE BORN IN [REDACTED] AND RESIDES AT THIS  
ADDRESS WITH [REDACTED] WHITE FEMALE, DOB [REDACTED]

END PAGE TWO

Ronald  
Reagan-793

PAGE THREE UNCLASSIFIED

FBI SAN FRANCISCO INDICES INDICATIVE [REDACTED] IDENTICAL WITH

[REDACTED] WHO WAS BORN [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] BORN [REDACTED] BENTLEYVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA.

HE IS DESCRIBER WHITE MALE, FIVE FEET ELEVEN HALF, TWO HUNDRED FIVE TO TWO HUNDRED TWENTYFIVE POUNDS, ATHLETIC BUILD, BLACK HAIR, BROWN EYES, TATTOOS INCLUDE [REDACTED] RIGHT OUTER FOREARM,

[REDACTED] RIGHT FOREARM AND SERIAL NUMBER [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ON LEFT ARM, FBI NUMBER [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED] ARREST RECORD COMMENCES SEPTEMBER OF FORTYSIX WITH THE CHARGE OF RAPE WITH SUBSEQUENT ARREST FOR ILLEGAL WEARING OF UNIFORM, ROBBERY, VAGRANCY, AND MANN ACT FOR WHICH HE WAS CONVICTED U.S. DISTRICT COURT, [REDACTED] RECEIVING A FOUR YEAR SENTENCE.

NATIONAL CRIME INFORMATION CENTER NEGATIVE RE SUBJECT.

NO DISSEMINATION TO BE MADE AS SFPD HAS ADVISED U.S. SECRET SERVICE AND CALIFORNIA STATE AUTHORITIES.

ARMED AND DANGEROUS. IF ANY INFORMATION IS DEVELOPED INDICATING A POSSIBLE VIOLATION OF TITLE ONE EIGHT, SECTION ONE SEVEN FIVE ONE, U.S. CODE, PLEASE NOTIFY THE FBI IMMEDIATELY.

BT

Ronald Reagan-794

NNNN

USSS DE FBI PLS ACK FOR NR006

USSS DE FBI PLS ACK FOR NR006

DE USSS QSL UR 006



8/12/71

AIRTEL

AIR MAIL - REGISTERED

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  
FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (175-0)  
SUBJECT: UNKNOWN SUBJECTS;  
ANONYMOUS TELEPHONE THREAT  
AGAINST GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN  
AUGUST 12, 1971  
PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT

Enclosed are five (5) copies of a letterhead memorandum (LHM) setting forth information concerning a threat to the life of Governor RONALD REAGAN.

Two copies of FD-376 are stapled to this airtel.

The enclosed LHM is being furnished to U. S. Secret Service, Los Angeles.

2 - Bureau (Encs. - 5) (AM-RM)  
1 - Los Angeles  
TJA:CM  
(3)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/20/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSK  
2/14/96 SSA 9803 RDD/PSK  
405,193

NOT RECORDED  
44 AUG 19 1971

54 AUG 24 1971

/ ENCLOSURE

Ronald Reagan-796

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-109296-1142



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Los Angeles, California

August 12, 1971

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

UNKNOWN SUBJECTS;  
ANONYMOUS TELEPHONE THREAT  
AGAINST GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN  
AUGUST 12, 1971  
PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT

At 2:28 P.M., August 12, 1971, an anonymous male telephonically contacted the Santa Ana Resident Agency of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), Santa Ana, California, and stated he was calling from Sacramento, California, to furnish information regarding a plot to kill California Governor Ronald Reagan.

The caller advised that Governor Reagan would be shot by a sniper's bullet as he arrived at the Capitol Building in Sacramento, California, at 10:00 A.M., Friday, August 13, 1971. The caller related that he heard of this plot at a bar but refused to identify the bar by name or location. He also refused to describe the individuals who were discussing this plot. He stated he had not called the FBI Office at Sacramento, nor had he advised any law enforcement agency at Sacramento. The caller did not have any discernible accent.

The above information was telephonically furnished to Sergeant Dennis Williams, California State Police at Los Angeles, California, at 2:35 P.M., August 12, 1971, and to Special Agent Richard Cameron, U. S. Secret Service, Los Angeles, at 2:40 P.M., August 12, 1971, both by Special Agent Theodore J. A'Hearn, FBI, Los Angeles.

At 2:45 P.M., August 12, 1971, Sergeant Becker, California State Police, Los Angeles, California, advised

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/4/96 BY SSA9803RDD/ks

405,193

ENCLOSURE

Ronald Reagan-797

~~United Classification  
Review Conducted  
See for Serial  
Form 4-77A~~

UNKNOWN SUBJECTS;  
ANONYMOUS TELEPHONE THREAT  
AGAINST GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN  
AUGUST 12, 1971  
PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT

that Governor Reagan would be in Los Angeles County from  
August 13 through August 31, 1971.

This document contains neither recommendations nor  
conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and  
is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be  
distributed outside your agency.

- 2\* -

Ronald Reagan-798



# TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

Date: 6-14-71

☐ IMMEDIATE

☒ URGENT

Transmit the message that follows by coded teletype:

☐ NITEL (Field only)

\*\*\*\*\*

TO: ☐ THE PRESIDENT

FIELD DISSEMINATION

☐ THE VICE PRESIDENT

☐ ATT.: \_\_\_\_\_

☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

☐ ATT.: \_\_\_\_\_

☐ SECRETARY OF STATE

☐ DIRECTOR, CIA

☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER

☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE

☐ NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE

☒ U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID)

☐ ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)

☐ NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY, ATT: SENIOR OPERATION OFFICER

☐

From: DIRECTOR, FBI

Classification: Unclassified

Subject: SEE ATTACHED

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Brennan, C.D. \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Dalbey \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

(Text of message begins on next page.)

Ronald Reagan-799

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☒ Sent

Approved \_\_\_\_\_

M Per \_\_\_\_\_

53 JUN 24 1971

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION 1971  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 14 1971

TELETYPE

15 JUN 16 1971

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

~~WFO 7 LA-PLAIN~~

~~435PM URGENT 6-14-71 DCB~~

~~TO DIRECTOR~~

~~FROM LOS ANGELES (175-8) 2P~~

JUN 14 1971

TELETYPE

b6  
b7C

Mr. [ ]  
Mr. Bishop  
Mr. Brennan CD  
Mr. Callahan  
Mr. Casper  
Mr. Conrad  
Mr. Dalbey  
Mr. Felt  
Mr. Gale  
Mr. Rosen  
Mr. Tavel  
Mr. Walters  
Mr. Soyars  
Mr. Beaver  
Tele. Room  
Miss Holmes  
Miss Gandy

[ ] DASH THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT.

AT TWO FIFTEEN P.M. INSTANT DATE, SERGEANT RUSSELL  
KINDERMAN, HARBOR DIVISION, LOS ANGELES POLICE DEPARTMENT,  
ADVISED THAT SUBJECT ARRESTED AT TWELVE FIFTY A.M. JUNE  
THIRTEEN LAST FOR DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE, BOOKING  
NUMBER [ ] SUBJECT  
STATED WHILE BEING BOOKED THAT HE WAS GOING TO KILL  
PRESIDENT NIXON AND GOVERNOR REAGAN.

b6  
b7C

[ ] DESCRIBED AS: MALE, MEXICAN, DATE OF BIRTH

b6  
b7C

[ ] FIVE FOOT NINE INCHES,

TWO HUNDRED AND EIGHT POUNDS, BLACK HAIR, BROWN EYES, SOCIAL  
SECURITY NUMBER [ ]

[ ] ADDRESS [ ]

~~END PAGE ONE~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/14/96 BY 5899803 RDD/R  
405,193

United Classification  
Review conducted  
Serial  
Form 4-74

MR. SULLIVAN FOR THE DIRECTOR

Ronald Reagan-800

LA 175-0

PAGE TWO

WILMINGTON, CALIFORNIA. SUBJECT DRIVING SIXTY ONE CHEVROLET  
CORVAIR, FOUR DOOR, WHITE OVER BLUE, CALIFORNIA LICENSE

[REDACTED] AT TIME OF ARREST.

b6  
b7C

Special Agent

SA ANTHONY SHERMAN, U.S. SECRET SERVICE, LOS ANGELES,

ADVISED OF ABOVE INFORMATION TWO THIRTY P.M. BY SA WILLIAM  
Los Angeles Police Department.  
J. PETTIT. GOVERNOR'S OFFICE ADVISED BY LAPD.

<sup>FBI</sup>  
LOS ANGELES INDICES NEGATIVE REGARDING SUBJECT.

ADMINISTRATIVE

If any information is developed  
indicating a possible violation  
of Title 18, Section 1751, U. S.  
Code, please notify the FBI  
immediately.

END.

~~SUCOP.~~

~~END~~

~~REC-AC-11A~~

~~WJH FBI WA~~



FBI

Date: 6/8/71

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL  
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  
 FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (175-NEW) (C)  
 SUBJECT:

b6  
b7C

POSSIBLE THREAT AGAINST  
 RICHARD M. NIXON AND  
 RONALD REAGAN - PROTECTION  
 OF THE PRESIDENT  
 THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT  
 OO: Los Angeles

Re Los Angeles teletype to Bureau 6/7/71.

Enclosed for Bureau are five (5) copies of  
 a letterhead memorandum (LHM) captioned and dated as  
 above.

FD-376 is attached.

No further investigation conducted by Los Angeles.

~~United Classification  
 Review Conducted  
 See Top Serial  
 Form 4-774~~

NOT RECORDED

172 JUN 17 1971

62-112511-

17 JUN 18 1971

ENCLOSURE

JUN 18 1971

- 2 - Bureau (Encls. 5) (RM)  
 1 - Los Angeles

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

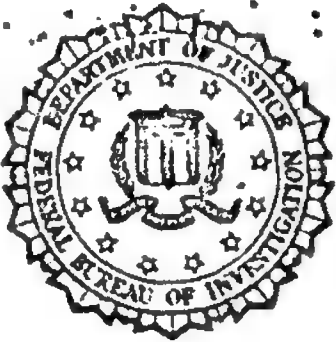
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA 9815RDB/7  
405,193JLW/Jeb  
53 JUN 18 1971

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ronald Reagan-802

ORIGINAL FILED IN  
UNRECORDED COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Los Angeles, California

June 8, 1971

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/14/94

BY SSA9803RDD/BJ

405,193

b6  
b7C

On June 7, 1971, Lieutenant Jack Britton, Claremont, California Highway Patrol Office, advised their station received through United States mail, two letters, one on June 2, 1971, the other on June 3, 1971, from an unknown individual, mailing letters to their post office box 107, Claremont, California.

Lieutenant Britton advised their department checked their records for individuals listed in letter, which was [redacted] and found on April 27, 1971, their office issued a notice of vehicle code violation, California Highway Patrol (CHP) form 281. The information from this violation indicates [redacted] lives [redacted] [redacted] North Hollywood, California. He is described as follows:

Date of birth

Sex

Hair

Eyes

Height

Weight

California Driver's

License

Vehicle

Male

Black

Brown

5'9"

140 pounds

1968 Dodge van, brown and white in color,

California License [redacted]

b6  
b7C

The letter received with no return address and unsigned contained as follows:

"The address [redacted]

[redacted] California, North Hollywood.

I tell you at [redacted] becoze he not sick and not he hase disease dizziness becoze he is fine. Good becoze he was and he is work in sale mateeria at he car and becoze he no take remedy and he not take medicines from evry doctors California

Ronald Reagan-803

ENCLOSURE

[redacted]

and Libnon Beirut and Anman Jordan and evry he life  
he not sleep in evry hospitals California and in  
evry hospitals Libnon Beirut and in evry hospitals  
Anman Jordan becoze he is not he has sickness and  
dizziness becoze he is fine good and becoze he has  
worked in sale mateeria at he car in evry okfhons,  
Los Angeles, and in evry okfhons, California but he  
take report from doctor [redacted] ill  
[redacted] not becoze he hase sickness in dizziness but  
they were becoze he not wanting to Vianam Combonia  
but he will wanting to Buriut Libnon in this  
week."

The second letter received is as follows:

"I tell you at [redacted] becoze  
came for he from un post offess warning but he will  
go to San Fransisco in he car and from San  
Fransisco to Libnon Beirut I tell you at [redacted]  
[redacted] becoze he will go in he car to  
San Fransisco in Day Fraday and in four June 1971  
becoze came for he from un post offess liller  
becoze you want take he to far Viatnalme Colmbia  
he will go in he car to San Fransisco and rrom San  
Fransisco he will go to Libnon Beirut becoze he  
not want go to Viatnalme and I tell you at [redacted]  
[redacted] becoze he was came fiset from [redacted]  
[redacted] that from before six months to now and he  
came from [redacted] becoze he well want death  
Mr. Nixon and Mr. Regen and I will that becoze  
[redacted] he is bought buy musaddass  
otumatik he want in that death if Mr. Nixon and  
Mr. Regen and now far you address [redacted]  
[redacted] North  
Hollywood, California, and he sleep at this address  
[redacted] North Hollywood  
California and this address [redacted]  
[redacted] in [redacted] telephone  
[redacted]" Letter is not signed.



[REDACTED]

At 5:10 p.m., June 7, 1971, Special Agent Albert Joaquin, Secret Service, was advised by SA John Walters of above letters and furnished with information therein. He was informed that the original letters and envelopes would be forwarded to the Los Angeles Secret Service Office.

Lieutenant Britton, CHP, Claremont, California, advised at time letters furnished to SA Walters, that he would notify the appropriate State Authorities regarding the threat to Governor Reagan.

No further investigation by the Los Angeles FBI Office is contemplated.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 6 1971

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Miller, ES	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Dalbey	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Funder	_____
Mr. Galt	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

NR 01 SC CODED

10:47 AM URGENT 12-6-71 LXL

TO

DIRECTOR ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

NEW YORK DATE 3/22/96 BY SSA980301/5

405,93

FROM SACRAMENTO (175-NEW) 2P

ALLEGED PLANNED ASSASSINATION OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, DEC. SEVEN, NEXT, SACRAMENTO, CALIF.

b6  
b7C  
b7D

ON INSTANT DATE, ASAC PAUL BIBLER, SEATTLE, ADVISED ONE

[REDACTED] RECEIVED A CALL AT SIX TWENTYSEVEN AM, INSTANT DATE, FROM UNSUB WHO SAID HE WAS AMERICAN CITIZEN WHO HAD JUST COME TO CANADA FROM CALIF. HE STATES HE WAS MEMBER OF ORGANIZED GROUP WHICH INTENDED TO KILL RONALD REAGAN AT MEETING OF SACRAMENTO CITY HALL, AT NOON, TUESDAY, DEC. SEVEN, NEXT. HE SAID IT WAS NOT A CRANK CALL AND IF PROPER PRECAUTIONS WERE NOT TAKEN, REAGAN WOULD BE KILLED. CALLER SAID HE WAS AFRAID CALL WOULD BE TRACED AND HUNG UP, BUT CALLED BACK IN FEW MINUTES STATING HE WANTED TO BE SURE THEY DID NOT THINK CALL WAS CRANK CALL.

SGT. PERKINS, SECURITY STAFF FOR GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, WAS ADVISED OF ABOVE INSTANT DATE AND ADVISED GOVERNOR IS IN LOS ANGELES PREPARING FOR TRIP TO NEW YORK INSTANT DATE. HE ADVISED GOVERNOR

END PAGE ONE

Ronald  
Reagan-806

DEC 9

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

62-109276-

E. J. [signature]

SC 175-NEW

PAGE TWO

WOULD ARRIVE KENNEDY AIRPORT, NEW YORK, VIA AMERICAN AIRLINES AT EIGHT FIFTYTHREE PM AND PROCEED TO WALDORF-ASTORIA HOTEL. ON DEC. SEVEN, NEXT, HE WOULD BE ATTENDING PRIVATE LUNCHEON AT ST. REGIS HOTEL AT TWELVE FIFTEEN PM AND WOULD THEN RETURN TO WALDORF WHERE HE WOULD STAY UNTIL DEPARTURE FOR CALIF. DEC. EIGHT, NEXT, AT NINE AM.

SGT. PERKINS ADVISED HE WOULD NOTIFY GOVERNOR'S CHIEF OF SECURITY, ED HICKEY, WHO IS TRAVELING WITH GOVERNOR.

ADMINISTRATIVE

ABOVE FOR INFO OF NEW YORK, IN EVENT ASSISTANCE REQUESTED BY  
GOVERNOR REAGAN.

END.

LMR FBI WA DC

Ronald Reagan-807



F B I

Date: 12/6/71

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

AIRTEL

AIRMAIL

Via \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (~~62-109276~~)

FROM : SAC, SEATTLE (62-2635) (RUC)

SUBJECT: UNSUB;  
THREAT TO KILL GOVERNOR  
RONALD REAGAN OF CALIFORNIA,  
THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT  
OO: SACRAMENTO

Enclosed for the Bureau are ten (10) copies of an LHM including one (1) for the Secret Service with an FD 376 attached, and three (3) for Sacramento. No need appears for classifying the LHM.

Seattle ASAC telephoned SA RON STAMP, Sacramento Division, FBI, at about 7:30 a.m., and furnished him the attached information. SA STAMP stated he would advise the Governor's Office promptly.

No further action being taken at Seattle, UACB.

2 - Bureau (Enc. 10) ENCLOSURE  
2 - Sacramento (Enc. 3)  
1 - Seattle  
RBC:mlc  
(5)

EX-112

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/28/91 BY SP-7 MAC/RS

3/22/96 SSA9803 RDD/RS  
405,193

2 ALL Hnt. Sec. Ser.  
DX 12-9-71 REC-30

DEC 8 1971

Ronald Reagan-808

Approve

61 DEC 13 1971

Special Agent in Charge

Sent

M

Per

UNRECORDED AND COPY OF ENCL. FILED IN

62-109276-



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

December 6, 1971

Director  
United States Secret Service  
Department of the Treasury  
Washington, D. C. 20220

Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual who is believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning Presidential protection, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. ☒ Has attempted or threatened bodily harm to any government official or employee, including foreign government officials residing in or planning an imminent visit to the U. S., because of his official status.
2. ☐ Has attempted or threatened to redress a grievance against any public official by other than legal means.
3. ☐ Because of background is potentially dangerous; or has been identified as member or participant in communist movement; or has been under active investigation as member of other group or organization inimical to U. S.
4. ☐ U. S. citizens or residents who defect from the U. S. to countries in the Soviet or Chinese Communist blocs and return.
5. ☐ Subversives, ultrarightists, racists and fascists who meet one or more of the following criteria:
  - (a) ☐ Evidence of emotional instability (including unstable residence and employment record) or irrational or suicidal behavior;
  - (b) ☐ Expressions of strong or violent anti-U. S. sentiment;
  - (c) ☐ Prior acts (including arrests or convictions) or conduct or statements indicating a propensity for violence and antipathy toward good order and government.
6. ☐ Individuals involved in illegal bombing or illegal bomb-making.

Photograph ☐ has been furnished ☐ enclosed ☒ is not available  
☐ may be available through \_\_\_\_\_

Ronald Reagan-809

Very truly yours,

*J. Edgar Hoover*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s) 1  
U. S. Secret Service, Seattle

1-Special Agent in Charge (Enc. 1)  
U.S. Secret Service, Sacramento

Enclosure(s) 1

(Upon removal of classified enclosures, if any, this transmittal form  
becomes UNCLASSIFIED.)



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

Seattle, Washington

December 6, 1971

RE: UNKNOWN SUBJECT;  
THREAT TO KILL GOVERNOR  
RONALD REAGAN OF CALIFORNIA

b6  
b7C  
b7D

On December 6, 1971, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]  
telephonically advised PAUL R. BIBLER, Assistant Special Agent in Charge, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Seattle, Washington, the following:

b7D

At 6:27 a.m., Pacific Standard Time, December 6, 1971, [REDACTED] received a telephone call from an unidentified male who stated he was an American citizen and had just arrived in Canada, December 5, 1971, from California. He stated he was a member of an organized group who intended to kill RONALD REAGAN at a meeting in Sacramento City Hall on Tuesday, December 7, 1971, at twelve noon. He stated, "This is not a crank call," and if the proper precautions were not taken, this mishap would occur. He hung up and called back within minutes to repeat this was not a crank call, "It will happen and I do not want to see him die."

This information was furnished telephonically to WAYNE WELCH, Secret Service, Seattle, by SA R. BERT CARTER at 9:35 a.m., this date and to the Sacramento FBI Office for referral to the Governor's Security Office in Sacramento.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/22/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/BJ  
405,193

Ronald  
Reagan-810

- 1\* -

100-382196-104  
ENCLOSURE



F B I

Date: 12/8/71

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL  
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

100-382196

FROM: SAC, SACRAMENTO (175-15)(C)

SUBJECT: BERNARD H. BELL  
MISCELLANEOUS - INFORMATION CONCERNING  
CIVIL RIGHTS

Re Sacramento airtels and LHMs 2/3/69, 6/19/69, 6/25/69, and 8/28/69.

Enclosed for the Bureau are four (4) copies of an LHM dated and captioned as above.

LHM reflects contents of a letter from BELL to the Sacramento Office of the FBI dated December 3, 1971. Receipt of the letter has been acknowledged by letter to the Superintendent, California Medical Facility, Vacaville, California.

In view of information previously furnished, no further investigation being conducted by Sacramento unless advised to the contrary by the Bureau.

2 - Bureau (Encls. 4)  
1 - Sacramento  
ACD/kag  
(3)ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED2/14/96 BY SSA9103RDD/RS  
465,193

REC-12

1cc: AAG Civil Rights Division  
Form 6-94 (6) 6/4/71 12/13/71

1 CC CIVIL RIGHTS UNIT

3 DEC 14 1971

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1971-413-135

Ronald Reagan-811



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Sacramento, California

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

December 8, 1971

BERNARD H. BELL

The following are the contents of a letter mailed by Bernard H. Bell, California State Prison Number 20088, an inmate at the California Medical Facility, Vacaville, California, to the Sacramento office of the FBI:

2/14/96 SSA9803RPD/AT  
405,193

-----  
This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Ronald Reagan-812

BERNARD H. BELL

"Dear Sir:

"Have tryed several legal ways to get my case handled in court. Officals and Doctors inafear with me.

"I hope I can get the office of the F.B.I. to aid me and others that are being wronged by Officals here.

"Have attorney trying to aid me. But he won't be able to do anything about my case. Its to big for a small attorney to handle. Can not write what I would like to tell you. So all I can do is wish that you would get someone from your office to interview me.

"Have money for attorney fee. But can't use it to aid myself. Have been here fourteen years for a minor parole rule, violation. Because they are using me and others in a experment. With a type of brian wave equipment. This will be my last try legaly to get something done.

"Yours Truly

"/S/ BERNARD H. BELL

"#20088, Box 2000

"Vacaville Medical Facility

"Vacaville, Calif., 95688"

- 2\* -

Ronald Reagan-813



**TREAT AS YELLOW**

FBI

Date: 5/12/72

☐ IMMEDIATE☒ URGENT

Transmit the message that follows by coded teletype:

☐ NITEL

\*\*\*\*\*

TO: ☐ THE PRESIDENT**FIELD DISSEMINATION**☐ THE VICE PRESIDENT☐ ATT.: \_\_\_\_\_☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM☐ ATT.: \_\_\_\_\_☐ SECRETARY OF STATE☐ DIRECTOR, CIA☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE☐ NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE☒ U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID)☐ ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)☐ NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY, ATT: SENIOR OPERATION OFFICER☐

From: DIRECTOR, FBI

Classification: Unclassified

Subject: Same

REC-51

EX-112

Bledsoe, 5716

(Text of message begins on next page.)

6 MAY 15 1972

JBL:mfd

60 MAY 19 1972

Approved \_\_\_\_\_

Ronald Reagan-814

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
 Campbell \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
 Miller, E.S. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
 Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
 Dalbey \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ponder \_\_\_\_\_  
 Bates \_\_\_\_\_  
 Waikart \_\_\_\_\_  
 Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
 Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 12 1972

TELETYPE

3/28/91 SP-7 MAC/PSK  
 2/15/96 SSA9803RDD/K  
 405,193

Mr. Tolson  
Mr. DeLoach  
Mr. Mohr  
Mr. Bishop  
Mr. Casper  
Mr. Callahan  
Mr. Conrad  
Mr. Felt  
Mr. Gale  
Mr. Rosen  
Mr. Sullivan  
Mr. Tavel  
Mr. Trotter  
Tele. Room  
Miss Holmes  
Miss Gandy

NR 052 LA PLAIN

9246 PM NITEL 5-11-72 RWM

TO ACTING DIRECTOR

SACRAMENTO

FROM LOS ANGELES (175-NEW) 2P.

UNKNOWN SUBJECTS

UNSUBS; THREAT AGAINST GOVERNOR REAGAN, REDONDO BEACH, CALIFORNIA,  
DAY SEVENTY TWO, THREATS - MISCELLANEOUS.

INSTANT DATE, AT FOUR TEN P.M.,

[REDACTED] LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA, TELEPHONE

NUMBER [REDACTED]

ADVISED SA

b6  
b7C

MICHAEL N. BOONE THAT A WOMAN HAD TOLD HER OF A GROUP OF  
ASSASSINATION  
MEXICAN AMERICAN'S TALK OF ASSASSINATING GOVERNOR REAGAN,  
THE GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA. THE WOMAN, NOT FURTHER IDENTIFIED,  
SPOKE TO [REDACTED] AT BIXBY PARK, LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA, AND  
STATED THAT CERTAIN MEXICAN AMERICANS WORKING AT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] REDONDO BEACH, CALIFORNIA, WERE DISSATISFIED  
ASSASSINATION  
WITH THEIR WORK AND HAD DISCUSSED ASSASSINATION OF GOVERNOR  
REAGAN. [REDACTED] HAS NO SPECIFIC INFORMATION OF ACTUAL PLANS

END PAGE ONE

~~Unlimited Classification~~  
~~Excluded from automatic~~  
~~downgrading and~~  
~~declassification~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

2/15/96

SSA9803RDD/86  
105, 93

LA 175-HEW

PAGE TWO

ASSASSINATION  
ON TIME OF SAID ASSASSINATION. NO FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING  
UNKNOWN SUBJECTS OR THREAT.

THE FOLLOWING AGENCIES ADVISED OF ABOVE BY SA MICHAEL N.  
WOONE AT INDICATED TIMES: UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE, LOS  
ANGELES, SPECIAL AGENT PETER SMOOT, FOUR TEN PM; CALIFORNIA  
HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICE, O.L. MULLAN, FOUR TWENTY-FIVE PM;  
REDONDO BEACH POLICE DEPARTMENT, PATROL CAPTAIN LIEUTENANT  
CARRON, FOUR THIRTY FOUR PM.

~~ADMINISTRATIVE~~

~~ENCOP~~

END

Ronald Reagan-816



F B I

Date: 3-7-72

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via A I R T E L ~~DECLASSIFIED BY SSA803 RDD/8~~  
ON 2/15/92 (Priority)  
405,193

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, OMAHA (100-8609) (C)

~~Confidential~~SUBJECT: DEMONSTRATION SPONSORED BY THE  
UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA COALITION FOR  
PEACE AND JUSTICE TO PROTEST APPEARANCE  
OF CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN IN  
LINCOLN, NEBRASKA, FEBRUARY 21, 1972~~Limited Classification  
Review Conducted  
See Top Serial  
Form 4-774~~

Re Bureau airtel to Omaha 2/25/72.

Enclosed for the Bureau are five copies of an LHM  
captioned "Threat Against the President", as requested in  
referenced airtel. LHM has been disseminated locally to  
Secret Service.b2  
b6  
b7C  
b7DLHM classified confidential to protect identity  
of confidential source mentioned therein. Confidential source  
is [ ] who, on 1/17/72, provided the information which  
resulted in the drug arrests, on 2/13/72, of [ ][ ] It was a search conducted at the  
time of these arrests which located the diary mentioned in  
enclosed LHM.b2  
b7D[ ] indicated on 2/4/72, that a demonstration  
was being planned for 2/21/72, and, although no definite  
plans had been made as of that date, this information was  
disseminated immediately to local authorities. As a result,  
only those who paid the \$50.00 admission were to be allowed  
inside the building where the fund raising dinner was to be

- 2 - Bureau (Enc. 5) (RM)  
4 - Omaha  
(1 - 100-8609)  
(1 - 100-8473)  
(1 - 100-8276)  
(1 - 175-14)

JCF:bjp  
(6)

NOT RECORDED

87 MAR 15 1972

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES  
AND FIELD OFFICES  
ADVISED BY ROUTING  
SLIP~~Confidential~~

RESE

53 MAR 24 1972

Sent

M

Per

Special Agent in Charge

Ronald Reagan-817

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

ORIGINAL FILED IN

OM 100-8609

~~Confidential~~

held. There was no plan by the demonstrators to go inside the building until the night of the dinner when one of the guests gave extra tickets to some of the demonstrators.

Since the captioned demonstration was held to protest a single event at the University of Nebraska, it is being considered an isolated incident and no further investigation will be conducted concerning it. Since the alleged threat consisted of an entry made in a diary more than 13 months ago, no further action will be taken concerning it UACB.

Investigations have been conducted and reported or are presently being conducted concerning all individuals and the group mentioned in enclosed LHM. Omaha has been conducting an investigation concerning [redacted] to determine her propensity for violence and will submit recommendations concerning her inclusion on the ADEX under the caption [redacted] aka; SM - NEW LEFT; OO: OMAHA; Omaha file 100-8276.

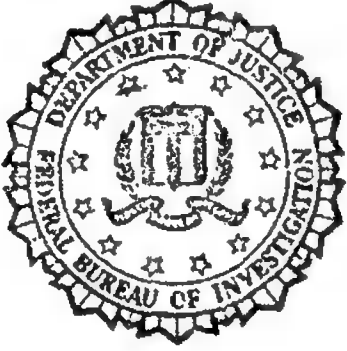
b6  
b7C

2\*

Ronald Reagan-818

~~Confidential~~





~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

Omaha, Nebraska  
March 7, 1972

DECLASSIFIED BY SSA9803RDD/RL  
ON 2/15/96  
405,193

b6  
b7C

Threat Against The President

On February 21, 1972, a confidential source who has provided reliable information in the past advised that the University of Nebraska Coalition for Peace and Justice (NU CPJ) sponsored a demonstration to protest the appearance of Governor Ronald Reagan at the Republican fund-raising dinner for Nebraska Senator Carl Curtis which was held that date at the University of Nebraska Coliseum. The NU CPJ is a loosely, structured New Left-type student group which has been involved in previous peaceful anti-war protests. According to its organizer, [redacted] white male, born [redacted] the protest was being held because someone of Reagan's prominence should not be able to visit a campus "without having to pass by a few undesireables". The demonstration consisted of a free soup kitchen outside the University of Nebraska Coliseum.

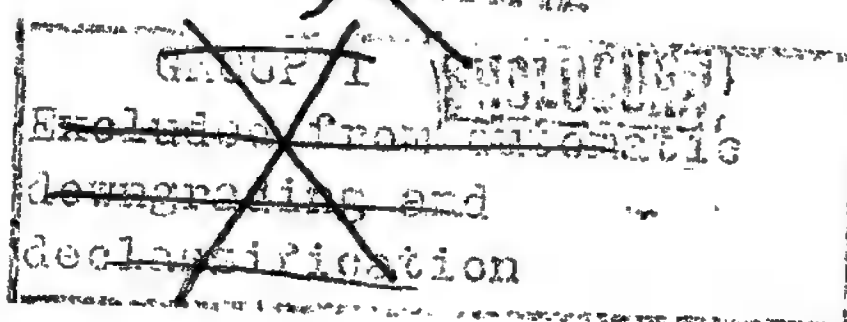
[redacted] and [redacted] white female, born [redacted] were able to get inside the Coliseum when one of the guests at the dinner gave them some extra tickets. During the dinner, [redacted] held up a cloth banner containing the words "Reagan and Curtis are unjust." [redacted] was immediately ejected by a University of Nebraska Campus Security Officer.

b6  
b7C

On February 22, 1972, Inspector Robert Sawdon, Lincoln, Nebraska, Police Department, stated that he had been questioned by an Associated Press reporter about the security precautions given to Reagan. Sawdon stated that extra security measures were taken because a demonstration was expected and because one of the demonstrators had once made a veiled threat against the President. Sawdon explained that he was referring to information obtained after the drug arrests on February 13, 1972, of [redacted] and her husband, [redacted] white male, born [redacted]. A search conducted at the time of the arrests led to the seizure of a diary of [redacted] which included the following entry under the date January 14, 1971:

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ronald Reagan-819



ENCLOSURE



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## Threat Against The President

"Nixon came to campus to congratulate our Number 1 team and offer his version of an olive branch to the students - we got front row seats - chanted Peace Now and got booed down. Its all so tiring - I'm so tired and feel so utterly useless - why doesn't anyone ever shoot a Hitler or a Nixon -"

Sawdon stated that the diary contained no threats after the entry on January 14, 1971, through her arrest on February 13, 1972, that she did not make any threat after her arrest, and that, as far as he knows, there was no current threat against the President. Sawdon commented that it is the policy of his department to take an outspoken and perhaps sensationalized stand against those persons who intentionally create an enforcement problem. He equated his comments concerning the demonstration to the comment he had recently made about members of a local gay-liberation group whom he had described to the press as "tutti-frutties dressed in Playtex girdles." He feels the public should know what type of person gets involved in either type of demonstration.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] and her husband are presently out on bonds totaling \$6,500.00 and face at least four felony drug charges but no date has as yet been set for their trial. They are currently unemployed and reside at [redacted]  
[redacted] They had been but are not currently enrolled at [redacted]

Information concerning the demonstration and alleged threat was furnished by Special Agent James C. Felix of the Federal Bureau of Investigation to Special Agent Thomas J. Mc Kernan, Secret Service, Omaha, Nebraska, on February 22, 1972.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Ronald Reagan-820

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

11:21PM NITEL 2-22-72 JPD

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/15/96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/80  
45,193

TO: DIRECTOR

FROM: OMAHA (100-NEW) FOUR PAGES

DEMONSTRATION SPONSORED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA  
COALITION FOR PEACE AND JUSTICE TO PROTEST APPEARANCE OF  
CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN IN LINCOLN, NEBRASKA,  
FEBRUARY TWENTYONE, SEVENTYTWO.

ON FEBRUARY FOUR, LAST, A CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE WHO HAS  
PROVIDED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, ADVISED THAT THE  
UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA COALITION FOR PEACE AND JUSTICE (NUCPJ)  
PLANNED TO PROTEST THE APPEARANCE OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN  
AT A REPUBLICAN FUND RAISING DINNER AT THE UNIVERSITY OF  
NEBRASKA COLOSSEUM ON FEBRUARY TWENTYONE, SEVENTYTWO. THE  
NUCPJ IS A LOOSELY STRUCTURED NEW LEFT TYPE STUDENT GROUP AT  
THE UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA (NU), LINCOLN, NEBRASKA, WHICH  
HAS BEEN INVOLVED IN PREVIOUS ANTI-WAR PROTESTS. THE PROTESTS  
ON FEBRUARY TWENTYONE, SEVENTYTWO, WAS TO BE PEACEFUL AND  
ACCORDING TO IT'S ORGANIZER, [REDACTED] WHITE  
END PAGE ONE

2 cc 1. 158

100-382116-

NOT RECORDED  
44 MAR 18 1972

66 MAR 16 1972

Ronald Reagan-821

ORIGINAL FILED IN

ON 100-NEW

MALE, BORN JANUARY SIX, FORTYTHREE, IT WAS BEING HELD BECAUSE SOMEONE OF REAGAN'S PROMINENCE SHOULD NOT BE ABLE TO VISIT A CAMPUS WITHOUT HAVING TO PASS BY SOME UNDESIREABLES.

INFORMATION CONCERNING PLANNED DEMONSTRATION FURNISHED TO CHIEF GAIL GADE, NU CAMPUS SECURITY AND LT. PAUL JACOBSEN, LINCOLN, NEBRASKA POLICE DEPARTMENT ON FEBRUARY FOUR, SEVENTY-TWO.

ON FEBRUARY TWENTYONE, SEVENTYTWO, ABOVE SOURCE ADVISED THE DEMONSTRATION WAS HELD AS SCHEDULED. [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] WHITE FEMALE, BORN [REDACTED] [REDACTED] WERE ABLE TO GET INSIDE THE COLOSSEUM AND [REDACTED] HELD UP A CLOTH BANNER CONTAINING WORDS " REAGAN AND CURTIS ARE UNJUST."

b6  
b7C

ON FEBRUARY TWENTYTWO, SEVENTYTWO, CHIEF GADE ADVISED THE DINNER WAS HELD WITHOUT OTHER INCIDENTS OR PROPERTY DAMAGE EXCEPT FOR THE ARREST OF [REDACTED] WHITE MALE, BORN [REDACTED] FOR LETTING AIR OUT OF TIRES IN THE COLOSSEUM PARKING LOT, AND CHARGED WITH THEFT OF AUTO ACCESSORIES SINCE FOUND WITH NINE TIRE VALVE CORES.

END PAGE TWO

Ronald Reagan-822



PAGE THREE

OM 170-NEW

ON SAME DATE, INSPECTOR ROBERT SAWDON, LINCOLN, NEBRASKA POLICE DEPARTMENT, ADVISED HE HAD NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION EXCEPT THAT HIS DEPARTMENT HAD BEEN QUESTIONED CONCERNING SECURITY GIVEN TO REAGAN AND HE SAID THAT IT WAS DUE TO A PLANNED DEMONSTRATION WHICH INCLUDED AN INDIVIDUAL WHO HAD ONCE MADE A VEILED THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT. SAWDON SAID HE WAS REFERRING TO INFORMATION OBTAINED DURING THE DRUG ARRESTS ON FEBRUARY THIRTEEN, SEVENTYTWO, OF [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] WHITE MALE BORN [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] A SEARCH CONDUCTED AT THE TIME OF THE ARRESTS LED TO THE SEIZURE OF A DIARY OF [REDACTED] WHICH INCLUDED AN ENTRY DATED JANUARY FOURTEEN, SEVENTYONE CONCERNING THE VISIT OF PRESIDENT NIXON TO THE NU CAMPUS. [REDACTED] STATED SHE SAT IN THE FRONT ROW SEAT, CHANTED "PEACE NOW" AND GOT BOOED DOWN, SHE THEN SAID "WHY DOESN'T ANYONE EVER SHOOT A HITLER OR A NIXON." SAWDON STATED THAT THERE WAS NO CURRENT THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT.

b6  
b7C

END PAGE THREE

Ronald Reagan-823

PAGE FOUR

CM 100-NEW

INFORMATION CONCERNING DEMONSTRATION AND ALLEGED THREAT  
FURNISHED ON FEBRUARY TWENTYTWO, SEVENTYTWO TO SPECIAL AGENT  
THOMAS J. MC KERNAN, SECRET SERVICE, OMAHA.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE IS [REDACTED] WHO PROVIDED  
INFORMATION WHICH RESULTED IN DRUG ARRESTS OF [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED AND NO LHM BEING  
SUBMITTED CONCERNING DEMONSTRATION AS IT APPEARS TO BE AN  
ISOLATED INCIDENT. OMAHA PRESENTLY CONDUCTING INVESTIGATION  
CONCERNING NUCPJ AND [REDACTED] OMAHA HAS PREVIOUSLY  
SUBMITTED INVESTIGATION CONCERNING [REDACTED] AND IS INSTITUTING  
INVESTIGATION CONCERNING [REDACTED]

b2  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

-C-

END

FBI WA RDR

cc Homer

Ronald Reagan-824

# TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

Date: 5/20/72

☐ IMMEDIATE

☒ URGENT

Transmit the message that follows by coded teletype:

☐ NITEL

\*\*\*\*\*

TO: ☐ THE PRESIDENT

**FIELD DISSEMINATION**

☐ THE VICE PRESIDENT

☐ ATT.: \_\_\_\_\_

☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

☐ ATT.: \_\_\_\_\_

☐ SECRETARY OF STATE

☐ DIRECTOR, CIA

☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER

☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE

☐ NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE

☒ U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID)

☐ ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)

☐ NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY, ATT: SENIOR OPERATION OFFICER

☐

From: DIRECTOR, FBI

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Subject: See attached

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Campbell \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Miller, E.S. \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Wasper \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Albey \_\_\_\_\_  
Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Ponder \_\_\_\_\_  
Tess \_\_\_\_\_  
Kart \_\_\_\_\_  
Lers \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

(Text of message begins on next page.)

Approved \_\_\_\_\_

Ronald Reagan-825

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 1236

57 JUN 7 1972

TELETYPE UNIT



PLAIN

URGENT 5-20-72 DLE

ACTING DIRECTOR

SAC AMENIO

ALBANY 4175-NEW THREE PAGES

Limited Classification  
Review Conducted  
See Top Serial  
Form 4-774

ALBANY DANIEL MC DONALD; GOVERNOR RONALD REGAN - VICTIM

~~THREAT AGAINST GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL MAY NINETEEN LAST~~

~~THREAT AGAINST GOVERNOR RONALD REGAN~~

MAY TWO ZERO LAST

EARLY AM, INSTANT DATE, CAPTIONED INDIVIDUAL ARRESTED

BY ROCHESTER PD FOR PUBLIC INTOXICATION. ~~MC DONALD~~ <sup>AFTER</sup> TELEPHONEING

POLICE FROM RESIDENCE REQUESTING PSYCHIATRIC HELP FOR

MENTAL CONDITION AND ~~THREATS~~ <sup>THREATENING</sup> TO SHOOT GOVERNOR REGAN.

MC DONALD'S NEW YORK STATE REALTOR'S LICENSE REVOKED

DUE TO PRIOR FELONY CONVICTION IN CALIFORNIA, AND GOVERNOR

~~WAS NOT YET GIVEN MC DONALD EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY.~~

MC DONALD TAKEN BY ROCHESTER, N.Y. PD TO PSYCHIATRIC

HOSPITAL, ROCHESTER, N.Y., WHERE HE

RECEIVED ADMITTANCE ON VOLUNTARY COMMITMENT BASIS, DUE

TO OVERCROWDED CONDITIONS. ~~MC DONALD THEN ARRESTED BY~~ <sup>ARRESTED BY</sup>

ROCHESTER PD FOR PUBLIC INTOXICATION AND RELEASED ON TEN DOLLAR

ASS.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/15/94 BY SSA 9803 RDD/RS

405,193

Ronald  
Reagan-826

BU 175-BEW

PAGE TWO

MC DONALD AND WIFE INTERVIEWED INSTANT DATE BY **FBI**  
~~AGENTS~~. MC DONALD ADVISED HE IS AN ALCOHOLIC, ~~FOURTEEN~~  
~~AND HE WAS CONVICTED OF VIOLATION SECTION FIVE ZERO ONE~~  
~~OF CALIFORNIA PRISONS, IN NINETEEN SIXTYEIGHT HE MOVED TO~~  
~~ROCHESTER, N.Y. AND RECEIVED A REALTOR'S LICENSE, FAILING BUT FAILED~~  
~~TO REPORT~~ ~~HE~~ **RECENTLY**  
~~MC DONALD RECENTLY LOST NEW YORK REALTOR'S LICENSE WHEN~~  
~~STATE BOARD BECAME AWARE OF FELONY CONVICTION, WHICH HE~~  
**PREVIOUSLY FAILED TO REPORT**  
ON EVENING OF MAY NINETEEN LAST, HE BECAME INTOXICATED,  
TELEPHONED POLICE FROM HOME, SEEKING PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL HELP.  
HE BELIEVED HE WOULD GET QUICKEST ATTENTION BY MAKING THREAT  
HE SHOOT GOVERNOR REGAN. ~~MC DONALD ADVISED PSYCHIATRIC WARD~~  
~~OF STARK HOSPITAL WAS OVERCROWDED AND WOULD NOT ALLOW HIS~~  
~~VOLUNTARY COMMITMENT. ROCHESTER POLICE THEN ARRESTED HIM FOR~~  
~~PUBLIC INTOXICATION.~~

~~PAGE TWO~~

Ronald  
Reagan-827

BU 175-NEW

PAGE THREE

MC DONALD ADVISED HE NEVER INTENDED TO HARM GOVERNOR REGAN AND HAD MADE NO OVERT STEPS TO FLY TO CALIFORNIA AND PURCHASE WEAPON. MC DONALD SAID HE HAS NEVER OWNED A GUN AND HAD NEVER INTENDED TO PURCHASE ONE.

MC DONALD'S WIFE, WHO HAD OVERHEARD TELEPHONE CONVERSATION VERIFIED THE FOREGOING. ~~BOTH INDIVIDUALS APPEARED SINCERELY REGRETFUL AND COOPERATIVE.~~

THE FOLLOWING IS A DESCRIPTION OF MC DONALD: DOB JANUARY FIFTEEN, NINETEEN TWENTYEIGHT, DETROIT, MICHIGAN; WHITE MALE, RESIDENCE TWO EIGHT SIX RUTGERS STREET, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK. WIFE, [REDACTED] HEIGHT FIVE FT., NINE INCHES, ONE SIXTY POUNDS, HAIR BROWN, EYES BROWN, SSAN THREE SEVEN THREE DASH TWO ZERO DASH FIVE ONE ZERO FIVE. BUFFALO INDICES NEGATIVE.

b6  
b7C

U.S. SECRET SERVICE, BUFFALO ADVISED.

~~SACRAMENTO WILL ADVISE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR AND SECRET SERVICE, SACRAMENTO~~ *CALIFORNIA BEING ADVISED.*

~~END TO FOLLOW.~~

~~P.~~

If any information is developed indicating a possible violation of Title 18, Section 1751, U. S. Code, please notify the FBI immediately.

END

ACK FOR TWO TELS

WRE FBI WA DO

Ronald Reagan-828



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 20 1972

**TELETYPE**

NR001 BU PLAIN

4:42 PM URGENT 5-22-72 DLE

TO ACTING DIRECTOR  
SACRAMENTO

FROM BUFFALO (175-NEW) THREE PAGES

~~Classification  
Conducted  
for Social  
For~~

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Campbell \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Miller, Ed. \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Dalbey \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Ponder \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bates \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Winkert \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

DONALD DANIEL MC DONALD; GOVERNOR RONALD REGAN - VICTIM  
-THREAT AGAINST GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL MAY NINETEEN LAST

EARLY AM, INSTANT, DATE, CAPTIONED INDIVIDUAL ARRESTED  
BY ROCHESTER PD FOR PUBLIC INTOXICATION. MC DONALD TELEPHONED  
POLICE FROM RESIDENCE REQUESTING PSYCHIATRIC HELP FOR  
ALCOHOLIC CONDITION AND THREATENED TO SHOOT GOVERNOR REGAN.

MC DONALD'S NEW YORK STATE REALTOR'S LICENSE REVOKED  
BECAUSE OF PRIOR FELONY CONVICTION IN CALIFORNIA, AND GOVERNOR  
REGAN HAS NOT YET GIVEN MC DONALD EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY.

MC DONALD TAKEN BY ROCHESTER, N.Y. PD TO PSYCHIATRIC  
WARD, STRONG MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, ROCHESTER, WHERE HE  
WAS REFUSED ADMITTANCE ON VOLUNTARY COMMITMENT BASIS, DUE  
TO OVERCROWDED CONDITIONS. MC DONALD THEN ARRESTED BY  
ROCHESTER PD FOR PUBLIC INTOXICATION AND RELEASED ON TEN DOLLAR  
BAIL.

END PAGE ONE

60 JUN 23 1972  
JUN 1 1972

5/20/72  
Enclosed to  
Secret Service

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/15/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8  
405,193

Ronald  
Reagan-829

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

BU 175-NEW

PAGE TWO

MC DONALD AND WIFE INTERVIEWED INSTANT DATE BY BUAGENTS. MC DONALD ADVISED HE IS AN ALCOHOLIC. FOURTEEN YEARS AGO HE WAS CONVICTED OF VIOLATION SECTION FIVE ZERO ONE OF CALIFORNIA PRISONS. IN NINETEEN SIXTYEIGHT HE MOVED TO ROCHESTER, N.Y. AND RECEIVED A REALTOR'S LICENSE FAILING TO REPORT PREVIOUS FELONY CONVICTION.

MC DONALD RECENTLY LOST NEW YORK REALTOR'S LICENSE BECAUSE STATE BOARD BECAME AWARE OF FELONY CONVICTION.

ON EVENING OF MAY NINETEEN LAST, HE BECAME INTOXICATED, TELEPHONED POLICE FROM HOME, SEEKING PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL HELP. HE BELIEVED HE WOULD GET QUICKEST ATTENTION BY MAKING THREAT TO SHOOT GOVERNOR REGAN. MC DONALD ADVISED PSYCHIATRIC WARD OF STRONG HOPITAL WAS OVERCROWDED AND WOULD NOT ALLOW HIS VOLUNTARY COMMITMENT. ROCHESTER POLICE THEN ARRESTED HIM FOR PUBLIC INTOXICATION.

END PAGE TWO

Ronald  
Reagan-830

BU 175-NEW

PAGE THREE

MC DONALD ADVISED HE NEVER INTENDED TO HARM GOVERNOR REGAN AND HAD MADE NO OVERT STEPS TO FLY TO CALIFORNIA AND PURCHASE WEAPON. MC DONALD SAID HE HAS NEVER OWNED A GUN AND HAD NEVER INTENDED TO PURCHASE ONE.

MC DONALD'S WIFE, WHO HAD OVERHEARD TELEPHONE CONVERSATION VERIFIED THE FOREGOING. BOTH INDIVIDUALS APPEARED SINCERELY REGRETFUL AND COOPERATIVE.

THE FOLLOWING IS A DESCRIPTION OF MC DONALD: DOB JANUARY FIFTEEN, NINETEEN TWENTYEIGHT, DETROIT, MICHIGAN; WHITE MALE, RESIDENCE TWO EIGHT SIX RUTGERS STREET, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK. WIFE, [REDACTED] HEIGHT FIVE FT., NINE INCHES, ONE SIXTY POUNDS, HAIR BROWN, EYES BROWN, SSAN THREE SEVEN THREE DASH TWO ZERO DASH FIVE ONE ZERO FIVE. BUFFALO INDICES NEGATIVE.

b6  
b7C

U.S. SECRET SERVICE, BUFFALO ADVISED.

SACRAMENTO WILL ADVISE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR AND SECRET SERVICE.

LHM TO FOLLOW.

P.

END

ACK FOR TWO TELS

MRF FBI WA DC

Ronald Reagan-831



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 23 1972

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Campbell \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Miller, ES \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Ponder \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bates \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. V. Holt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. S. \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

NR024 EU PLAIN

11:54AM URGENT 5-23-72 DMB

TO ACTING DIRECTOR

SACRAMENTO

FROM BUFFALO 175-55 ONE PAGE

CHANGED DONALD BYRON MCDONALD, AKA DONALD DANIEL  
MCDONALD, DANIEL MCDONALD; GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN - VICTIM;  
MAY NINETEEN, SEVENTYTWO.

TITLE CHANGED TO REFLECT TRUE NAME AND ALIASES OF SUBJECT.

RE SACRAMENTO NITEL TO BUREAU, MAY TWENTYTWO LAST.

FOR INFORMATION OF SACRAMENTO, SUBJECT'S TRUE NAME VERIFIED  
AS DONALD BYRON MCDONALD. REC-106 100-382116-109

INDICES NEGATIVE RE DONALD BYRON MCDONALD.

END

FWB FBI WASH DC CLR

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/15/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/2  
405,193

MAY 24 1972  
JUN 12 1972

Ronald  
Reagan-832

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 100-382116-109

F B I

Date: 5/24/72

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL - REGISTERED  
(Priority)

Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Bates	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Campbell	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Dalbey	_____
Mr. Miller, E.S.	_____
Mr. Ponder	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Mr. Waikart	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Kinley	_____
Mr. Armstrong	_____
Ms. Herwig	_____
Mrs. Neenan	_____

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, SACRAMENTO (175-43) (RUC)

DONALD BYRON McDONALD, aka  
 Donald Daniel McDonald,  
 Daniel McDonald;  
 GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN - VICTIM,  
 5/19/72  
 OO: BU

ReBUtel to Acting Director, 5/20/72.

On 5/20/72, SA DONALD V. BOLAN telephonically  
 advised Mr. LYNN DUGAN, Secret Service, Sacramento, and  
 Mr. ED HICKEY, Security Chief for Governor REAGAN, that  
 captioned individual had threatened to shoot Governor  
 REAGAN, as set forth in retel.

On 5/24/72, SA JULIUS G. PETERSON advised  
 Security Officer M. O. TOWNSEND, Security Office of Governor  
 REAGAN, and SA MAX PHILLIPS, Secret Service, of the correct  
 full name of subject, namely DONALD BYRON McDONALD.

No further action is being taken by Sacramento,  
 UACB.

REC-106

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- 2 - Buffalo (175-55) (RM)
- 1 - Sacramento

JGP:epg

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

2/15/96

SSA9803RDD/B  
405,193

7 MAY 26 1972

JUN 5 1972

Ronald

Reagan-833

Sent

M

Per

Special Agent in Charge

UNREC COPY FILED IN 62-107272-1

Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Bates	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Campbell	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Dalbey	_____
Mr. Marshall	_____
Mr. Miller, E.S.	_____
Mr. Ponder	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Kinley	_____
Mr. Armstrong	_____
Ms. Herwig	_____
Mrs. Neenan	_____

NR 06 SC PLAIN

9:23PM NITEL 6-26-72 OGW

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR FBI

FROM: SAC, SACRAMENTO (175-NEW) 2P

UNSUBS; (2); THREAT AGAINST CALIFORNIA

GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, SACRAMENTO,

CALIFORNIA, JUNE TWENTYSIX NINETEEN SEVENTYTWO.

THREAT AGAINST PUBLIC OFFICIAL.

OO: SC.

~~Limited Classification  
Review Conducted  
See Top Serial  
Form 4-774~~

*cc 1 Prime  
B. G. Gode*

AT THREE THIRTY P.M. , JUNE TWENTY-SIX INSTANT ,

[REDACTED] ORANGEVALE, CALIFORNIA ADVISED

WAS IN MEN'S SECTION WEINSTOCK'S DEPARTMENT STORE, SACRAMENTO  
EARLIER TODAY AND OVERHEARD TWO WHITE MALES DISCUSSING OBTAINING  
RIFLE IN CONNECTION WITH GOVERNOR REAGAN AND QUOTE GET HIM ON  
FOLSOM BLVD WHEN HE LEFT HIS HOUSE END QUOTE. ALSO MENTIONED

b6  
b7C

CONTRACT FOR THE JOB HAD BEEN OBTAINED. UNSUBS DESCRIBED AS  
WELL-DRESSED. ONE WAS QUOTE MAFIA TYPE UNQUOTE, FORT FIVE YEARS,  
SHORT, HEAVY BUILD WHO DROVE NEW CADILLAC BROUGHM SEDAN WITHOUT  
PLATES. OTHER UNSUB ALSO MID-FORTIES, WHITE SHIRT AND TIE WHO MAY  
HAVE BEEN SALESMAN IN SHOPPING CENTER WHERE WEINSTOCK'S LOCATED.

END PAGE ONE.

*100-382196-*

NOT RECORDED  
50  
JUL 6 1972

~~3 JUL 28 1972~~

60 JUL 10 1972

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/15/96 BY SSA9803RDD/86

405,193

Ronald Reagan-834

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-109276-1279



SC 175-NEW

PAGE TWO

[ ] STATED UNSUBS APPEARED TO BE RESPONSIBLE PROFESSIONAL PERSONS WHO MET FOR ABOUT FIFTEEN MINUTES AND APPEARED<sup>TO</sup> HAVE NO<sup>A</sup> INTEREST IN SHOPPING.

FOLLOWING PERSONS ADVISED OF ABOVE BY SA WILLIAM A. WIGHTMAN: ED HICKEY, SECURITY SECTION, OFFICE OF GOVERNOR REAGAN AT FOUR TEN P.M. AND CAPT. JERRY FINNEY, DETECTIVE DIVISION<sup>S</sup>, SACRAMENTO PD AT FOUR TWENTY TWO P.M. THOSE ADVISED BY SC GERALD WAYNE CANNEDY WERE LT. FRANCIS WALLACE, SACRAMENTO COUNTY SO AT FOUR FIFTEEN P.M. AND SAC DOUG DUNCAN, U.S. SECRET SERVICE, SACRAMENTO AT FOUR THIRTY-TWO P.M. ALL ON JUNE TWENTY-SIX.

b6  
b7c

ADMINISTRATIVE

COMPLAINANT [ ] REQUESTED BY ED HICKEY TO APPEAR AT OFFICE OF GOVERNOR REAGAN AT FIVE P.M. TO DISCUSS POSSIBLE ACTION TO BE TAKEN IN THIS MATTER. GOVERNOR'S OFFICE AND SACRAMENTO PD WILL SHARE JURISDICTIONAL INTEREST.

LHM FOLLOWS.

END.

HOLD

Ronald Reagan-835

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : MR. FELT

DATE: September 12, 1972

FROM : J. K. PONDER *P*

SUBJECT: CONTACT WITH GOVERNOR  
RONALD REAGAN, SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA  
SACRAMENTO INSPECTION

Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Baker \_\_\_\_\_  
Bates \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop ☒ \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Dalbey \_\_\_\_\_  
Jenkins \_\_\_\_\_  
Marshall \_\_\_\_\_  
Miller, E.S. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ponder ☒ \_\_\_\_\_  
Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Kinley \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Armstrong \_\_\_\_\_  
Ms. Herwig \_\_\_\_\_  
Mrs. Neenan \_\_\_\_\_

On 9/7/72, during inspection of the Sacramento Office, a courtesy visit was paid on Governor Reagan by Inspectors Nick F. Stames and Marlin H. Moore. Also present were Sacramento SAC John M. Reed and ASAC Theodore Rosack.

Governor Reagan expressed his profound appreciation to the Bureau for the assistance and cooperation rendered his office in connection with the recent Republican National Convention held in Miami, Florida.

The Governor wished to be remembered to Acting Director Gray for the above and recalled their first meeting in connection with a Health, Education and Welfare study at which time Mr. Gray was with that Department.

Governor Reagan was informed that his remarks would be brought to Mr. Gray's attention.

RECOMMENDATION:

None . . . . informative.

- 1 - Mr. Bishop
- 1 - Mrs. Neenan

NFS:wmj  
(4)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3/28/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK  
2/15/96 SSA 9803 RDD/BA  
405,193

EX-104

REC-19

9-12  
9:05P

117  
58 SEP 22 1972

Ronald  
Reagan-836

Peterson  
R. J. B.

LP

~~Limited Classification  
Review Conducted  
See Top Serial  
Form 4-774~~

AKA

56 AUG 7 1972

ORIGINAL FILED IN

F. E. W.  
(pg 3)

b6  
b7c

JUL 31 1972

6/PFB



LA 164-NEW

PAGE TWO

SIGNED [REDACTED] "SHE" REFERRED TO IN STATEMENT APPEARS  
TO BE [REDACTED] AKA [REDACTED] NOT FURTHER IDENTIFIED.

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED] DESCRIBED MALE NEGRO, BORN [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] FBI NUMBER [REDACTED]

SERVING FIVE YEARS TO LIFE FOR FIRST DEGREE ROBBERY, LOS  
ANGELES COUNTY. [REDACTED] FILE REVEALS HE HAS [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] EMPLOYED AS [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] LOS ANGELES.

CAPTAIN WILLIAMS ADVISED TWO LETTERS OBSERVED IN

[REDACTED] CELL ON [REDACTED] STATIONERY. LETTERS ADDRESSED TO

[REDACTED] SIGNED [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA. WILLIAMS REQUESTED

THAT DUE TO SENSITIVE NATURE OF INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS,

[REDACTED] NOT BE INTERVIEWED TODAY.

b6  
b7C

UTILITY RECORDS, INGLEWOOD, CALIFORNIA, REVEALED

[REDACTED] OCCUPIED RESIDENCE AT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] INGLEWOOD, SINCE JULY, NINETEEN SEVENTY ONE.

[REDACTED] EMPLOYED CUSTOMER SERVICE REPRESENTATIVE, [REDACTED] LOS

ANGELES. INGLEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT RECORDS NEGATIVE

REGARDING [REDACTED]

END PAGE TWO

Ronald Reagan-838

LA 164-NEW

PAGE THREE

RECORDS, [REDACTED] LOS ANGELES, REVEALED [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] NEGRO FEMALE, BORN [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] RESIDENCE [REDACTED]

LOS ANGELES, EMPLOYED SINCE JULY NINETEEN, NINETEEN SIXTY SEVEN, AS [REDACTED] DESCRIBED AS EXCELLENT

EMPLOYEE WHO IS PRESENTLY ON [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] EMPLOYED AS [REDACTED]

LOS

ANGELES, SINCE MAY FIVE, NINETEEN SIXTY SIX. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] STATES [REDACTED]

KNOWN BY [REDACTED] TO ASSOCIATE WITH BLACK PANTHER PARTY MEMBERS.

[REDACTED] HAS NEVER CAUSED ANY PROBLEMS AT WORK, BUT ATTITUDE TOWARDS MILITANT BLACK MOVEMENTS KNOWN TO [REDACTED] FOR SOMETIME.

[REDACTED] LOS ANGELES,

ADVISED COMPLETE DETAILS THIS MATTER. ADVISED WILL TAKE APPROPRIATE PRECAUTIONARY MEASURES. TOM CANADY, FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION, SGT. VERNON MC CLELLAND, LAPD, AND GEORGE DORIAN, AIRPORT SECURITY, LAX, ALSO ADVISED THIS MATTER. SPECIAL AGENT AL JOAQUIN, SECRET SERVICE, LOS ANGELES, ALSO ADVISED. CAPTIAN WILLIAMS ADVISED APPROPRIATE CALIFORNIA STATE AUTHORITIES REGARDING THREAT AGAINST GOVERNOR REAGAN.

END PAGE THREE

Ronald Reagan-839

b6  
b7C

LA 164-NEW

PAGE FOUR

LOS ANGELES INDICES NEGATIVE BASED UPON AVAILABLE  
INFORMATION REGARDING [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] OR SUBJECT [REDACTED]

SAN FRANCISCO AT PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA, WILL ATTEMPT  
TO IDENTIFY. [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED]  
LOS ANGELES WILL CONTINUE ATTEMPTS TO LOCATE AND  
INTERVIEW [REDACTED] AND WILL INTERVIEW [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] UPON RETURN TO LOS ANGELES. WILL INTERVIEW  
[REDACTED] AND PRESENT TO USA, LOS ANGELES.

END

TMT FBI SOG CRXX CLR

Ronald Reagan-840




RONALD REAGAN  
GOVERNOR

State of California  
GOVERNOR'S OFFICE  
SACRAMENTO 95814

Jim  
9-12  
10:14P  
admission  
will have  
le- SAC  
SA's  
msr

Warm reply  
Command SA's  
SAC.



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3/28/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK  
2/5/96 SSA7803RDA/BA  
405/93

August 30, 1972

Mr. L. Patrick Gray, III  
Acting Director  
U. S. Department of Justice  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear Pat:

Upon our safe arrival back in California, I must take this opportunity to express my heartfelt thanks to all of the men and personnel of the Miami FBI Office. As you are well aware, there were trying times at the convention and without the close liaison and complete cooperation and courtesy of your personnel, our mission would not have been nearly as successful.

It is hard to point out any few individuals; however, Mr. Kenneth W. Whittaker, Special Agent in Charge, Supervisor Howard R. Albaugh, Supervisor Robert G. Strong, Supervisor Thomas H. Stoy, and Special Agent William P. Kelly afforded my staff outstanding cooperation in providing intelligence information that made our stay in Miami most enjoyable.

The above men are only named in the interest of brevity; however, all personnel present from the FBI at Miami contributed to this excellent performance and I am deeply grateful.

Sincerely,

RONALD REAGAN  
Governor

18 SEP 22 1972

Ronald Reagan-841

Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Baker	✓
Mr. Bates	✓
Mr. Bishop	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Cleveland	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Dalbey	✓
Mr. Jenkins	✓
Mr. Marshall	✓
Mr. Miller, E.S.	✓
Mr. Ponder	✓
Mr. Soyars	✓
Mr. Walters	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Mr. Kinley	✓
Mr. Armstrong	✓
Ms. Herwig	✓
Mrs. Neenan	✓

Malmfeldt

*[Handwritten signature]*

9-1  
42

REC-62

MCT-19

100-372196-112

EXP. PROC.  
SEP 5 1972

Undated let sent up  
9-14-72  
JTH ped

ST-117

Ronald Reagan

8/53H

September 18, 1972

Honorable Ronald Reagan  
The Governor of California  
Sacramento, California 95814

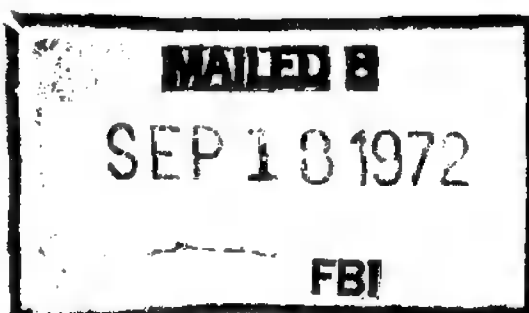
Dear Ron:

It was typically thoughtful of you to write as you did regarding my colleagues in our Miami Office. You may be sure they share my appreciation for your kind remarks and that it is our pleasure to be of assistance to you and your staff.

With every good wish and warm regards,

Sincerely,

Pat



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/28/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PLK  
2/15/96 SSA 9803 RPL/8  
405,193

- 1 - Sacramento - Enclosure
- 1 - Miami - Enclosure

Personal Attention SAC: Bring to the attention of Special Agents Howard R. Albaugh, William P. Kelly, Robert G. Strong, Thomas H. Stoy and other appropriate personnel.

- 1 - Personnel File of SA Howard R. Albaugh - Enclosure
- 1 - Personnel File of SA William P. Kelly - Enclosure
- 1 - Personnel File of SA Robert G. Strong - Enclosure
- 1 - Personnel File of SA Thomas H. Stoy - Enclosure
- 1 - Mr. M. A. Jones - Enclosure (detached)

JJH:ped (9)

NOTE: Letters of commendation to SAs and SAC being handled separately by Administrative Division.

Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Baker \_\_\_\_\_  
Bates \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Dalbey \_\_\_\_\_  
Jenkins \_\_\_\_\_  
Marshall \_\_\_\_\_  
Miller, E.S. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ponder \_\_\_\_\_  
Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Kinley \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Armstrong \_\_\_\_\_  
Ms. Herwig \_\_\_\_\_  
Mrs. Neenan \_\_\_\_\_

54 SEP 28 1972

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Ronald Reagan-842

# MESSAGE RELAY

Date

3/26/74

Transmit in

CODE

(plaintext or code)

via teletype the attached

URGENT

message.

(precedence)

\*\*\*\*\*

FROM: Director, FBI

## FIELD DISSEMINATION

TO:

RUEADWW/ ☐ The President

SACS:

RUEADWW/ ☐ The Vice President☐ Att.: \_\_\_\_\_RUEADWW/ ☐ White House Situation Room☐ Att.: \_\_\_\_\_RUEHOC/ ☐ Secretary of StateRUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIARUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency  
☐ and National Indications Center

LEGATS: MEXICO CITY

RUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the ArmyRUEBGFA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTIONRUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative ServiceRUEADSS/ ☐ U. S. Secret Service (PID)

MAR 26 1974

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General ( ☐ By messenger)

308P udea

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Deputy Attorney General ( ☐ By messenger)RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division☐ and Internal Security Section☐ and General Crimes SectionRUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration & Naturalization ServiceRUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att.: SOO))RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration☐ ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED☐ HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED☐ DATE 3/29/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSK

2/15/96 SSA9PD3R/D/EL 405,173

Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_

Dep. AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_

Dep. AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_

Asst. Dir.: \_\_\_\_\_

Admin. \_\_\_\_\_

Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_

Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_

Files &amp; Com. \_\_\_\_\_

Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_

Ident. \_\_\_\_\_

Inspection \_\_\_\_\_

Intell. \_\_\_\_\_

Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_

Plan. &amp; Eval. \_\_\_\_\_

Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_

Training \_\_\_\_\_

Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_

Director's Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

Classification: (Classify if to other than Bureau Office)

405,173

SUBJECT: GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, STATE OF  
CALIFORNIA, VISIT TO STATE OF  
GUERRERO, MEXICO  
IS-MEXICO

(Text of message begins on next page.)

Foreign Liaison Unit

☐ Route through for review☐ Cleared telephonically

with \_\_\_\_\_

100-382196-113

MAR 27 1974

REC-15

EX-110

AJD/KSP

OK

DRS udea

Ronald Reagan-843

WRW/FSP

57 APR 2 1974

ROOM ☐TELETYPE UNIT ☐



~~NR 003 00 PLAIN~~

~~1:25 PM URGENT 3-25-74 WCH~~

~~TO DIRECTOR (ATTN: INT DIV, FOREIGN LIAISON)~~

~~FROM SACRAMENTO (022-1387) 1P~~

~~GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, VISIT TO  
STATE OF GUERRERO, MEXICO, ETC.~~

EDWARD P. HICKEY, JR., DIRECTOR OF SECURITY FOR  
GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED THE  
GOVERNOR IS TO SPEAK BEFORE THE YOUNG PRESIDENTS ORGANIZATION,  
ACAPULCO, STATE OF GUERRERO, MEXICO, ON APRIL 1, 1974. TENTATIVE  
PLANS CALL FOR GOVERNOR REAGAN TO DEPART SACRAMENTO MAR. 30, 1974  
WITH STOP-OVER IN CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, THEN PROCEED DIRECTLY  
TO ACAPULCO, WHERE HE WILL ARRIVE MAR. 31, 1974. AFTER SPEECH  
ON APRIL 1, 1974 HE RETURNS TO CALIFORNIA ON APRIL 2, 1974.

HICKEY NOTES THAT STATE OF GUERRERO REPORTEDLY HAS THE  
HIGHEST MURDER AND KIDNAP RATE IN MEXICO AND DESIRES TO KNOW  
CURRENT STATE OF AFFAIRS OR ANY UNREST IN ACAPULCO AREA. ~~BUREAU~~  
~~REQUESTED TO HAVE~~ LEGAT, MEXICO, <sup>SUCAB</sup> ~~FURNISH~~ SUMMARY OF REQUESTED  
INFORMATION, <sup>TO BUREAU.</sup> ~~FOR HIGH LEVEL VERBAL DISSEMINATION TO CALIFORNIA~~  
~~GOVERNOR'S OFFICE.~~

~~END~~

~~HTBING FLC FR TWO TELS TNS~~

~~CLR.~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/15/96 BY SSA9803RDD/BJ  
405,193

Ronald Reagan-844

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUNE 1 1973

TELETYPE

NR 001 LA CODE

147 AM URGENT 6-1-73 DJW

TO ACTING DIRECTOR

FROM LOS ANGELES (175-NEW)

2P

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/15/96 BY SSA9803RDD/845,193

Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Baker \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gabbard \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Jenkins \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Marshall \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Miller, E.S. \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Thompson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Laise \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Barnes \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Herrington \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conmy \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Alvar \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Eardley \_\_\_\_\_  
Mrs. Hogan \_\_\_\_\_

UNSUB; THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT, 00: LOS ANGELES.

AT 12:15 AM, PDT, THIS DATE, [REDACTED] KFWB RADIO,

LOS ANGELES, TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED SA IRVIN B. WELLS, III,

THAT AT 12:09 AM THIS DATE HE RECEIVED A CALL FROM AN UNKNOWN PERSON WHO THREATENED TO KILL PRESIDENT RICHARD M. NIXON AND GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN.

[REDACTED] ADVISED THAT THE CALLER WHO SOUNDED LIKE A

MALE NEGRO, MATURE, AND DRUNK, INITIALLY STATED THAT HE WAS GOING TO KILL GOVERNOR REAGAN "BECAUSE HE SHOULD PAY FOR ALL THE PREGNANT WOMEN." UNSUB THEREAFTER TWICE STATED, "I

AM GOING TO KILL NIXON WHEN HE GETS BACK." [REDACTED] STATED

HE TOOK NOTES AND FEELS QUOTES ARE ACCURATE. CALL WAS RECEIVED

OVER MAIN STATION NUMBER 213-463-5151.

END PAGE ONE

~~Limited Classification~~  
~~Review Conducted~~  
~~See Top Serial~~  
~~Form 4-77~~

JUN 1 1973

NOT RECORDED

JUNE 5 1973

Ronald Reagan-845

Two copies made for relay  
to Secret Service Headquarters  
6-1-73; 5:11am; B.J.F. eg

55 JUN 7 1973

ORIGINAL FILED 62-112589-1

LA 175- NEW

PAGE TWO

AT 12:25 AM THIS DATE SA PHIL LAY, U.S. SECRET SERVICE,  
LOS ANGELES, WAS TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED OF ABOVE BY SA WELLS.

AT 12:33 AM THIS DATE SGT. ROBERT BYRD, SR. NO. 23,  
CALIFORNIA STATE POLICE (CSP), LOS ANGELES, WAS LIKEWISE ADVISED  
BY SA WELLS OF DETAILS AS ABOVE. CSP HAS RESPONSIBILITY  
FOR PROTECTION OF GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA.

END  
#

JPS FBIHQ CLR

Ronald Reagan-846



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	<i>W</i>
Intell.	<i>W</i>
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

FTB035 10:39PM 3-28-74 WGM

STATE616

6:25 PM URGENT 3-28-74 JFJ

TO DIRECTOR NR 258-28

FROM LEGAT MEXICO CITY (64-3214) 2 P

MAR 28 1974

**TELETYPE**

GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, VISIT TO STATE  
OF GUERRERO, MEXICO. IS - MEXICO.

~~Unlimited Classification  
Review Conducted  
See Top Serial  
Form 4-774~~

REMYCABLE MARCH 27, 1974.

MEXICO CITY NEWSPAPERS THIS DATE CARRY A DETAILED ACCOUNT  
OF RIOTING OCCURRING IN ACAPULCO, GUERRERO, MARCH 27, 1974, BY  
A GROUP ESTIMATED BETWEEN THREE TO FIVE THOUSAND. RIOTERS  
CONSISTED MAINLY OF COLLEGE STUDENTS FROM UNIVERSITY OF GUERRERO  
PROTESTING RAISE IN BUS FAIRS AND ALLEGED POLITICAL REPRESSION  
OF STUDENTS. LOOTING OF SEVERAL DOWNTOWN ACAPULCO BUSINESSES  
OCCURRED BEFORE POLICE INTERVENED BREAKING UP RIOTING WITH  
GUNFIRE AND THE ARREST OF AN ESTIMATED 100 PERSONS. DURING  
RIOTING STUDENTS CHANTED SLOGANS IN SUPPORT OF MEXICAN GUERRILLA  
LEADER LUCIO CABANAS BARRIENTOS AS WELL AS DECEASED CUBAN  
REVOLUTIONARY CHE GUEVARA.

IT APPEARS VISIT OF GOVERNOR REAGAN TO ACAPULCO WILL

6 APR 3 1974

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/15/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8  
405,193

Ronald Reagan-847

2cc memo for 1959 relay to Sacramento, etc sent 3-28-74 TD

MEX 64-3214

PAGE TWO

COINCIDE DURING PERIOD MARCH 31 - APRIL 2, 1974, WITH THAT OF  
SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER WHO IS SCHEDULED TO BE IN  
ACAPULCO MARCH 30 - APRIL 8, 1974.

BUREAU WILL BE ADVISED OF ANY FURTHER INFORMATION OF  
POSSIBLE INTEREST CONCERNING EITHER THE REAGAN OR KISSINGER  
VISITS TO MEXICO.

END

Ronald Reagan-848

# MESSAGE RELAY

Date 3-28-74Transmit in CODE via teletype the attached PRIORITY message.  
(plaintext or code) (precedence)

\*\*\*\*\*

FROM: Director, FBI **REC-86** 100-382196-114 **FIELD DISSEMINATION**TO: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President SACS: **SACRAMENTO**RUEADWW/ ☐ The Vice President  
☐ Att.: \_\_\_\_\_RUEADWW/ ☐ White House Situation Room  
☐ Att.: \_\_\_\_\_RUEHOC/ ☐ Secretary of StateRUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIARUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency LEGATS:  
☐ and National Indications CenterRUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the ArmyRUEBGFA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative ServiceRUEADSS/ ☐ U. S. Secret Service (PID)RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General ( ☐ By messenger)RUEBWJA/ ☐ Deputy Attorney General ( ☐ By messenger)RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division☐ and Internal Security Section☐ and General Crimes SectionRUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration & Naturalization ServiceRUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att.: SOO))RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration☐☐

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/29/91 BY SP-7MAC/ase3/15/90 SSA9803RDD/85405,193

Foreign Liaison Unit

☐ Route through for review☐ Cleared telephonically

with \_\_\_\_\_

Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_

Dep. AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_

Dep. AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_

Asst. Dir.:

Admin. \_\_\_\_\_

Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_

Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_

Files &amp; Com. \_\_\_\_\_

Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_

Ident. \_\_\_\_\_

Inspection \_\_\_\_\_

Intell. \_\_\_\_\_

Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_

Plan. &amp; Eval. \_\_\_\_\_

Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_

Training \_\_\_\_\_

Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_

Director Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

Classification: (Classify if to other than Bureau Office)

SUBJECT: See Next PageFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
(Text of message begins on next page.)  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 29 1974

435 SLP9  
TELETYPE

Ronald Reagan-849

MAIL ROOM ☐TELETYPE UNIT ☐

51 APR 1 1974



~~FTB035 10:59 PM 3-28-74 WGM~~

~~STATECIS~~

~~6:25 PM URGENT 3-28-74 JFJ~~

~~TO DIRECTOR NR 058-08~~

~~FROM LEGAT MEXICO CITY (61-3211) 2 P~~

~~Limited Classification  
Review Conducted  
See Top Serial  
Form 4-774~~

GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, VISIT TO STATE  
OF GUERRERO, MEXICO. IS ~~MEXICO~~.

**ON 3-28-74 LEGAT MEXICO CITY ADVISED**  
~~REMYCABLE MARCH 27, 1974.~~

MEXICO CITY NEWSPAPERS THIS DATE CARRY A DETAILED ACCOUNT  
OF RIOTING OCCURRING IN ACAPULCO, GUERRERO, MARCH 27, 1974, BY  
A GROUP ESTIMATED BETWEEN THREE TO FIVE THOUSAND. RIOTERS  
CONSISTED MAINLY OF COLLEGE STUDENTS FROM UNIVERSITY OF GUERRERO  
PROTESTING RAISE IN BUS FAIRS AND ALLEGED POLITICAL REPRESSION  
OF STUDENTS. LOOTING OF SEVERAL DOWNTOWN ACAPULCO BUSINESSES  
OCCURRED BEFORE POLICE INTERVENED BREAKING UP RIOTING WITH  
GUNFIRE AND THE ARREST OF AN ESTIMATED 100 PERSONS. DURING  
RIOTING STUDENTS CHANTED SLOGANS IN SUPPORT OF MEXICAN GUERRILLA  
LEADER LUCIO CABANAS BARRIENTOS AS WELL AS DECEASED CUBAN  
REVOLUTIONARY CHE GUEVARA.

IT APPEARS VISIT OF GOVERNOR REAGAN TO ACAPULCO WILL

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/15/96 BY SSA9803RDD/B  
405,193

Ronald Reagan-850

MEX 64-3214

PAGE TWO

COINCIDE DURING PERIOD MARCH 31 - APRIL 2, 1974, WITH THAT OF  
SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER WHO IS SCHEDULED TO BE IN  
ACAPULCO MARCH 30 - APRIL 8, 1974.

BUREAU WILL BE ADVISED OF ANY FURTHER INFORMATION OF  
POSSIBLE INTEREST CONCERNING EITHER THE REAGAN OR KISSINGER  
VISITS TO MEXICO.

END

Ronald Reagan-851

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

FTB034 1147PM 3-29-74 MSE

MAR 29 1974

STATE 750

8:05 PM URGENT 3-29-74 JFJ

TELETYPE

TO DIRECTOR NR 267-29

FROM LEGAT MEXICO CITY (64-3214) 1 P

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, VISIT TO STATE OF GUERRERO, MEXICO; IS - MEXICO

RE LEGAT CABLE MARCH 28, 1974.

ON MARCH 28, 1974, A WEALTHY GUERRERO RANCHER, JOSE GARAY, WAS KIDNAPPED BY A YET UNIDENTIFIED GROUP. THE KIDNAPPING OCCURRED IN AREA APPROXIMATELY 25 MILES OUTSIDE OF ACAPULCO AND VICTIM'S FAMILY CURRENTLY IS NEGOTIATING FOR HIS RELEASE. MEXICAN AUTHORITIES ARE OF THE OPINION THAT KIDNAPPING IN ALL PROBABILITY WAS COMMITTED BY COMMUNIST REVOLUTIONARY BAND HEADED BY LUCIO CABANAS BARRIENTOS. 100-382196-115

BUREAU WILL BE ADVISED OF ANY ADDITIONAL PERTINENT INFORMATION RECEIVED RE FORTHCOMING REAGAN VISIT.

END

~~Limited Classification~~  
~~Review Conducted~~  
~~See Top Serial~~  
~~Item 4-774~~

2/15/94 BY SSA9803RDD/RT  
405,193

Ronald Reagan-852

Baylton



19

- ☐ Name Searching Unit - Room 6527  
☐ Service Unit - Room 6524  
☐ Forward to File Review  
☐ Attention \_\_\_\_\_  
☒ Return to 1-1211 522  
Supervisor Room Ext.

Type of References Requested:

- ☐ Regular Request (Analytical Search)  
☐ All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)  
☐ Subversive References Only  
☐ Nonsubversive References Only  
☒ Main \_\_\_\_\_ References Only

## Type of Search Requested:

- ☐ Restricted to Locality of \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)  
☐ Buildup ☐ Variations

Subject Gov. Ronald REAGAN  
Birthdate & Place 2/6/11 TAMPICO, ILL.  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

## Localities

R# \_\_\_\_\_ Date 1/3 Searcher  
Initials Wm. J.

Prod.

FILE NUMBER	SERIAL
9-57803	I
9-57679	I
9-54660	I
9-54378	I
9-48400	I
9-46596	I
9-58158	I
9-58085	I
44-37505	I
100-382196	I
116-460320	I
175-188	I

100-382196-119 Sum 8/14/74  
116-460320-29 Sum 11/23/73

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED~~

~~HEPTEL IS UNCLASSIFIED~~

DATE 3/29/91 BY SP-7MAH/PSL

2/15/96 SSA7803 RDD/RL

~~Ronald Reagan-853~~

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 25 1974

NR 003 SC PLAIN

TELETYPE

1:25 PM URGENT 3-25-74 WCH

TO DIRECTOR (ATTN: INT DIV, FOREIGN LIAISON)  
FROM SACRAMENTO (80-138) 1P

Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.:  
Admin. \_\_\_\_\_  
Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_  
Files & Com. \_\_\_\_\_  
Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Inspection \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_  
Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, VISIT TO  
STATE OF GUERRERO, MEXICO, FPC. *IS-Meyor*

EDWARD P. HICKEY, JR., DIRECTOR OF SECURITY FOR  
GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED THE  
GOVERNOR IS TO SPEAK BEFORE THE YOUNG PRESIDENTS ORGANIZATION,  
ACAPULCO, STATE OF GUERRERO, MEXICO, ON APRIL 1, 1974. TENTATIVE  
PLANS CALL FOR GOVERNOR REAGAN TO DEPART SACRAMENTO MAR. 30, 1974  
WITH STOP-OVER IN CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, THEN PROCEED DIRECTLY  
TO ACAPULCO, WHERE HE WILL ARRIVE MAR. 31, 1974. AFTER SPEECH  
ON APRIL 1, 1974 HE RETURNS TO CALIFORNIA ON APRIL 2, 1974.

HICKEY NOTES THAT STATE OF GUERRERO REPORTEDLY HAS THE  
HIGHEST MURDER AND KIDNAP RATE IN MEXICO AND DESIRES TO KNOW  
CURRENT STATE OF AFFAIRS OR ANY UNREST IN ACAPULCO AREA. BUREAU  
REQUESTED TO HAVE LEGAT, MEXICO, FURNISH SUMMARY OF REQUESTED  
INFORMATION FOR HIGH LEVEL VERBAL DISSEMINATION TO CALIFORNIA  
GOVERNOR'S OFFICE.

END

FBIHQ FLC FR TWO TELS TKS

CLR.

APR 2 1974

CONTAINED

2/15/96

SSA9803RDB

405,193

58 APR 2 1974

Mr. Boynton

Ronald  
Reagan-854

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 27 1974

FTB040 800PM 3-27-74 MAH

STATE 458

TELETYPE

4:30 PM URGENT 3-27-74 JFJ

TO DIRECTOR NR 249-27

FROM LEGAT MEXICO CITY (64-3214) 3 P

Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.:  
Admin. \_\_\_\_\_  
Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_  
Files & Com. \_\_\_\_\_  
Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Inspection \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. ✓  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_  
Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, VISIT TO STATE OF GUERRERO, MEXICO; INTERNAL SECURITY - MEXICO.

REBUTEL MARCH 26, 1974.

ACAPULCO IS LOCATED IN THE WEST COAST STATE OF GUERRERO AND HAS FOR MANY YEARS BEEN KNOWN AS THE "MIAMI BEACH OF MEXICO" ATTRACTING THE WEALTHY AND TOURISTS FROM ALL OVER THE WORLD. FOR THE PAST SEVERAL YEARS, WEALTHY MEXICANS RESIDING IN ACAPULCO AS WELL AS LOCAL BUSINESSES HAVE BEEN TARGETS OF KIDNAPINGS, EXTORTIONS, ROBBERIES AND MURDERS PERPETRATED BY HIGHLY ORGANIZED CRIMINAL GROUPS AS WELL AS REVOLUTIONARIES AS AN ACCESSIBLE AND EASY SOURCE OF MONEY. MANY KIDNAPINGS ARE NEVER REPORTED TO THE AUTHORITIES AS THE VICTIM'S FAMILIES PAY SIZEABLE RANSOMS AND OUT OF FEAR OF REPRISALS DO NOT REPORT THE MATTER EVEN AFTER THE SAFE RETURN OF THE VICTIM.

ALMOST WITHOUT EXCEPTION THE VICTIMS OF THESE CRIMES ARE AMERICAN

~~Unfiled Classification~~  
~~Review Conducted~~  
~~See Top Serial~~  
~~Form 4-774~~

2/15/94

SSA9803 RAD/2  
405, P3

Ronald  
Reagan-855

See memo for Memo  
Relay to SAC, SC, 3/27/74, JHK

*[Handwritten signatures]*

*[Handwritten mark]*

REC-48 100-382176-117

5-5875



MEX 64-3214

PAGE TWO

NATIONALS AND NOT UNITED STATES OR FOREIGN VISITORS. ACAPULCO POLICE AND STATE AUTHORITIES HAVE DEMONSTRATED A CONTINUED INABILITY TO COPE WITH THE CRIME SITUATION.

DURING LATE JANUARY, 1974, ACAPULCO VICE MAYOR AND ALTERNATE FEDERAL CONGRESSMAN VICENTE RUEDA SAUCEDO WAS KIDNAPED IN ACAPULCO BY REVOLUTIONARY GROUP CALLING ITSELF "ARMED REVOLUTIONARY FORCES" (FAR) AND TAKEN INTO A REMOTE MOUNTAIN AREA OUTSIDE ACAPULCO. RUEDA WAS RELEASED FEBRUARY 11, 1974, AFTER HIS WIFE NEGOTIATED AND PAID A THREE MILLION PESO (\$240,000 U.S.) RANSOM.

IN MID-MARCH, 1974, THE EIGHTEEN YEAR OLD SON OF A WEALTHY MEXICAN FAMILY WAS KILLED IN ACAPULCO DURING AN ABORTED KIDNAP ATTEMPT. FOLLOWING THIS, A TEENAGED SON OF AN ACAPULCO LABOR LEADER WAS KIDNAPED AND A LARGE RANSOM DEMANDED. THE FAMILY IS STILL NEGOTIATING FOR THEIR SON'S RELEASE.

OUTSIDE OF ACAPULCO THE BANDIT REVOLUTIONARY GROUP HEADED BY LUCIO CABANAS BARRIENTOS OPERATES COMMITTING ROBBERIES, KIDNAPINGS OF WEALTHY RANCHERS AND AMBUSHES OF MEXICAN ARMY UNITS. CABANAS ENJOYS SUPPORT AMONG THE LARGE POOR PEASANT CLASS IN THE STATE OF GUERRERO AND HE IS ABLE TO EVADE CAPTURE

Ronald  
Reagan-856

MEX 64-3214

PAGE THREE

FROM THE MEXICAN ARMY NO DOUBT HAVING SOURCES WITHIN THE VARIOUS LOCAL MILITARY GARRISONS THAT KEEP HIM ADVISED OF TROOP MOVEMENTS. THERE IS NO QUESTION THAT CABANAS AND HIS MEN MOVE AT WILL IN AND OUT OF ACAPULCO.

IN JANUARY, 1974, ACAPULCO NAMED A NEW POLICE CHIEF, A THIRTY YEAR OLD LAWYER FRANCISCO DAVILA OTERO. FOR THE PAST SEVERAL YEARS, THE ACAPULCO POLICE CHIEF HAS BEEN A MILITARY MAN AND IT IS RUMORED THAT THE SELECTION OF DAVILA WAS MADE SINCE HE PERSONALLY KNEW CABANAS IN YEARS PAST AND THUS UNDERSTANDS AND CAN COPE WITH THE BANDIT-REVOLUTIONARY PROBLEM.

IN SUMMARY, THE CRIME-REVOLUTIONARY SITUATION IN AND AROUND ACAPULCO REMAINS UNCHANGED BUT FROM PAST EVENTS SUCH ACTIVITIES ARE DIRECTED AGAINST MEXICAN AND NOT FOREIGN VISITORS.

LEGAT WILL BE ALERT FOR ANY INFORMATION FROM ESTABLISHED SOURCES REGARDING THE PENDING VISIT TO ACAPULCO OF GOVERNOR REAGAN AND THE BUREAU WILL BE ADVISED OF ANY PERTINENT DEVELOPMENTS.

END

FLC JB

Ronald  
Reagan-857

# MESSAGE RELAY

Date 3/27/74Transmit in CODE via teletype attached PRIORITY message.  
(plaintext or code) (precedence)

\*\*\*\*\*

FROM: Director, FBI **EX-1 REC-48 100-382186-117 FIELD DISSEMINATION**TO: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President SACS: **SACRAMENTO**RUEADWW/ ☐ The Vice President☐ Att.: \_\_\_\_\_RUEADWW/ ☐ White House Situation Room☐ Att.: \_\_\_\_\_RUEHOC/ ☐ Secretary of StateRUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIARUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency  
☐ and National Indications CenterRUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the ArmyRUEBGFA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative ServiceRUEADSS/ ☐ U. S. Secret Service (PID)RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General ( ☐ By messenger)RUEBWJA/ ☐ Deputy Attorney General ( ☐ By messenger)RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division☐ and Internal Security Section☐ and General Crimes SectionRUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration & Naturalization ServiceRUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att.: SOO))RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration☐☐

LEGATS:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIEDDATE 3/29/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSK  
2/15/96 SSA9803 RDD/SR  
YUS, 1993  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 27 1974

11:25 pm  
TELETYPE

Kly

Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_

Dep. AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_

Dep. AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_

Asst. Dir.: \_\_\_\_\_

Admin. \_\_\_\_\_

Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_

Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_

Files &amp; Com. \_\_\_\_\_

Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_

Ident. \_\_\_\_\_

Inspection \_\_\_\_\_

Intell. \_\_\_\_\_

Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_

Plan. &amp; Eval. \_\_\_\_\_

Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_

Training \_\_\_\_\_

Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_

Director's Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

Classification: (Classify if to other than Bureau Office)

SUBJECT: **GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, VISIT TO STATE OF GUERRERO, MEXICO; INTERNAL SECURITY - MEXICO.**

(Text of message begins on next page.)

Foreign Liaison Unit

☐ Route through for review  
☐ Cleared telephonically

with \_\_\_\_\_

5-DKS

FSP  
JMK

TOS

57 APR 16 1974

TELETYPE UNIT ☒Ronald  
Reagan-858



~~D-COPY~~  
~~NOT FILE~~

FTB040 800PM 3-27-74 MAH

STATE 458

4:30 PM URGENT 3-27-74 JFJ

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/15/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/LS  
405,193

TO DIRECTOR NR 249-27

FROM LEGAT MEXICO CITY (64-3214) 3 P

Limited Classification  
Review Conducted  
See Top Serial  
Form 4774

GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, VISIT TO STATE OF  
GUERRERO, MEXICO; INTERNAL SECURITY - MEXICO.

LEGAT, MEXICO CITY, CABLE MARCH 27, 1974, REPORTED  
REBUTEL MARCH 26, 1974.

THAT ACAPULCO IS LOCATED IN THE WEST COAST STATE OF GUERRERO  
AND HAS FOR MANY YEARS BEEN KNOWN AS THE "MIAMI BEACH OF  
MEXICO" ATTRACTING THE WEALTHY AND TOURISTS FROM ALL OVER THE  
WORLD. FOR THE PAST SEVERAL YEARS, WEALTHY MEXICANS RESIDING  
IN ACAPULCO AS WELL AS LOCAL BUSINESSES HAVE BEEN TARGETS OF  
KIDNAPINGS, EXTORTIONS, ROBBERIES AND MURDERS PERPETRATED  
BY HIGHLY ORGANIZED CRIMINAL GROUPS AS WELL AS REVOLUTIONARIES  
AS AN ACCESSIBLE AND EASY SOURCE OF MONEY. MANY KIDNAPINGS  
ARE NEVER REPORTED TO THE AUTHORITIES AS THE VICTIM'S FAMILIES  
PAY SIZEABLE RANSOMS AND OUT OF FEAR OF REPRISALS DO NOT  
REPORT THE MATTER EVEN AFTER THE SAFE RETURN OF THE VICTIM.  
ALMOST WITHOUT EXCEPTION THE VICTIMS OF THESE CRIMES ARE MEXICAN

Ronald  
Reagan-859

~~MEX 64-3214~~

PAGE TWO

NATIONALS AND NOT UNITED STATES OR FOREIGN VISITORS. ACAPULCO POLICE AND STATE AUTHORITIES HAVE DEMONSTRATED A CONTINUED INABILITY TO COPE WITH THE CRIME SITUATION.

DURING LATE JANUARY, 1974, ACAPULCO VICE MAYOR AND ALTERNATE FEDERAL CONGRESSMAN VICENTE RUEDA SAUCEDO WAS KIDNAPED IN ACAPULCO BY REVOLUTIONARY GROUP CALLING ITSELF "ARMED REVOLUTIONARY FORCES" (FAR) AND TAKEN INTO A REMOTE MOUNTAIN AREA OUTSIDE ACAPULCO. RUEDA WAS RELEASED FEBRUARY 11, 1974, AFTER HIS WIFE NEGOTIATED AND PAID A THREE MILLION PESO (\$240,000 U.S.) RANSOM.

IN MID-MARCH, 1974, THE EIGHTEEN YEAR OLD SON OF A WEALTHY MEXICAN FAMILY WAS KILLED IN ACAPULCO DURING AN ABORTED KIDNAP ATTEMPT. FOLLOWING THIS, A TEENAGED SON OF AN ACAPULCO LABOR LEADER WAS KIDNAPED AND A LARGE RANSOM DEMANDED. THE FAMILY IS STILL NEGOTIATING FOR THEIR SON'S RELEASE.

OUTSIDE OF ACAPULCO THE BANDIT REVOLUTIONARY GROUP HEADED BY LUCIO CABANAS BARRIENTOS OPERATES COMMITTING ROBBERIES, KIDNAPINGS OF WEALTHY RANCHERS AND AMBUSHES OF MEXICAN ARMY UNITS. CABANAS ENJOYS SUPPORT AMONG THE LARGE POOR PEASANT CLASS IN THE STATE OF GUERRERO AND HE IS ABLE TO EVADE CAPTURE

Ronald  
Reagan-860

~~MEX 64-3214~~

PAGE THREE

FROM THE MEXICAN ARMY NO DOUBT HAVING SOURCES WITHIN THE VARIOUS LOCAL MILITARY GARRISONS THAT KEEP HIM ADVISED OF TROOP MOVEMENTS. THERE IS NO QUESTION THAT CABANAS AND HIS MEN MOVE AT WILL IN AND OUT OF ACAPULCO.

IN JANUARY, 1974, ACAPULCO NAMED A NEW POLICE CHIEF, A THIRTY YEAR OLD LAWYER FRANCISCO DAVILA OTERO. FOR THE PAST SEVERAL YEARS, THE ACAPULCO POLICE CHIEF HAS BEEN A MILITARY MAN AND IT IS RUMORED THAT THE SELECTION OF DAVILA WAS MADE SINCE HE PERSONALLY KNEW CABANAS IN YEARS PAST AND THUS UNDERSTANDS AND CAN COPE WITH THE BANDIT-REVOLUTIONARY PROBLEM.

IN SUMMARY, THE CRIME-REVOLUTIONARY SITUATION IN AND AROUND ACAPULCO REMAINS UNCHANGED BUT FROM PAST EVENTS SUCH ACTIVITIES ARE DIRECTED AGAINST MEXICAN AND NOT FOREIGN VISITORS.

LEGAT WILL BE ALERT FOR ANY INFORMATION FROM ESTABLISHED SOURCES REGARDING THE PENDING VISIT TO ACAPULCO OF GOVERNOR REAGAN AND ~~THE BUREAU~~ WILL ~~BE~~ ADVISED OF ANY PERTINENT DEVELOPMENTS.

END

FLC JB

Ronald  
Reagan-861



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 13 1974

TELETYPE

NR 044 LA CODE

955 PM NITEL APRIL 12, 1974 JJS

TO DIRECTOR (7-15200) ATTN: GID AND INTD

SAN FRANCISCO (7-855)

SACRAMENTO (7-203)

FROM LOS ANGELES (7-1627) 1P

HEARNAP. OO: SAN FRANCISCO.

RE: ALLEGED KIDNAPING OF NANCY REAGAN,  
WIFE OF CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN,  
AND RAYMOND K. PROCUNIER, DIRECTOR,  
CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS-

SOURCES FAMILIAR WITH EXTREMIST ACTIVITIES IN THE LOS ANGELES  
AREA AND WITH EXTREMIST ACTIVITIES IN PRISONS IN THE METROPOLITAN  
LOS ANGELES AREA HAVE ADVISED NO KNOWLEDGE OF SUCH A PLOT.  
SOURCES HAVE BEEN ALERTED AND WILL IMMEDIATELY ADVISE OF ANY  
PERTINENT INFORMATION COMING TO THEIR ATTENTION.

ARMED AND DANGEROUS.

END

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/29/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK  
2/15/96 SSA9803RDD/8  
405, A3

REC-88

7-15200

1342

18 APR 16 1974

REC-88

175 APR 18 1974

5,3 APR 20 1974

Ronald  
Reagan-862

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

PAGE TWO

SF 175-NEW

STATED THAT ON APRIL 19TH OR 20TH, 1974, GOVERNOR REAGAN AND VICE PRESIDENT FORD WOULD BE ASSASSINATED AT THE LE BARON HOTEL, SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA.

U. S. SECRET SERVICE AGENT MISKINIS, CALIFORNIA STATE POLICE, GOVERNOR REAGAN'S ASSISTANT FOR PROTECTIVE RESPONSIBILITIES, ED HICKEY, AND SAN JOSE POLICE DEPARTMENT WERE ADVISED OF THE ABOVE INFORMATION ON APRIL 13, 1974, AT 4:45 P.M., PACIFIC TIME, BY SA JON T. EYER.

THE ABOVE INFORMATION IS BEING PROVIDED TO SACRAMENTO IN VIEW OF THEIR INTEREST IN THIS MATTER.

SAN FRANCISCO WILL REMAIN ALERT AND FORWARD ANY FURTHER INFORMATION DEVELOPED TO THE BUREAU AND INTERESTED AGENCIES BY THE APPROPRIATE MEANS INDICATED.

END

#

MWW FBI WASH DC CLR TKS

Ronald  
Reagan-863

# MESSAGE RELAY

Date

4/13/74

Transmit in PLAINTEXT via teletype the attached URGENT message.  
 (plaintext or code) (precedence)

\*\*\*\*\*

FROM: Director, FBI

## FIELD DISSEMINATION

TO: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President  
 RUEADWW/ ☐ The Vice President  
☐ Att.: \_\_\_\_\_

SACS: WFO(INFO)

RUEADWW/ ☐ White House Situation Room  
☐ Att.: \_\_\_\_\_

RUEHOC/ ☐ Secretary of StateRUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIA

RUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency  
☐ and National Indications Center

LEGATS:

RUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the ArmyRUEBGFA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative ServiceRUEADSS/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General ( ☐ By messenger)RUEBWJA/ ☐ Deputy Attorney General ( ☐ By messenger)RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division☐ and Internal Security Section☐ and General Crimes SectionRUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration & Naturalization ServiceRUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att.: SOO))RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration☐☐

UNCLASSIFIED

Classification: (Classify if to other than Bureau Office)

SUBJECT:

SEE ATTACHED

(Text of message begins on next page.)

Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Dep. AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Dep. AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Asst. Dir.: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Admin. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_  
 Files & Com. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Inspection \_\_\_\_\_  
 Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
 Plan. & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Training \_\_\_\_\_  
 Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Director Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☐TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Ronald  
 Reagan-864

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
 COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 13 1974

1155p DCW  
TELETYPE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/29/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSL  
 2/15/96 SSA803RDD/SL  
 405,193

Foreign Liaison Unit  
☐ Route through for review  
☐ Cleared telephonically  
 with \_\_\_\_\_

21 APR 15 1974

ORIGINAL FILED IN 161-91-328

maw



OFFICE OF DIRECTOR  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

April 5, 1974  
1:34 PM

*col. E. DC.*  
Miss Carter in the office of  
Anthony Palumbo, Special  
Assistant to Governor Reagan,  
of California, called.

*Gov. L. Reagan*  
She advised Mr. Palumbo would like  
to schedule an appointment with  
the Director for Monday afternoon  
for about 20 minutes. The nature  
of the meeting is that the Governor  
would like the Director to be one  
of the principal speakers at the  
Governor's National Conference  
on Standards and Goals for Criminal  
Justice which has been tentatively set for  
September.

I advised Miss Carter I would check and  
call her back. (telephone (916) 445-9156)

MR. CALLAHAN \_\_\_\_\_  
MR. JENKINS \_\_\_\_\_  
MR. MILLER \_\_\_\_\_  
MR. ADAMS \_\_\_\_\_  
MR. CAMPBELL \_\_\_\_\_  
MR. CLEVELAND \_\_\_\_\_  
MR. FRANK ☒ \_\_\_\_\_  
MR. GEBHARDT \_\_\_\_\_  
MR. JACOBSON \_\_\_\_\_  
MR. JAMIESON \_\_\_\_\_  
MR. MARSHALL \_\_\_\_\_  
MR. THOMPSON \_\_\_\_\_  
MR. WALSH \_\_\_\_\_  
MR. WANNALL \_\_\_\_\_  
MR. WHITE \_\_\_\_\_  
MR. MINTZ \_\_\_\_\_  
MR. COLEMAN \_\_\_\_\_  
MR. REED \_\_\_\_\_  
TELE. ROOM \_\_\_\_\_  
MRS. METCALF \_\_\_\_\_

REC-24

- 1 - Mr. Franck (attention Mr. Malmfeldt)  
1 - Tele Room

~~Noted Classification~~

~~Review Conducted~~

edm

~~See for Serial~~

~~Form 4-74~~

*Background  
Requested from  
Mr. Heim*

*4-5-74*

*2 30 PM  
4/8/74  
confirmed with Miss Carter  
edm*

CORRESPONDENCE

100-382196-  
NOT RECORDED

152 APR 25 1974

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/15/96 BY SSA9803RDD/EL

405,193

56 APR 26 1974

Ronald  
Reagan-865

ORIGINAL FILED IN 94-1-3751-193

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

Mr. Franck

DATE: 4/8/74

Mr. Heim

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

2/15/96

BY SSA9803RDD/RZ

405,193

COLONEL ANTHONY L. PALUMBO  
SPECIAL ASSISTANT TO GOVERNOR  
RONALD REAGAN, CALIFORNIA  
MEETING WITH DIRECTOR  
2:30 PM, MONDAY, APRIL 8, 1974

~~Classification~~  
~~Review Conducted~~  
~~See Top Serial~~  
~~Form 4-774~~

Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.:  
Admin. \_\_\_\_\_  
Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_  
Files & Com. \_\_\_\_\_  
Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Inspection \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_  
Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

It will be recalled, that on 4/5/74, Mr. Anthony Palumbo, who described himself as a "Special Assistant to Governor Reagan," requested to meet the Director at 2:30 p.m., Monday, 4/8/74, in order to extend an invitation for Mr. Kelley to speak before the Governor's National Conference on Standards and Goals for Criminal Justice," which is tentatively set for September, 1974. No more specific information regarding this conference was given. The Director has agreed to meet Mr. Palumbo.

Our Sacramento Office has advised that Mr. Palumbo (also known as Colonel Palumbo) is the Executive Director of the Office of Criminal Justice Planning for California. This Office disperses Federal grants under the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. According to the Sacramento Office, Colonel Palumbo is very close to Governor Reagan and prior to his present position was on the Governor's Select Committee on Law Enforcement Problems. Nothing derogatory concerning Colonel Palumbo was contained in the indices of the Sacramento Office nor in Bufiles.

Bufiles indicate that by letter of 8/24/73, the Director acknowledged receipt of the Report of the Governor's Select Committee on Law Enforcement Problems, entitled "Controlling Crime in California," which Colonel Palumbo had sent. This Report was submitted to the California Legislature by Governor Reagan in August, 1973. Bufiles also reflect that in 1970 Colonel Palumbo was the subject of a favorable Departmental applicant investigation in relation to the position of Law Enforcement Program Specialist with LEAA.

- 1 - Mr. Franck
- 1 - Mrs. Metcalf
- 1 - Telephone Room

NOT RECORDED  
201 APR 24 1974

Ronald  
Reagan-866

54 APR 26 (6) 74

NOTED  
SEARCH ROOM

Mr. Heim to Mr. Franck Memorandum

RE: COLONEL ANTHONY L. PALUMBO, MEETING WITH DIRECTOR, 4/8/74

The Director's speech schedule for September indicates commitments for September 6 (Federal Bar Association, Washington, D.C.); September 12 (FBI National Academy Graduation); and September 23 (IACP, Washington, D. C.)

RECOMMENDATION:

For the Director's information in connection with his meeting at 2:30 p.m., Monday, April 8, 1974.

*ABC*  
*id*

*RRF*  
*grb*



# MESSAGE RELAY

Date XXXXX 4/16/74

Transmit in PLAINTEXT via teletype the attached URGENT message.  
 (plaintext or code) (precedence)

\*\*\*\*\*

FROM: Director, FBI

## FIELD DISSEMINATION

TO: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President  
 RUEADWW/ ☐ The Vice President  
                   ☐ Att.: \_\_\_\_\_

SACS:

RUEADWW/ ☐ White House Situation Room  
                   ☐ Att.: \_\_\_\_\_

RUEHOC/ ☐ Secretary of StateRUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIA

RUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency  
                   ☐ and National Indications Center

LEGATS:

RUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the ArmyRUEBGFA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative ServiceRUEADSS/ ☐ U. S. Secret Service (PID)RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General ( ☐ By messenger)RUEBWJA/ ☐ Deputy Attorney General ( ☐ By messenger)RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division☐ and Internal Security Section☐ and General Crimes SectionRUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration & Naturalization ServiceRUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att.: SOO))RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration☐☐

Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_

Dep. AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_

Dep. AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_

Asst. Dir.: \_\_\_\_\_

Admin. \_\_\_\_\_

Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_

Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_

Files &amp; Com. \_\_\_\_\_

Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_

Ident. \_\_\_\_\_

Inspection \_\_\_\_\_

Intell. \_\_\_\_\_

Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_

Plan. &amp; Eval. \_\_\_\_\_

Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_

Training \_\_\_\_\_

Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_

Director Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

Classification: (Classify if to other than Bureau Office)

UNCLASSIFIED

SUBJECT: UNSUB ANONYMOUS CALL TO [REDACTED]  
 "WASHINGTON POST", WASHINGTON, D.C.,  
 4/13/74; THREATS AGAINST VICE PRESIDENT GERALD FORD AND  
 CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN.  
 (Text of message begins on next page.)

Foreign Liaison Unit

☐ Route through for review  
☐ Cleared telephonically

with \_\_\_\_\_

b6  
b7C

NOT RECORDED

APR 18 1974

Ronald  
 Reagan-868

MAIL ROOM ☐TELETYPE UNIT ☒

ORIGINAL FILED IN

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 16 1974

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. A.D.-Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. A.D.-Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.: \_\_\_\_\_  
Admin. \_\_\_\_\_  
Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_  
Files \_\_\_\_\_  
Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Inspection \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_  
Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

WAA

NR 009 SF CODE

5:43PM URGENT 4/16/74 CRH

TO: DIRECTOR

SACRAMENTO (INFO)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/2/96

BY SSA9803RDD/b

405,193

FROM: SAN FRANCISCO (175-64) 2P

b6  
b7C

UNSUB; ANONYMOUS CALL TO [REDACTED] "WASHINGTON POST,"  
WASHINGTON, DC, APRIL 13, 1974; THREATS AGAINST VICE-  
PRESIDENT GERALD FORD AND CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN

VP FORD AND CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR REAGAN SCHEDULED TO BE  
AT LE BARON HOTEL, SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA, APRIL 19 AND 20,  
1974, FOR REPUBLICAN PARTY STATE CONFERENCE.

FOLLOWING INFORMATION HAS BEEN DEVELOPED SINCE MARCH 19,  
1974, BY BUREAU AND PHIL MORRIS, SPECIAL AGENT, CRIMINAL  
INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
(AGENT RESPONSIBLE FOR CENTRAL COAST COUNTIES AREA) AND HAS  
BEEN FURNISHED TO THE SECURITY OFFICE FOR GOVERNOR REAGAN  
BY MORRIS.

b6  
b7C

ON MARCH 19, 1974, A SOURCE ADVISED THAT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] DESCRIBED WMA, BORN [REDACTED]

END PAGE ONE

Ronald  
Reagan-869

PAGE TWO

SF 175-64

[REDACTED] OR [REDACTED] RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA,  
HEIGHT 5'8", WEIGHT 123 POUNDS, BLOND HAIR, GREEN EYES,  
SSAN [REDACTED] FBI NUMBER [REDACTED] CALIFORNIA STATE  
BUREAU OF CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION AND INVESTIGATION (CII)  
NUMBER [REDACTED] TATTOOS BOTH ARMS AND BACK; CURRENT RESI-  
DENCE [REDACTED] APARTMENT TWO, SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA,  
HAS BEEN IN SAN JOSE AREA FOR APPROXIMATELY TWO MONTHS.  
SOURCE STATED [REDACTED] TOLD HIM HE IS MEMBER OF SMALL GROUP OF  
LEFT WING RADICAL EX-CONVICTS FROM VAN NUYS, CALIFORNIA  
AREA WHO WERE MAKING PLANS TO ASSASSINATE GOVERNOR REAGAN.  
[REDACTED] ALSO TOLD SOURCE HE HAD COMMITTED BANK ROBBERIES AND  
OTHER CRIMES. SOURCE STATES [REDACTED] ALWAYS CARRIES GUN.

b2  
b6  
b7C

INVESTIGATION REVEALS [REDACTED] PRESENTLY ON PROBATION  
FROM LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, FOR BURGLARY AND HAS  
PREVIOUS ARRESTS FOR ROBBERY AND BURGLARY. HE HAS BEEN  
PICKED UP FOR PYSCHIATRIC EVALUATION.

OFFICER OF LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA POLICE DEPARTMENT  
WHO HAS KNOWLEDGE OF [REDACTED] HAS DESCRIBED HIM AS "NUT" AND  
END PAGE TWO

Ronald  
Reagan-870



PAGE THREE

SF 175-64

ONE WHO WOULD GLADLY SHOOT ANYONE HE DID NOT LIKE.

ON MARCH 23, 1974, FIRST SOURCE ADVISED THAT [REDACTED] PURCHASED HIGH POWERED RIFLE WITH SCOPE AT SAN JOSE FLEA MARKET. ACCORDING TO THIS SOURCE [REDACTED] HAS NEVER MENTIONED FACT THAT GOVERNOR REAGAN WOULD BE IN SAN JOSE ON APRIL 19 AND 20, 1974, AND HAS NEVER MENTIONED ANY INTEREST IN VICE PRESIDENT FORD.

b6  
b7C

ACCORDING TO SAME SOURCE [REDACTED] IS NOT EMPLOYED AND HIS COMPLETE ACTIVITIES AND MOVEMENTS ARE NOT KNOWN TO SOURCE.

b6  
b7C

UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE, SAN JOSE POLICE DEPARTMENT, AND SANTA CLARA COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE, ALL AT SAN JOSE, ARE AWARE IDENTITY AND OTHER DATA DESCRIBED ABOVE RE [REDACTED]

ADMINISTRATIVE: RE BUREAU TEL CALL TO SAN FRANCISCO, APRIL 13, 1974, AND SAN FRANCISCO TELETYPE TO BUREAU, APRIL 13, 1974, CAPTIONED AS ABOVE.

PLANS ARE BEING MADE BY VARIOUS GROUPS IN SAN JOSE AREA TO PROTEST APPEARANCE OF VICE PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOR AT LE BARON HOTEL ALL OF WHICH HAVE BEEN PREVIOUSLY REPORTED.  
END PAGE THREE

Ronald  
Reagan-871

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 13 1974

TELETYPE

WXA

WXA

NR 004 SF C O D E

6 43 PM NITEL 4/13/74 BEH

TO: DIRECTOR  
SACRAMENTO

FROM: SAN FRANCISCO (175-NEW) 2 PAGES

SA RAYMOND E. JONES  
USSS HQ WASH., DC  
ADVISED 7:25 PM 4/13/74  
BY SA JOHN C. GORDON  
FBI HQ

J.C. Gordon

EXL. Affairs  
Files & Com.  
Gen. Inv.  
Ident.  
Inspection  
Intell.  
Laboratory  
Plan. & Eval.  
Spec. Inv.  
Training  
Legal Coun.  
Telephone Rm.  
Director Sec'y

UNSUB; ANONYMOUS CALL TO [REDACTED] "WASHINGTON POST",  
WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 13, 1974, THREATS AGAINST VICE  
PRESIDENT GERALD FORD AND GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN.

Bates  
CC MORROW  
G.W.

RE BUREAU TELEPHONE CALL TO SAN FRANCISCO ON APRIL 13,  
1974.

b6  
b7C

ON APRIL 13, 1974, SUPERVISOR GORDON, GENERAL  
INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION, FBI HEADQUARTERS, ADVISED THAT AT  
6:45 P.M., EASTERN STANDARD TIME (EST), ON APRIL 13, 1974,  
SPECIAL AGENT JACK B. TYKAL, EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, FBI HEADQUARTERS,  
RECEIVED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FROM [REDACTED]

AT 6:30 P.M. (EST), ON APRIL 13, 1974, MR. DERBY OF  
THE "WASHINGTON POST" RECEIVED AN ANONYMOUS TELEPHONE CALL  
FROM SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA. THE CALLER, NOT FURTHER DESCRIBED,

END OF PAGE ONE

DATE 2/15/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8  
405,193

SUCOPED 11:30 PM 4/13/74

TO USSS HQ WDC & WFO-FBI (INFO)

SA J.C. Gordon

Ronald  
Reagan-872

NOT RECORDED  
50  
APR 18 1974

Original Filed In 74-41111-5

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 13 1974

*NOT*  
TELETYPE

Dep.-A.D.-Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.: \_\_\_\_\_  
Admin. \_\_\_\_\_  
Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_  
Files & Com. \_\_\_\_\_  
Gen. Inv. ☒ \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Inspection \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_  
Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

UKA

UKA

~~NR 004 SF CODE~~

~~3:45 PM NITEL 4/13/74 BEH~~

~~TO: DIRECTOR~~

~~SACRAMENTO~~

~~FROM: SAN FRANCISCO (175-NEW) 2 PAGES~~

~~SEARCHED INDEXED  
SERIALIZED FILED  
APR 13 1974  
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO~~

UNSUB; ANONYMOUS CALL TO [REDACTED] "WASHINGTON POST",  
WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 13, 1974; THREATS AGAINST VICE  
PRESIDENT GERALD FORD AND GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN.

*FBIHQ*

*FBI*

RE ~~BUREAU~~ TELEPHONE CALL TO SAN FRANCISCO ON APRIL 13,  
1974.

*SA JOHN C.*

ON APRIL 13, 1974, SUPERVISOR <sup>^</sup>GORDON, GENERAL  
INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION, FBI HEADQUARTERS, ADVISED THAT AT  
3:45 P.M., EASTERN STANDARD TIME (EST), ON APRIL 13, 1974,  
SPECIAL AGENT JACK B. TYKAL, EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, FBI HEADQUARTERS,  
RECEIVED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FROM [REDACTED]

AT 6:30 P.M. (EST), ON APRIL 13, 1974, [REDACTED] OF  
THE "WASHINGTON POST" RECEIVED AN ANONYMOUS TELEPHONE CALL  
FROM SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA. THE CALLER, NOT FURTHER DESCRIBED,  
END OF PAGE ONE

*21546*

*SSA 9803 RDD/RS  
405, 93*

Ronald  
Reagan-873



PAGE TWO

SF 175-NEW

STATED THAT ON APRIL 19TH OR 20TH, 1974, GOVERNOR REAGAN AND VICE PRESIDENT FORD WOULD BE ASSASSINATED AT THE LE BARON HOTEL, SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA.

U. S. SECRET SERVICE AGENT MISKINIS, CALIFORNIA STATE POLICE, GOVERNOR REAGAN'S ASSISTANT FOR PROTECTIVE RESPONSIBILITIES, ED HICKEY, AND SAN JOSE POLICE DEPARTMENT WERE ADVISED OF THE ABOVE INFORMATION ON APRIL 13, 1974, AT 4:45 P.M., PACIFIC TIME, BY SA JON T. EYER.

THE ABOVE INFORMATION IS BEING PROVIDED TO SACRAMENTO IN VIEW OF THEIR INTEREST IN THIS MATTER.

**FBI** SAN FRANCISCO WILL REMAIN ALERT AND FORWARD ANY FURTHER INFORMATION DEVELOPED TO THE **FBIHQ** ~~BUREAU~~ AND INTERESTED AGENCIES BY THE APPROPRIATE MEANS INDICATED.

END

#

MWJ FBI WASH DC CLR TKS

Ronald  
Reagan-874

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. Cleveland *etc*

DATE: 8-14-74

FROM : O. E. Coleman *etc*

SUBJECT: ~~POSSIBLE~~ VICE PRESIDENTIAL NOMINEES

Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.:  
Admin. \_\_\_\_\_  
Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_  
Files & Com. \_\_\_\_\_  
Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Inspection \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_  
Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

Attached are memoranda containing the results of a check of Bureau files concerning the following individuals, all of whom have been mentioned in the press as possible Vice Presidential nominees:

Melvin A. Laird  
Nelson A. Rockefeller  
Elliot L. Richardson  
Ronald Reagan  
Howard H. Baker, Jr.  
William Emerson Brock III  
Charles H. Percy  
Robert A. Taft  
Mark O. Hatfield  
Robert Stafford  
Edward W. Brooke  
John B. Anderson  
Albert H. Quie  
Charles E. Goodell

Lowell Weicker, Jr.  
John Rhodes  
William Ruckelshaus  
\* Edith Green  
James Buckley  
Dewey Bartlett  
Marlow Cook  
Hugh Scott  
Thomas Meskill  
John Williams  
William Simon  
Barry Goldwater  
Anne Armstrong  
George Bush

## ACTION:

For information.

Encs.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3/29/91 BY SP-7MAC/px

2/15/96 SSA9803RDD/8u  
405,197

AUG 20 1974

- ~~ENCLOSURE~~
- 1 - Mr. Callahan
  - 1 - Mr. McDermott
  - 1 - Mr. Bowers
  - 1 - Mr. Cleveland
  - 1 - Mr. Coleman

DHY:dc

Ronald  
Reagan-875

RONALD REAGAN

BIOGRAPHICAL DATA

Governor Reagan was born on February 6, 1911, in Tampico, Illinois. His parents are John Edward and Nellie Wilson Reagan. He graduated from Eureka College, Eureka, Illinois, with an A.B. degree in 1932. Governor Reagan is well known as a former movie star. He was formerly married to the movie actress, Jane Wyman. They were divorced in 1948 after being married for eight years. He has been married to Nancy Davis since March, 1952. They have two children, Patricia and Ronald, and Mr. Reagan has two children, Maureen and Michael, by his former wife. From 1932 to 1937, Governor Reagan was a sports announcer for Radio Station WHO, Des Moines, Iowa, and a motion picture and television actor from 1937 to 1966. Since 1967, he has been the Governor of the State of California. He resides at the Executive Mansion, Sacramento, California.

RESULTS OF FILE REVIEW

Governor Reagan was the subject of an applicant-type investigation conducted in 1967, in connection with his position as a member of the Board of Regents of the University of California. Inasmuch as the Board of Regents had access to sensitive material from the Atomic Energy Commission, our investigation was requested by the Atomic Energy Commission. No derogatory information was developed during this investigation, except as follows:

Although Reagan has been extremely anti-communist since the latter part of the 1940's, he had previously been listed as a member of a committee and appeared in a play at a meeting called by the Hollywood Independent Citizens Committee of the Arts, Sciences and Professions, which later became known as the National Council of Arts, Sciences and Professions. The Southern California Committee of this organization has been cited as a communist dominated propaganda media. In 1946,

1. INFORMATION CONTAINED

2/15/96

SSA9803RDD/82  
405, 193

~~United Classification~~

~~Review Controlled~~

~~See Page 2~~

~~Reagan~~

Reagan-876

100-382196-119

ENCLOSURE



Ronald Reagan

Reagan appeared on a radio program sponsored by the Mobilization for Democracy, produced with the cooperation of the Hollywood Writers Mobilization. The Mobilization for Democracy has been cited as a communist front by the California Un-American Activities Committee. Reagan was also, in 1946, listed as a sponsor and director of the Los Angeles Committee for a Democratic Far Eastern Policy and in 1947 was listed as a sponsor of a recital put on by the Joint Anti-Fascist Refugee Committee, both communist front organizations. In 1947, Reagan testified as a friendly witness before the House Committee on Un-American Activities and explained that he was duped through a telephone call to lend his name as sponsor of the recital of the Joint Anti-Fascist Refugee Committee.

In March, 1960, the FBI cooperated with Governor Reagan by making inquiries in Washington, D. C., concerning Maureen Reagan, daughter of Reagan and Jane Wyman, who was living with a married Metropolitan Police Officer in Washington, D. C. [redacted]

[redacted] Our inquiries appeared to confirm this situation, and the information was furnished on a confidential basis to then United States Senator George Murphy who originally contacted the Los Angeles Office in this matter. We also conducted an applicant-type investigation concerning Maureen Reagan when she contemplated working for the Immigration and Naturalization Service. That investigation was discontinued when she decided not to take the job. She has apparently married an individual by the last name of Sills and now resides in California.

b6  
b7C

In addition to the above, our files contain numerous references to Governor Reagan, but each reference contains either no derogatory or no pertinent data.

Ronald  
Reagan-877

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 16 1974

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.: \_\_\_\_\_  
Admin. \_\_\_\_\_  
Comm. Serv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_  
Files \_\_\_\_\_  
Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Inspection \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_  
Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director's Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

WXA

NR 009 SF CODE

5:43PM URGENT 4/16/74 CRH

TO: DIRECTOR

SACRAMENTO (INFO)

FROM: SAN FRANCISCO (175-64) 2P

UNSUB; ANONYMOUS CALL TO [REDACTED] "WASHINGTON POST,"  
WASHINGTON, DC, APRIL 13, 1974; THREATS AGAINST VICE-  
PRESIDENT GERALD FORD AND CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN

b6  
b7C

VP FORD AND CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR REAGAN SCHEDULED TO BE  
AT LE BARON HOTEL, SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA, APRIL 19 AND 20,  
1974, FOR REPUBLICAN PARTY STATE CONFERENCE.

FOLLOWING INFORMATION HAS BEEN DEVELOPED SINCE MARCH 19,  
1974, BY BUREAU AND PHIL MORRIS, SPECIAL AGENT, CRIMINAL  
INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
(AGENT RESPONSIBLE FOR CENTRAL COAST COUNTIES AREA) AND HAS  
BEEN FURNISHED TO THE SECURITY OFFICE FOR GOVERNOR REAGAN  
BY MORRIS.

12 APR 18 1974

ON MARCH 19, 1974, A SOURCE ADVISED THAT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] DESCRIBED WMA, BORN [REDACTED]

END PAGE ONE

NOT RECORDED

87 APR 22 1974

Ronald  
Reagan-878

55 MAY 8 1974

16-79

ORIGINAL FILED IN

PAGE TWO

SF 175-64

[REDACTED]

HEIGHT 5'8", WEIGHT 123 POUNDS, BLOND HAIR, GREEN EYES,  
SSAN [REDACTED] FBI NUMBER [REDACTED] CALIFORNIA STATE  
BUREAU OF CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION AND INVESTIGATION (CII)  
NUMBER [REDACTED] TATTOOS BOTH ARMS AND BACK; CURRENT RESI-  
DENCE [REDACTED] APARTMENT TWO, SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA,  
HAS BEEN IN SAN JOSE AREA FOR APPROXIMATELY TWO MONTHS.  
SOURCE STATED [REDACTED] TOLD HIM HE IS MEMBER OF SMALL GROUP OF  
LEFT WING RADICAL EX-CONVICTS FROM VAN NUYS, CALIFORNIA  
AREA WHO WERE MAKING PLANS TO ASSASSINATE GOVERNOR REAGAN.

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED] ALSO TOLD SOURCE HE HAD COMMITTED BANK ROBBERIES AND  
OTHER CRIMES. SOURCE STATES [REDACTED] ALWAYS CARRIES GUN.

INVESTIGATION REVEALS [REDACTED] PRESENTLY ON PROBATION  
FROM LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, FOR BURGLARY AND HAS  
PREVIOUS ARRESTS FOR ROBBERY AND BURGLARY. HE HAS BEEN  
PICKED UP FOR PYSCHIATRIC EVALUATION.

OFFICER OF LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA POLICE DEPARTMENT  
WHO HAS KNOWLEDGE OF [REDACTED] HAS DESCRIBED HIM AS "NUT" AND  
END PAGE TWO

Ronald  
Reagan-879



PAGE THREE

SF 175-64

ONE WHO WOULD GLADLY SHOOT ANYONE HE DID NOT LIKE.

ON MARCH 23, 1974, FIRST SOURCE ADVISED THAT [ ]  
PURCHASED HIGH POWERED RIFLE WITH SCOPE AT SAN JOSE FLEA  
MARKET. ACCORDING TO THIS SOURCE [ ] HAS NEVER MENTIONED  
FACT THAT GOVERNOR REAGAN WOULD BE IN SAN JOSE ON APRIL 19  
AND 20, 1974, AND HAS NEVER MENTIONED ANY INTEREST IN VICE  
PRESIDENT FORD.

b6  
b7C

ACCORDING TO SAME SOURCE [ ] IS NOT EMPLOYED AND HIS  
COMPLETE ACTIVITIES AND MOVEMENTS ARE NOT KNOWN TO SOURCE.

UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE, SAN JOSE POLICE DEPARTMENT,  
AND SANTA CLARA COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE, ALL AT SAN JOSE,  
ARE AWARE IDENTITY AND OTHER DATA DESCRIBED ABOVE RE [ ]

ADMINISTRATIVE: RE BUREAU TEL CALL TO SAN FRANCISCO,  
APRIL 13, 1974, AND SAN FRANCISCO TELETYPE TO BUREAU, APRIL  
13, 1974, CAPTIONED AS ABOVE.

PLANS ARE BEING MADE BY VARIOUS GROUPS IN SAN JOSE  
AREA TO PROTEST APPEARANCE OF VICE PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOR  
AT LE BARON HOTEL AL' OF WHICH HAVE BEEN PREVIOUSLY REPORTED  
END PAGE THREE

Ronald Reagan-880

PAGE FOUR

SF 175-64

BY LHM CAPTIONED "DEMONSTRATION TO 'DUMP NIXON' SPONSORED BY THE ANTI-IMPERIALIST COORDINATING COMMITTEE, SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA, APRIL 20, 1974, SM, SF 100-61786".

IN ORDER TO CHECK ORIGIN OF CAPTIONED TEL CALL, TELEPHONE COMPANY WOULD HAVE TO STOP ENTIRE BILLING OPERATION FOR SAN JOSE METROPOLITAN AREA. NO REQUEST FOR THIS SERVICE HAS BEEN MADE AS SAME WOULD BE EXTREMELY COSTLY AND TIME CONSUMING.

SITUATION INVOLVING [ ] BEING CLOSELY FOLLOWED AND ALL PERTINENT DATA DEVELOPED WILL BE IMMEDIATELY FURNISHED TO APPROPRIATE POLICE AGENCIES, SECRET SERVICE, AS WELL AS BUREAU.

b6  
b7C

THE SOURCE ALLUDED TO IN THE TEXT OF THIS COMMUNICATION IS [ ] WHO IS BEING CONTACTED ON A CONTINUING BASIS BY SA DAVID J. SARGENT, FBI, SAN JOSE. [ ] SUBJECT OF BUREAU FILE 42-283379 AND LA FILE 42-41863.

b2  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

COPY BEING FURNISHED LOS ANGELES, AIRMAIL.

END

WA HOLD

Ronald Reagan-881

January 16, 1975

RONALD REAGAN

*for*

Captioned individual, who you advised is Governor of California, born February 6, 1911, at Tampico, Illinois, was the subject of a White House name check in 1973. A copy of the FBI memorandum dated November 23, 1973, concerning Governor Ronald Reagan, with a copy of an FBI memorandum dated August 21, 1972, concerning Miss Maureen Reagan, is attached.

(116-460320-29)

The central files of this Bureau, including the records of our Identification Division, contain no additional pertinent information concerning the captioned individual based upon background information submitted in connection with this name check request.

Enclosures (2)

CONFIDENTIAL MATERIAL ATTACHED.

EJK:jml  
(4)

2/15/96

SSA9803 RDD/Be  
405, 193

NOTE: Per request of Miss Jane Dannenhauer, Staff Assistant (Security), The White House. Copies of the above two memoranda personally were furnished to Miss Dannenhauer at 8:30 pm 1-3-75 on a most expedite basis for the White House. See K.V. Hetherington to Mr. Gebhardt memo dated 1-6-75.

cc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_  
p. AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
p. AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
p. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_  
min. \_\_\_\_\_  
mp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_  
t. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_  
es & Com. \_\_\_\_\_  
n. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
nt. \_\_\_\_\_  
pection \_\_\_\_\_  
ell. \_\_\_\_\_  
boratory \_\_\_\_\_  
n. & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_  
ec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
sining \_\_\_\_\_  
al Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
phone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
ctor Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

F214  
JAN 24 1975

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

REC-71

100-382107-20  
19 JAN 20 1975

Ronald Reagan-882



## MESSAGE RELAY

Transmit in ☒ Plaintext ☐ Code Via Teletype the Attached ☐ Immediate ☒ Urgent ☐ Nitel Message

Date 10/24/75

From: Director, FBI /

To: SACs:

To: Legats:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

215196 BY SSA9803RDD/BS  
405,193

To: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President ☐ The Vice President ☐ White House Situation Room  
☐ Attn: ☐ Attn:

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General ☐ Deputy Attorney General  
☐ Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division  
☐ Attn: Internal Security Section ☐ Attn: General Crimes Section

RUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement Administration RUEANAT/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization Service RUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency  
(DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))

RUEBWJA/ ☐ U. S. Marshal's Service RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative Service

RUEBDUA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI) RUEAUSA/ ☐ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)  
(Use RUEVDPS if Unclassified)

RUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the Army RUEHSE/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)

RUEAHIA/ ☐ Director, CIA RUEHOC/ ☐ Secretary of State

RUEBJGA/ ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard RUEBJGA/ ☐ Department of Transportation  
Attn: Director of Security

RUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency

RHEGGTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development Administration

RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration

Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.:  
Admin. \_\_\_\_\_  
Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_  
Files & Com. \_\_\_\_\_  
Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Inspection \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_  
Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

REC-3

Classification: ☐ Top Secret  
☐ Secret  
☐ Confidential  
☒ Unclassified

Subject (Text begins next page):

SEE ATTACHED

202 NOV 3 1975

Foreign Liaison Unit  
☐ Route through for review  
☐ Cleared telephonically  
with \_\_\_\_\_

NOV 2 1975  
TELETYPE UNIT

MAIL ROOM ☐TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Ronald Reagan-888

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-111111

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

OCT 24 1975

TELETYPE

~~NR 002~~ ~~FM CODE~~

~~12:42AM URGENT OCTOBER 24, 1975 JWB~~

~~TO DIRECTOR~~

~~FROM MIAMI~~

UNSUB; THREAT TO KILL PRESIDENT FORD OR FORMER CALIFORNIA  
GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, POMPANO BEACH, FLORIDA, OCTOBER 23,  
1975; THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT.  
BY TELETYPE DATED 10/24/75 FBI MIAMI ADVISED:  
AT 10:10 P.M., OCTOBER 23, 1975, SERGEANT S.J.

CAMPDONICO, POMPANO BEACH POLICE DEPARTMENT, POMPANO BEACH,  
FLORIDA, TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED THE MIAMI FBI OFFICE THAT

[REDACTED] HAD COME TO THE POMPANO BEACH POLICE  
DEPARTMENT ON THAT DATE AND STATED THAT FOR THE PAST THREE  
OR FOUR WEEKS AN UNKNOWN WHITE MALE HAS BEEN MAKING STATEMENTS  
TO THE EFFECT HE IS GOING TO KILL EITHER PRESIDENT FORD  
OR FORMER CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN WHEN THEY COME  
TO FLORIDA. [REDACTED] REPORTEDLY HAD MADE THESE STATEMENTS  
TO BARMAIDS OF THE DAY SHIFT AND NIGHT SHIFT AT PERRY'S  
STEAK HOUSE, 2500 SOUTH FEDERAL HIGHWAY, POMPANO BEACH.

[REDACTED] DESCRIBED THIS INDIVIDUAL AS A WHITE MALE, 6'3",  
ABOUT 34 YEARS OLD, MEDIUM LENGTH DARK HAIR, LARGE BUILD,  
AND WITH A BAD DISPOSITION. FBI

[REDACTED] IS A WHITE MALE, BORN [REDACTED]

~~END PAGE ONE~~

Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. A.D. Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. A.D. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.: \_\_\_\_\_  
Admin. \_\_\_\_\_  
Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_  
Files & Com. \_\_\_\_\_  
Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Inspection \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_  
Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/15/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8

405,193

Ronald Reagan-884

PAGE TWO

[REDACTED] AND RESIDING AT [REDACTED] POMPANO  
BEACH, AND HAS NO TELEPHONE. HE INDICATED HE WAS EMPLOYED  
AT THE SAME ADDRESS.

b6  
b7C

SERGEANT CAMPODONICO STATED THAT A LICENSE CHECK ON  
[REDACTED] CAR SHOWED THIS CAR WAS REGISTERED TO [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] LIGHTHOUSE  
POINT, FLORIDA.

AT 10:50 P.M., OCTOBER 23, 1975, SPECIAL AGENT JACK  
ARMSTRONG, U.S. SECRET SERVICE, MIAMI, WAS ADVISED OF ABOVE  
BY SPECIAL AGENT HOWARD E. WESTPHAL.

ADMINISTRATIVE

~~NO INFO BEING SUBMITTED. A COPY OF THIS COMMUNICATION~~  
~~IS BEING FURNISHED TO U.S. SECRET SERVICE, MIAMI. NO FURTHER~~  
ACTION BEING TAKEN BY <sup>FBI</sup> MIAMI.

END.

↓  
If any information is developed  
indicating a possible violation  
of Title 18, Section 1751, U. S  
Code, please notify the FBI  
immediately.

END

Ronald Reagan-885



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 24 1976

Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.:  
Admin. \_\_\_\_\_  
Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_  
Files & Com. \_\_\_\_\_  
Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Inspection \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_  
Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

NR014 BS PLAIN

7:12PM NITEL MARCH 24, 1976

TELETYPE

TO: DIRECTOR

FROM: BOSTON (175-NEW)

*Ronald Reagan*

UNSUBS; THREAT AGAINST THE LIFE OF PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE  
RONALD REAGAN, LAST WEEK OF APRIL, 1976; [REDACTED]

INFORMANT; THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE

[REDACTED] READFIELD, MAINE,

WHO IS UNKNOWN TO THE BOSTON DIVISION, FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING  
INFORMATION THIS DATE TO SA JOHN H. KENOYER:

b6  
b7C

HE DESCRIBED HIMSELF AS AN AMATEUR PSYCHIC AND THAT  
WHILE CONSULTING HIS CRYSTAL BALL THE PREVIOUS EVENING,  
HE RECEIVED INFORMATION THAT SOME TIME DURING THE LAST WEEK  
OF APRIL, 1976, AN ASSASSINATION ATTEMPT WOULD BE MADE ON  
THE LIFE OF PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN. [REDACTED]

STATED THAT RONALD REAGAN WOULD BE SHOT IN THE RIGHT SHOULDER  
AND THAT HIS WIFE WOULD BE KILLED AT THE SAME TIME AND THAT  
THIS WOULD OCCUR WHILE REAGAN WAS MAKING A POLITICAL SPEECH  
AT SOME UNKNOWN LOCATION.

EX-104

MAR 30 1976

W. THOMAS CLARK, SA, USSS, FEDERAL BUILDING, PORTLAND,  
MAINE WAS ADVISED THIS DATE OF THE ABOVE INFORMATION, AT 1:55  
PM BY SA JOHN H. KENOYER.

END

APR 2 1976

INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/15/94 BY SSA9803RDD/DA  
405,193

Ronald Reagan-886

*Reagan & USSS  
3/24/76 [initials]*

62-109276-  
UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

# MESSAGE RELAY

Date March 24, 1976

Transmit in ☒ Plaintext ☐ Code Via Teletype the Attached ☐ Immediate ☒ Urgent ☐ Nitel Message

From: Director, FBI

To: SACs:

To: Legats:

To: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President ☐ The Vice President ☐ White House Situation Room  
☐ Attn: ☐ Attn:

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General ☐ Deputy Attorney General  
☐ Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division  
☐ Attn: Internal Security Section ☐ Attn: General Crimes Section

RUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement AdministrationRUEANAT/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization ServiceRUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency  
(DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))RUEBWJA/ ☐ U. S. Marshal's ServiceRUEBDUA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)RUEBARE/ ☐ Naval Investigative ServiceRUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the ArmyRUEAUSA/ ☐ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)  
(Use RUEVDFB if Unclassified)RUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIARUEHSE/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)RUEBJGA/ ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast GuardRUEHC/ ☐ Secretary of StateRUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence AgencyRUEBJGA/ ☐ Department of Transportation  
Attn: Director of SecurityRHEGGTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development  
AdministrationRUEATRS/ ☐ Department of Treasury  
☐ Attn: U. S. CustomsRUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration
☐ Department of Treasury  
☐ Attn: Bureau of Alcohol  
 Tobacco & Firearms

 Other than ☐  
 Listed ☐

Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_

Dep. AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_

Dep. AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_

Asst. Dir.:

Admin. \_\_\_\_\_

Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_

Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_

Files &amp; Com. \_\_\_\_\_

Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_

Ident. \_\_\_\_\_

Inspection \_\_\_\_\_

Intell. \_\_\_\_\_

Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_

Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_

Plan. &amp; Eval. \_\_\_\_\_

Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_

Training \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_

Director Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

Classification:

☐ Top Secret☐ Secret☐ Confidential☒ Unclassified

Subject (Text begins next page):

UNKNOWN SUBJECTS; THREAT AGAINST THE LIFE OF PRESIDENTIAL  
 CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN, LAST WEEK OF APRIL, 1976; [ ]

[ ] - INFORMANT; THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE

MAIL ROOM ☐TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Ronald Reagan-887

56 APR 21 1976

Foreign Liaison Unit

☐ Route through for review☐ Cleared telephonically

with \_\_\_\_\_

b6  
b7C

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-109276-

# MESSAGE RELAY

Date 3/22/76

Transmit in ☒ Plaintext ☐ Code Via Teletype the Attached ☐ Immediate ☐ Urgent ☒ Nitel Message

From: Director, FBI

100-382196-

To: SACs:

To: Legats:

To: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President ☐ The Vice President ☐ White House Situation Room  
☐ Attn: ☐ Attn:

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General ☐ Deputy Attorney General  
☐ Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights DivisionRUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
☐ Attn: Internal Security Section ☐ Attn: General Crimes Section
RUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement AdministrationRUEANAT/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization ServiceRUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency  
(DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))RUEBWJA/ ☐ U. S. Marshal's ServiceRUEBDUA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)RUEBARE/ ☐ Naval Investigative ServiceRUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the ArmyRUEAUSA/ ☐ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)  
(Use RUEVDFB if Unclassified)RUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIARUEHSE/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)RUEBJGA/ ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast GuardRUEHC/ ☐ Secretary of StateRUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence AgencyRUEBJGA/ ☐ Department of Transportation  
Attn: Director of SecurityRHEGGTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development  
AdministrationRUEATRS/ ☐ Department of Treasury  
☐ Attn: U. S. CustomsRUEOCBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration
☐ Department of Treasury  
☐ Attn: Bureau of Alcohol  
 Tobacco & Firearms

 Other than ☐  
 Listed ☐

Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Dep. AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Dep. AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Asst. Dir.:  
 Admin. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_  
 Files & Com. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Inspection \_\_\_\_\_  
 Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
 Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Plan. & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Training \_\_\_\_\_

Classification: ☐ Top Secret  
☐ Secret  
☐ Confidential  
☒ Unclassified

Subject (Text begins next page): UNKNOWN SUBJECT;  
 ANONYMOUS THREAT TO KILL PRESIDENT FORD & PRESIDENTIAL  
 CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN, 3/20/76.

Foreign Liaison Unit

☐ Route through for review  
☐ Cleared telephonically

with \_\_\_\_\_

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/15/94 BY SSA9803RDD/EL

405,193

Ronald Reagan-888

TELETYPE UNIT ☐
 Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Director Sec. \_\_\_\_\_

56 APR 08 1976

ORIGINAL FILED IN 176-249-1



RECEIVED  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

NR074 AT PLAIN

5:07 PM URGENT MARCH 20, 1976 CEE

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, ATLANTA (175-NEV) (C)

UNSUB; ANONYMOUS THREAT TO KILL PRESIDENT FORD  
AND PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REGAN, 3/20/76.  
ON 3/20/76 FBI ATLANTA ADVISED THAT:  
AT 2:30 P.M., MARCH 20, 1976, RENE WINKLES,

STENOGRAPHER, ATLANTA, GEORGIA OFFICE OF THE FBI,  
RECEIVED A TELEPHONE CALL FROM AN INDIVIDUAL WHO  
SOUNDED LIKE A WHITE MALE WITH A DEEP VOICE. THIS  
INDIVIDUAL SAID, "I AM GOING TO KILL FORD AND REGAN  
TOMORROW AT SEVEN O'CLOCK." THE CALLER IMMEDIATELY HUNG  
UP.

THE ABOVE INFORMATION WAS FURNISHED TO SA  
FRANK WILSON, U.S. SECRET SERVICE, ATLANTA AT 2:35 P.M.,  
MARCH 20, 1976. NO INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED UACB.

SA BOB AGNEW, USSS, WASHINGTON, D.C., TELEPHONICALLY  
ADVISED OF ABOVE 5:45 PM, 3/20/76. NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION  
BEING CONDUCTED BY FBI.

END

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/15/96 BY SSA9803RDD/RS  
405,193

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 20 1976

TELETYPE

Asst. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. A.D. Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. A.D. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.: \_\_\_\_\_  
Admin. \_\_\_\_\_  
Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_  
Files & Com. \_\_\_\_\_  
Gen. Inv. *gk* \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Inspection \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_  
Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

NR004 AT PLAIN

5:00 PM URGENT MARCH 20, 1976 CEB

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, ATLANTA (175-NEW) (C)

UNSUB; ANONYMOUS THREAT TO KILL PRESIDENT FORD  
AND PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REGAN, 3/20/76.

AT 2:30 P.M., MARCH 20, 1976, RENE' WINKLES,  
STENOGRAPHER, ATLANTA, GEORGIA OFFICE OF THE FBI,  
RECEIVED A TELEPHONE CALL FROM AN INDIVIDUAL WHO  
SOUNDED LIKE A WHITE MALE WITH A DEEP VOICE. THIS  
INDIVIDUAL SAID, "I AM GOING TO KILL FORD AND REGAN  
TOMORROW AT SEVEN O'CLOCK." THE CALLER IMMEDIATELY HUNG  
UP.

THE ABOVE INFORMATION WAS FURNISHED TO SA  
FRANK WILSON, U.S. SECRET SERVICE, ATLANTA AT 2:35 P.M.,  
MARCH 20, 1976. NO INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED UACB.  
END.

*WASH DC*  
*SA Bob Agnew USSS, telephonically advised*  
*7:40pm 3/20/76 H/H*

5 MAR 25 1976

HOLD *State already rec'd from their AT office*

LXS FBIHQ FOR NR004

NOT RECORDED

132 APR 1 1976

*Sac on Sunday AM.*  
*When items arrive - H*

*relief used*  
*enjoyed*  
*3/22/76*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 11/15/00 BY SSA/AG/3 RDD/BA  
405,193

Ronald Reagan-890

ORIGINAL FILED IN 175-249-1

FBI

Date: 3/17/76

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via \_\_\_\_\_

AIRTEL

(Precedence)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, DALLAS (44-6424)(C)

SUBJECT:

CR-INTERFERENCE IN FEDERALLY  
PROTECTED ACTIVITIES  
OO: DALLAS

b6  
b7C

Re Dallas teletypes to Bureau dated 2/27/76  
and 3/1/76.

Enclosed for the Bureau are four copies of LHM  
regarding captioned matter. One copy of LHM furnished AUSA, Ft. Worth.

On 3/5/76, ROGER L. MC ROBERTS, AUSA, Northern  
District of Texas, Fort Worth, Texas, declined prosecution  
of subject stating that successful prosecution not possible  
due to subject's mental condition. No further investigation  
being conducted by Dallas Office, UACB.

Two copies of LHM being disseminated U.S. Secret  
Service, Dallas, via FD-376.

Two copies FD-376 stapled to instant LHM for  
Bureau.

ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/15/96

BY SP8A903RDD/BA

ENCLOSURE

② - Bureau  
1 - Dallas  
TSH:mam  
(3)

NOT RECORDED

165 MAR 30 1976

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_

M

Per \_\_\_\_\_

Ronald Reagan-891

ORIGINAL FILED IN 44-1985-





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Dallas, Texas  
March 17, 1976

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/15/96 BY SSA9803RDD/BS  
405, 193

CIVIL RIGHTS - INTERFERENCE IN  
FEDERALLY PROTECTED ACTIVITIES

b6  
b7C

On February 27, 1976, James Mayfield, Lieutenant, Amarillo Police Department, Amarillo, Texas, telephonically advised the Amarillo Resident Agency, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Amarillo, Texas, that he had been telephonically contacted by [redacted] Amarillo, Texas, telephone number [redacted] who stated that she had recently caused an advertisement to appear in a local newspaper regarding the sale of puppies. On the evening of the New Hampshire presidential primary elections, [redacted] and his wife, [redacted] responded to the advertisement and appeared at [redacted] residence. During the course of conversation, [redacted] observed the broadcast of the New Hampshire presidential primary election results on television and asked [redacted] which presidential candidate she intended to vote for. She declared her intention to vote for presidential candidate Ronald Reagan and reported that [redacted] made the statement several times that he hated Ronald Reagan and would kill him if he ever got a chance. She subsequently learned that Ronald Reagan intended a visit to Amarillo, Texas, and decided to report the incident.

b6  
b7C

Lieutenant Mayfield advised that a review of the Amarillo Police Department records failed to reveal any information identifiable with [redacted] or [redacted]

On February 27, 1976, Peggy Slay, Identification Division, Potter County Sheriff's Office, Amarillo, Texas, advised that a review of her files failed to reveal any information identifiable with [redacted] or [redacted]

On February 27, 1976, at 4 o'clock PM, the above information was furnished by Special Agent T. Scott Hendricks, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Amarillo, Texas, to Special Agent William W. Morrow, United States Secret Service, Lubbock, Texas.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.



100-387176  
ENCLOSURE

Ronald Reagan-892

[REDACTED]

On February 27, 1976, a review of the records of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, Dallas, Texas, failed to reveal information identifiable with [REDACTED]

On March 1, 1976, Carole C. Baker, 207 Independence, Amarillo, Texas, was interviewed by Special Agent T. Scott Hendricks, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Amarillo, Texas, and Warner M. Brown, Special Agent, United States Secret Service, Lubbock, Texas. Attached and made a part hereto are the results of the interview recorded on a standard interview form.

b6  
b7C

On March 1, 1976, [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] Amarillo, Texas, was interviewed by Special Agent T. Scott Hendricks, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Amarillo, Texas, and Warner M. Brown, Special Agent, United States Secret Service, Lubbock, Texas. The attached and made a part hereto are the results of the interview recorded on a standard interview form.

Ronald Reagan-893

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 3/10/76

[redacted] Amarillo, Texas, was contacted at her residence by SA T. SCOTT HENDRICKS, FBI, Amarillo, Texas, and SA WARNER M. BROWN, United States Secret Service, Lubbock, Texas. She advised that she recently caused an advertisement to appear in a local newspaper regarding puppies she wanted to give away. On the night of the television broadcast of the New Hampshire presidential primary election returns, which she believes was Tuesday, February 24, 1976, a man identifying himself as [redacted] and his wife, [redacted] responded to the advertisement. They were not given a puppie but stayed at her residence for quite some time rambling in conversation from one subject to another. [redacted] stated, among other things, that he had been an actor starring in the television series Happy Days; that his wife was pregnant and he had been told by the Lord that his wife was going to have triplets; that he disliked his wife's parents with whom they were living and was going to beat them up before he left their residence; that he had attained a Black Belt rating in karate; that he had poked a man's eyes out on one occasion; and that he had cut a man's heart out on another occasion. While sitting on the couch in her residence, [redacted] fondled his wife and played with himself through his trousers. b6 b7C

During the course of the conversation, presidential candidate RONALD REAGAN appeared on the television screen and [redacted] asked [redacted] which presidential candidate she intended to vote for. She declared her intention to vote for REAGAN and [redacted] immediately seemed very angry. He stated, "I hate him and I'd kill him if I could." [redacted] stated, "You must be joking." [redacted] replied, "No I'm not." [redacted] immediately changed the subject.

[redacted] recalls that [redacted] was driving an old blue Chevrolet and that he stated that he lived on [redacted] with his wife's parents who owned a small grocery store on [redacted]

[redacted] stated that when she learned that presidential candidate RONALD REAGAN intended to visit Amarillo, Texas, in April, 1976, she decided that she had better report the

Interviewed on 3/1/76 at Amarillo, Texas File # Dallas 44-6424

by SA T. SCOTT HENDRICKS:mam Date dictated 3/5/76



DL 44-6424

2

incident and called the Amarillo Police Department.

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 3/10/76

[redacted] Amarillo, Texas, was contacted at his residence. He was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent by a display of credentials and of the identity of WARNER M. BROWN, Special Agent, United States Secret Service, Lubbock, Texas, who accompanied SA HENDRICKS on the interview, by a display of his identification. He was advised that the purpose of the interview was regarding threats made by [redacted] against presidential candidate RONALD REAGAN. He was advised of certain rights as they appear on an Interrogation; Advice of Rights form, which he read, stated that he understood and signed.

[redacted] initially stated that he would like to kill presidential candidate RONALD REAGAN and that he had made the statement several times that he would like to shoot him. He could not recall the identity of any of the people to whom he made the statement. He dislikes REAGAN due to his impression that REAGAN signed legislation which resulted in [redacted] receipt of 105 shock treatments at [redacted] San Jose, California, where he was treated by [redacted] from 1966 to 1969. He additionally described REAGAN as a "pass the buck" Governor. [redacted] subsequently stated in the interview that the interviewing Agents did not have to worry about his killing presidential candidate REAGAN and that if he met REAGAN, he would just shake hands with him. He stated that if REAGAN were elected President of the United States, that he [redacted] would just leave the country to reside probably in Hawaii. He stated that he had previously met REAGAN, but could not be specific regarding the circumstances of the meeting.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] additionally stated that he was treated at [redacted] California, in 1964 and 1965; at [redacted] California, in 1970; and at [redacted] California, in 1974, from which hospital [redacted] stated that he escaped. He additionally stated that he has a past history of alcohol and drug abuse problems and that he was arrested in [redacted] [redacted] for Indecent Exposure in March, 1975, and that

Interviewed on 3/1/76 at Amarillo, Texas File # Dallas 44-6424

by SA T. SCOTT HENDRICKS:mam Date dictated 3/5/76

DL 44-6424  
2

he was expelled from [ ] San Jose, California,  
for Inciting to Riot.

[ ] stated that he formerly resided at [ ]  
[ ] Honolulu, Hawaii, in late 1973 and early  
1974, and purchased from Sears and Roebuck Company, Honolulu,  
Hawaii, a 700 millimeter magnum rifle, brand unknown, which  
he believes to be presently in the possession of his former  
landlord, name unrecalled.

A 1968 blue vinyl over blue Chevrolet Nova,  
bearing Texas license [ ] was observed in front of  
the residence, [ ] Amarillo, Texas. [ ]  
stated that he is the owner of the vehicle.

The following description was obtained through  
observation and interview:

Name	[ ]	b6
Race	White	b7C
Sex	Male	
Date of birth	[ ]	
Place of birth	Glendale, California	
Height	6'1"	
Weight	143	
Hair	Brown	
Eyes	Brown	
Scars and marks	Parachute wings and Airborne tattooed left lower arm	
Residence	[ ] Amarillo, Texas	
Employment	None	
Occupation	Janitorial and maintenance work	
Marital status	Married	
Wife	[ ]	
Father and mother-in-law	[ ]	
Previous wife	[ ]	



DL 44-6424

3

b6  
b7C

Military

U.S. Marine Corps  
September 20, 1972 through  
December 13, 1972

Father  
Mother

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] believed deceased  
[REDACTED]

Northern California, precise  
whereabouts unknown

Ronald Reagan-898

[redacted]

On March 2, 1976, a review of the Identification Records, FBI, Washington, D.C., revealed that [redacted] FBI Number [redacted] white male, born [redacted] at Glendale, California, 5'11" tall, weighing 157 pounds, brown hair, brown eyes and Airborne with wings tattooed on left outer forearm, was arrested by the [redacted] Sheriff's Office on March 20, 1975, for Indecent Behavior with a Juvenile. He was convicted on [redacted] and sentenced to six months jail confinement.

On March 2, 1976, a review of the records of the [redacted] Sheriff's Office, [redacted] revealed that on [redacted] white male, born on [redacted] at Glendale, California, 5'11" tall, weighing 157 pounds, medium build, light fair complexion, dark brown hair, brown eyes, [redacted] Sheriff's Office Number [redacted] and FBI Number [redacted] was arrested for Indecent Behavior with a Juvenile. On [redacted] [redacted] was sentenced to serve six months in the [redacted] Correctional Institute. The record further revealed that the [redacted] arrest of [redacted] took place [redacted] bus lines bus on which [redacted] was a passenger, after he was observed in the bus restroom with his pants down, attempting sexual involvement with a five year old boy, [redacted] by the bus driver, a relative of the five year old boy. The arresting deputies were [redacted] Sheriff's Office and the arrest took place in the [redacted] area. At the time of his arrest, [redacted] furnished the address [redacted] and listed his mother as [redacted] Palo Alto, California [redacted] received an early release for good behavior from [redacted] on August 19, 1975.

b6  
b7C

Special Agent Paul A. Geohegan, FBI, telephonically furnished the above information to SA Jay Bly, United States Secret Service, New Orleans, Louisiana, at 2:25 PM on March 2, 1976.

On March 2, 1976, [redacted] Honolulu, Hawaii, advised that [redacted] resided at her address for a period of time. She stated that she houses and feeds mental cases and stated that, in her opinion, [redacted] falls into that category. She recalls that [redacted] purchased a "long gun" at Woolworths in Waikiki, but believes that he returned it shortly after

the purchase for cash.

On March 2, 1976, George Norcross and Mel Dang, Sears and Roebuck Company, Honolulu, Hawaii; Walter Karnes, J.C. Penny and Company, Honolulu, Hawaii; and John Orr, Honsport, Honolulu, Hawaii, each advised that a review of their respective records failed to reveal any information regarding the purchase of any rifle including a seven millimeter magnum by [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

On March 2, 1976, investigation revealed that Woolworth and Company, Honolulu, Hawaii, does not sell any kind of firearm.

On March 2, 1976, a review of the records of the FBI, Honolulu, Hawaii, and the records of the Honolulu Police Department, Honolulu, Hawaii, failed to reveal any information identifiable with [REDACTED]

On March 2, 1976, [REDACTED] Medical Records Administration, [REDACTED], California, advised that she was unable to locate any record regarding [REDACTED] and stated that in June, 1972, psychiatric services at [REDACTED] were closed and all records were sent to [REDACTED] California.

b6  
b7C

On March 2, 1976, [REDACTED] Psychiatric Department, [REDACTED] advised that he recalled shock treatments administered to [REDACTED] but could not recall the exact dates of treatment. [REDACTED] has no knowledge as to how many shock treatments [REDACTED] received but stated that the normal course is from twenty to thirty shock treatments. At the time that [REDACTED] was treated, some patients were on "maintenance treatment" and received additional shock treatments as necessary. [REDACTED] recalls [REDACTED] as aggressive, paranoid and stated that he could be a possible threat. He was unable to comment further without reviewing [REDACTED] medical record.



[redacted]  
On March 2, 1976, investigation at [redacted]  
[redacted] California, revealed that the  
records of [redacted] were sent to [redacted]  
[redacted] California.

On March 2, 1976, [redacted]  
[redacted] California, advised that records regarding  
[redacted] were sent to [redacted]  
[redacted] California, in November, 1974.

On March 2, 1976, investigation at [redacted]  
[redacted] California, revealed that  
records regarding [redacted] are housed at  
[redacted] and that a signed release from  
[redacted] or a subpoena is necessary to obtain information  
from the records. The subpoena should be directed to the  
Records Custodian, [redacted]  
California.

b6  
b7C

On March 5, 1976, [redacted] Judge, [redacted]  
[redacted] advised that [redacted]  
[redacted] Amarillo, Texas, had signed an affidavit  
certifying his belief that [redacted]  
[redacted] was dangerous to himself or others. Judge [redacted]  
had issued an order for [redacted] psychiatric observation  
and [redacted] was transported to [redacted]  
[redacted] by [redacted] Sheriff's Office Deputies.  
[redacted] advised that on March 9, 1976, or March 10, 1976,  
a hearing would be scheduled to determine whether [redacted]  
should be committed for psychiatric treatment.

On March 8, 1976, [redacted]  
[redacted] Honolulu, Hawaii, recontacted SA Roger  
H. Wheeler, FBI, Honolulu, Hawaii, and advised that she  
had located records which reflected that [redacted]  
[redacted] had been a tenant at [redacted] from August,  
1973 through February, 1974. [redacted] wife was [redacted]  
[redacted] and her mother is [redacted]  
[redacted] Los Angeles, California.

On March 9, 1976, Walter Karnes, J.C. Penney Company,  
Ala Mona Shopping Center, Honolulu, Hawaii, rechecked his  
records and advised that [redacted] purchased  
a seven millimeter magnum, model 1700, Parker-Hale rifle  
on February 6, 1974. The rifle was returned for credit  
by [redacted] prior to its resale on February 16, 1974. Information

on the gun-purchase form indicated that [REDACTED] is a white male, born on [REDACTED] at Glendale, California, six feet tall, weighing 165 pounds and Social Security Number [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

On March 10, 1976, [REDACTED] Judge, [REDACTED] [REDACTED] advised that a hearing had been held before a jury regarding the commitment of [REDACTED]. The jury determined that [REDACTED] was not in need of psychiatric treatment and he was released.

On March 5, 1976, information regarding investigation conducted at Shreveport, Louisiana; Honolulu, Hawaii; Agnew, California; Napa, California; Highland, California; Camarillo, California; and Canyon, Texas, was furnished by SA T. Scott Hendricks, FBI, Amarillo, Texas, to Warner M. Brown, Special Agent, United States Secret Service, Lubbock, Texas.

On March 10, 1976, information regarding additional investigation conducted at Honolulu, Hawaii, and Canyon, Texas, was furnished by SA T. Scott Hendricks, FBI, Amarillo, Texas, to Warner M. Brown, Special Agent, United States Secret Service, Lubbock, Texas.

b6  
b7C

On March 5, 1976, the facts of this matter were discussed with Roger L. McRoberts, Assistant U.S. Attorney, Northern District of Texas, Lubbock, Texas, who declined prosecution and stated that it was his opinion that successful prosecution of [REDACTED] would not be possible due to his mental condition.

REGISTERED  
NO. 31105

United States Government,  
Bureau of Federal Investigation  
J. Edgar Hoover Building, Washington, D.C.

Attn: Clarence Kelly, Esq.,  
Director of the F.B.I.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/15/96 BY SSA9803RDD/ES  
405,193

In re: Ronald Reagan - former Governor of California.

G'd  
on 4/1/93

(1)

Motivated by instincts beyond my control with sincere desire that some responsible official of the U.S. Government be aware of factual information concerning Ronald Reagan that I herewith tender to your good office this report - in fullest details for the first time ever.

(2)

It began back in 1965 when I resided at [redacted] Texas - 14 miles due west of the [redacted] My business then, as of now, was international and national public relations activities. [redacted] was the name of my organization in Texas. Then Pres. Johnson's # 1 and # 2 friend were known to me. # 2 especially ([redacted]) who was a practicing attorney as well as President of a local bank in [redacted] NEV

100-382196-

b6  
b7C

NOT RECORDED  
MAR 25 1976

(3) About May, 1965 - out of the blue, came

a stranger who stated his name was [redacted] and that he headed a firm in New Orleans, La. called [redacted] [redacted] invited me to lunch and made me "this proposition" that he was an intimate friend of [redacted] who, LA according to [redacted] headed the Mafia in Louisiana and owned the Town & Country Motel in New Orleans vicinity. Marcello had a Fed. jury bribe charge against him outstanding. [redacted] stated that the sum of US\$25,000.00 would be my reward and an additional reward paid to [redacted] if something could be done in [redacted] favor so as to have the Federal charges dropped, dismissed or any other method so necessary to clear [redacted] completely".

F324

Ronald  
Reagan-903

ORIGINAL FILED IN 382196-100-100



( 4 )

I told [ ] this in effect " I do not want any reward from the Mafia, [ ] or you in reference to this matter you speak of, however, I am in public relations and I will introduce you to [ ] as a lawyer and you and he can discuss this case without my presence at all ". I did exactly this Mr. Kelly and about 3 months or so later when, due to business in California here in [ ] Ca. upon my arrival at a friend's home ( [ ] had been given by me this [ ] address previously ) that a telegram from [ ] in N.O. La. at the Town & Country Motel was waiting for me. It advised me to call him collect instantly. I did so. [ ] told me that he and his wife were driving by car to California and it was important -very important, for we to meet once again. I told him to meet me in Reno, Nevada at my Uncle's home ( now deceased [ ] ) which some 11 days later he in fact did.

b6  
b7C

( 5 )

The first thing [ ] told me upon meeting in Reno with him was this " [ ].... my wife and I stayed at the home in So. California of a man who soon will be your next Governor of California -Ronald Reagan and a very intimate long time friend of mine." I asked [ ] " why are you so certain Mr. Reagan will win the election for the Governorship and [ ] replied " the group I am connected with has assured me that it is in the bag ". Mr. Kelly I did not ask him the name of the group. I did not want to. I anticipated what the answer would be. [ ] and I finished our business meeting concerning his plan to have a new town in British Honduras erected along special Mayan design -whose designs he carried with him in color intrigued me. I have never seen him since.

( 6 )

When Mr. Regan in fact did become Governor that I would, on very few occasions, talk by telephone to one of his assistants and would ask this person to make mention to the Governor that I was a friend of [ ] of New Orleans. I became at the time acquainted with this particular secretary thereafter -only by phone calls.

Ronald  
Reagan-904

( 7 )

b6  
b7C

I hold no antimosity against Ronald Reagan whatsoever. I do feel that he is wrong on two scores., a) building at Carmichael, Ca. the expensive mansion for future Governors of this State and, 2) his crystal clear obsession against the poor who, unfortunately, in order to exist have to live on welfare and other State, Federal County and City hand-outs.

( 8 )

Of greater importance Mr. Kelly is a recent statement Mr. Reagan -now seeking to upset the present President of the United States of America, Hon. Gerald Ford, Esq., in re: upcoming national elections is Reagan's stand on C U B A. Whereas, it is printed in national publications, that " if Fidel Castro would compensate those U.S. entities taking over by Castro forces in Havana and elsewhere in Cuba that he would consider establishment of diplomatic relations with Castro's Cuba etc." Mr. Kelly herein lies the reason why I am now motivated to write you this confidential report. The big "M" had a lot at stake in Havana in re: gaming enterprises. Also, take note Mr. Reagan failed to make mention of any national security interest he has in mind to talk to Fidel Castro about. Paramount is those American businesses in Castro's control now. Is there a connection with the Mafia and Ronald Reagan? Based on the entire contents of this report .... I believe there is.

( 9 )

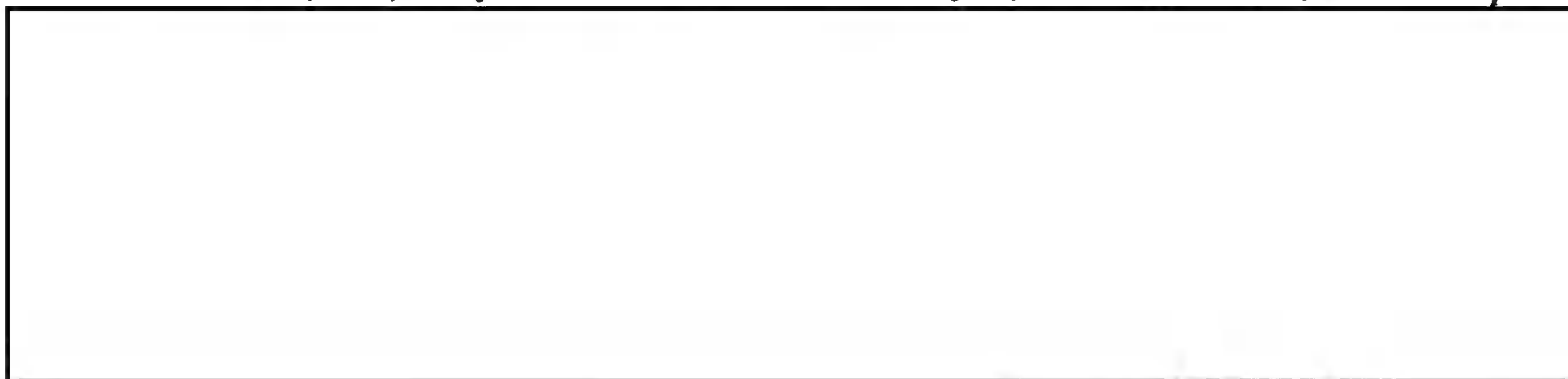
The Atlantic magazine of March issue '76 makes mention in Colson's story that he has heard that the C.I.A. and the Mafia "work hand in hand and in fact control the political domestic scene in this nation etc. If this is true then my report to you very well could mean imminent danger to this writer. I trust you. I admired the late J E H. -your former boss.

Ronald  
Reagan-905

In closing, Kind Sir, I recently wrote to Sen. Frank Church about 2 weeks ago that I wanted to meet with him in re Ronald Reagan and had something of national importance to relate to him. No answer. I am not upset at all as I know Sen. Church is a very busy man. I only feel that he has "missed the boat on a good factual story".

b6  
b7C

Respectfully submitted this 2nd day of March, 1976 from



\* no duplicates of this letter made.

3 2 / 76

1/2  
CORRESPONDENCE

MAR 4 '76

Ronald  
Reagan-906



# MESSAGE RELAY

Transmit ☒ Plaintext ☐ Code Via Teletype the Attached ☒ Immediate ☐ Urgent ☐ Nitel Message

Date MARCH 16, 1976

From: Director, FBI (174-6737)-CI-3

To: SACs: SAN FRANCISCO (174-1349)

To: Legats:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/22/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8

405,193

To: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President ☐ The Vice President ☐ White House Situation Room ☐ Attn:

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General ☐ Deputy Attorney General ☐ Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights DivisionRUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division

☐ Attn: Internal Security Section ☐ Attn: General Crimes Section

RUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement AdministrationRUEANAT/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization ServiceRUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))RUEBWJA/ ☐ U. S. Marshal's ServiceRUEBDUA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)RUEBARE/ ☐ Naval Investigative ServiceRUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the ArmyRUEAUSA/ ☐ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified) (Use RUEVDFB if Unclassified)RUEAIIA/ ☒ Director, CIARUEHSE/ ☐ U. S. Secret Service (PID)RUEBJGA/ ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast GuardRUEHC/ ☐ Secretary of StateRUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence AgencyRUEBJGA/ ☐ Department of Transportation Attn: Director of SecurityRHEGGTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development AdministrationRUEATRS/ ☐ Department of Treasury ☐ Attn: U. S. CustomsRUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration

☐ Department of Treasury ☐ Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms

Other than ☐  
Listed ☐

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.: \_\_\_\_\_  
Admin. \_\_\_\_\_  
Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_  
Files & Com. \_\_\_\_\_  
Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Inspection \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_  
Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Top Secret☐ Secret☐ Confidential☒ Unclassified

Classification:

Subject (Text begins next page):

ET AL.  
EXPLOSIVES AND INCENDIARY DEVICES.  
ALLEGED THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT.

MAIL ROOM ☒TELETYPE UNIT ☒

Domestic Liaison Unit; Attn: Ronald Reagan-907

Ronald

Reagan-907

P. H. Weimar.

Foreign Liaison Unit

☐ Route through for review☐ Cleared telephonically

with \_\_\_\_\_

MAR 24 1976

ORIGINAL FILED IN

REFERENCE IS MADE TO MY TELETYPE TO YOU DATED MARCH  
2, 1976, SETTING FORTH BACKGROUND IN THIS CASE, ESPECIALLY  
REGARDING ONE [REDACTED] WITH REQUEST YOUR AGENCY FURNISH  
THIS BUREAU ANY IDENTIFIABLE INFORMATION ON [REDACTED] ON A PRIORITY  
BASIS. REFERENCE IS ALSO MADE TO MY LETTER TO YOU DATED  
MARCH 12, 1976, TO ATTENTION DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR OPERATIONS,  
YOUR FILE CIR-316/01030-76, ENCLOSING TWO PHOTOGRAPHS DEPICTING  
INDIVIDUAL BELIEVED TO BE ONE [REDACTED] WHOM SUBJECT  
ADORNETTO PREVIOUSLY ADVISED WAS IDENTICAL WITH THE PERSON  
HE KNEW AS THE [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

Ronald  
Reagan-908

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

SF 120

MAR 16 1976

TELETYPE

NR 032 SF CODE

903PM NITEL 3/15/76 SEGETEEN IS UNCLASSIFIED

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

DATE 3/20/96 BY SSA9803RDD/K

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (174-6737)

405, R3

KANSAS CITY

MIAMI (174-961)

NEW YORK (174-2319)

SAN JUAN (174-696)-VIA HQ -

FROM: SAN FRANCISCO (174-1349) (P)

ATTN: INTD.

ZAPBOM, EID; ALLEGED THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT, OO: SAN

FRANCISCO.

RE STATEMENT OF [REDACTED] CONCERNING PLOT TO

ASSASSINATE PRESIDENT FORD AND CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN.

ON MARCH 15, 1976, [REDACTED] RECANTED PREVIOUS STATEMENT

b6  
b7C

REGARDING ASSASSINATION PLOT STATING HE GAVE THIS STORY TO IM-

PROVE HIS STATURE WITH FBI AND TO BE CONSISTENT WITH OTHER ~~RE~~

FABRICATION RE [REDACTED] AS [REDACTED] CUBAN TRAINER AND

MENTOR. STATES HE HAS BEEN TELLING SUCH STORIES TO ENHANCE HIS

IMAGE BEFORE HIS FOLLOWERS AND RADICAL MOVEMENT FOR SUCH A

PERIOD OF TIME THAT HE SOMETIMES HAS PROBLEMS DIFFERENTIATING

FACT FROM FICTION.

ON AM, MARCH 15, 1976, [REDACTED] AGAIN INTERVIEWED IN PRE-

SENCE SAN FRANCISCO ~~BY~~ BY SAN FRANCISCO SECRET SERVICE SAC AND

~~RECEIVED 11:00~~

~~Date furnished to communication~~

~~for purposes of the note~~

~~on separate letter 3/16/76~~

Ronald  
Reagan-909



~~SP 174-1349~~ ~~PAGE TWO~~

AND AGENT. [ ] TOLD THEM THE PREVIOUS INFORMATION COMPLETELY FALSE RE HIS RECEIPT OF CONTRACT FROM CUBAN [ ] TO ASSASSINATE PRESIDENT FORD AND CANDIDATE REAGAN AT KANSAS CITY CONVENTION, SUMMER, 1976. FURTHER ADVISED THAT HE DID INVENT POSSIBILITY SUCH AN ASSASSINATION PLOT IN THE PAST AND DISCUSSED SAME WITH HIS FOLLOWERS IN [ ] UNIT, BUT THIS <sup>WAS</sup> STRICTLY BRAVADO AND NEITHER HE NOR HIS FOLLOWERS EVER ACTUALLY CONSIDERED IMPLEMENTATION. STATES HE HAS NO KNOWLEDGE WHATSOEVER RE ANY PLOT ON PART <sup>OF</sup> ANY INDIVIDUALS TO ASSASSINATE PRESIDENT OR ANY CANDIDATE.

b6  
b7C

SECRET SERVICE AGENTS STATE PREVIOUS INFORMATION APPARENTLY UNFOUNDED, PARTICULARLY IN THAT INVESTIGATION TO DATE HAD DISPROVED [ ] IDENTIFICATION OF [ ] AS CUBAN GUERRILLA TRAINER.

EXTENSIVE BACKGROUND INFORMATION RE [ ] PROVIDED TO SECRET SERVICE, SAN FRANCISCO, AT <sup>ITS</sup> ~~THEIR~~ REQUEST, ~~THIS DATE~~ *on March 15, 1976.* [ ] <sup>FBI</sup> CONTINUES TO COOPERATE WITH SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE AND HAS STATED HE WILL NOW BE COMPLETELY TRUTHFUL IN HIS DEBRIEFING.

~~BUREAU SHOULD CONSIDER ISSUING PRESS RELEASE RE ABOVE,~~  
IN VIEW OF THE ABOVE, NO FURTHER ASSISTANCE IS NEEDED OF YOUR

AGENCY CONCERNING [ ] OR [ ]

END.

Ronald Reagan-910

NOTE FOR SAC, SAN FRANCISCO ONLY:

CANCELLATION OF ABOVE LEADS PREVIOUSLY FURNISHED CIA,  
MADE IN AGREEMENT WITH SAC BATES THIS DATE, PER BUREAU CALL  
TO SAC BATES BY SA T. F. HOWARD.

END NOTE.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 03 1976  
TELETYPE

SF 755

NR 002 SF CODE

10:40 AM IMMEDIATE 3/3/76 MCC

TO DIRECTOR

FROM SAN FRANCISCO (174-1349)

ATTN INTD AND GID

ZAPBOM, EID, OO SAN FRANCISCO; [REDACTED] THREAT AGAINST THE  
PRESIDENT AND PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN

A SOURCE, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] WHO HAS

FURNISHED SOME SUBSTANTIATED INFORMATION AS WELL AS OTHER  
INFORMATION WHICH IS QUESTIONABLE, ADVISED AS FOLLOWS ON THE  
EVENING OF MARCH 2, 1976:

[REDACTED] A CUBAN, WHOM SOURCE CLAIMS TO KNOW AS A

[REDACTED] WERE TO ATTEND THE REPUBLICAN  
PRESIDENTIAL CONVENTION IN KANSAS CITY AND WERE TO KILL PRESIDENT  
FORD AND CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN. THIS WAS TO BE ACCOMPLISHED  
BY CREATING DIVERSIONARY TACTICS IN THE CONVENTION AND  
THEN KILLING THESE TWO WITH HIGH POWERED RIFLES.

100-335116-  
NOT RECORDED

MAR 23 1976

5-116/24

Ronald Reagan-912

ASST. DIR. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.: \_\_\_\_\_  
Admin. \_\_\_\_\_  
Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_  
Files & Com. \_\_\_\_\_  
Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Inspection \_\_\_\_\_  
Intel. TW \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_  
Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

b6  
b7C

b7D

b6  
b7C  
b7D

ORIGINAL FILED IN 174-1349-76

Relayed to S.S. 3/3/76  
F 1 DEK. pah  
MAR 23 1976  
MAR 23 1976

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 11/15/94 BY SSA9803R2D/A

405,193



PAGE TWO

SF 174-1349

b6  
b7C

SOURCE DESCRIBED [REDACTED] AS A WHITE MALE, STOCKY BUILD,  
ABOUT 30 YEARS OF AGE, WITH DARK HAIR.

NO FURTHER DETAILS KNOWN AT THIS TIME.

SAC KEN IACOVONI, U.S. SECRET SERVICE, SAN FRANCISCO,  
ADVISED 8:30 A.M., MARCH 3, 1976.

ADMINISTRATIVE

SOURCE IS [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C  
b7D

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] SAN FRANCISCO HAS RESERVATIONS  
ABOUT AUTHENTICITY OF ABOVE INFORMATION; HOWEVER, THIS SOURCE  
HAS FURNISHED SOME INFORMATION THAT HAS BEEN CORROBORATED.

FURTHER ATTEMPTS WILL BE MADE TO OBTAIN MORE SPECIFICS  
REGARDING ABOVE.

END

Ronald Reagan-913

cc General Incls

# MESSAGE RELAY

Transmit in ☐ Plaintext ☒ Code Via Teletype the Attached ☐ Immediate ☒ Urgent ☐ Nitel Message

Date 11/19/75

From: Director, FBI.

To: SACs:

To: Legats:

To: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President ☐ The Vice President ☐ White House Situation Room  
☐ Attn: ☐ Attn:

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General ☐ Deputy Attorney General  
☐ Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division  
☐ Attn: Internal Security Section ☐ Attn: General Crimes Section

RUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement AdministrationRUEANAT/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization ServiceRUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency  
(DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))RUEBWJA/ ☐ U. S. Marshal's ServiceRUEBDUA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative ServiceRUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the ArmyRUEAUSA/ ☐ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)  
(Use RUEVDFS if Unclassified)RUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIARUEHSE/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)RUEBJGA/ ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast GuardRUEHOC/ ☐ Secretary of StateRUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence AgencyRUEBJGA/ ☐ Department of Transportation  
Attn: Director of SecurityRHEGGTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development  
AdministrationRUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration

5 NOV 20 1975  
 Ronald Reagan-914

Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_

Dep. AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_

Dep. AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_

Asst. Dir.:

Admin. \_\_\_\_\_

Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_

Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_

Files &amp; Com. \_\_\_\_\_

Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_

Ident. \_\_\_\_\_

Inspection \_\_\_\_\_

Intell. \_\_\_\_\_

Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_

Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_

Plan. &amp; Eval. \_\_\_\_\_

Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_

Training \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_

Director Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Top Secret☐ Secret☐ Confidential☒ Unclassified

Classification:

Subject (Text begins next page):

UNSUB, AKA.

"SHARPSHOOTER"; BARRY GOLDWATER, U.S.

SENATOR, WASHINGTON, D.C.-VICTIM; NANCY

REAGAN-VICTIM, EXTORTION.

MAIL ROOM ☐TELETYPE UNIT ☒

NOT RECORD

202 NOV 26 1975

~~Foreign Liaison Unit~~☐ Route through for review☐ Cleared telephonically

with \_\_\_\_\_

ORIGINAL FILED IN

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NR 010 LA PLAIN

544 PM NITEL 11-18-75 SMA

TO DIRECTOR

WASHINGTON FIELD

FROM LOS ANGELES (9-5770)

NOV 18 1975

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. A.D.-Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. A.D.-Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.: \_\_\_\_\_  
Admin. \_\_\_\_\_  
Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_  
Files & Com. \_\_\_\_\_  
Gen. Inv. 77 \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Inspection \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_  
Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

CHANGED. UNSUB, AKA. "SHARPSHOOTER"; BARRY GOLDWATER,

U. S. SENATOR, WASHINGTON, D.C. - VICTIM; NANCY REAGAN - VICTIM.

EXTORTION. OO: LOS ANGELES.

TITLE PREVIOUSLY "UNSUB; THREATENING LETTER POSTED OCTOBER 18, 1975, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 900; SENATOR BARRY GOLDWATER - VICTIM; RONALD REAGAN-VICTIM".

RE WFO AIRTEL TO BUREAU NOVEMBER 4, 1975.

FBI L.A. ADVISED

ON NOVEMBER 6, 1975, SA AL JOAQUIN, USSS, LA ADVISED OF LETTER TO GOLDWATER. LA INDICES NEGATIVE ON SHARPSHOOTER. LA FILES ON VICTIM'S REVIEWED AND NO SIMILAR THREATENING LETTERS NOTED.

ON NOVEMBER 14, 1975, AUSA TERRY L. CROGHAN, LA, ADVISED WORDING OF LETTER DOES NOT CONTAIN THREAT WITHIN PURVIEW OF EXTORTION STATUTE AND DELINED PROSECUTION.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 11/15/96 BY SSA9803RDD/RS

2/15/96 SSA9803RDD/RS  
405,193

Ronald Reagan-915



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 13 1976

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Adm. Serv.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Fin. & Pers.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Rec. Mgmt.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

NR 002 SC PLAIN

9:40AM URGENT 5/13/76 VLS

TO DIRECTOR, FBI

KANSAS CITY

FROM: SACRAMENTO (175-97) (RUC)

[REDACTED] THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD

REAGAN.

ON MAY 12, 1976, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] CALIFORNIA, TELEPHONE NUMBER [REDACTED] TELEPHONICALLY

CONTACTED THE ANDERSON, CALIFORNIA POLICE DEPARTMENT REGARDING  
AN INDIVIDUAL THAT HE BELIEVED MIGHT ATTEMPT TO KILL RONALD REAGAN.

[REDACTED] WAS REFERRED TO THE LOCAL OFFICE OF THE FBI, REDDING,  
CALIFORNIA, AND TELEPHONICALLY FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

APPROXIMATELY TWO MONTHS AGO HE HAD A TELEPHONIC CONVERSATION  
WITH [REDACTED] CAMERON, MISSOURI,

IN WHICH [REDACTED] ADVISED THAT HE WAS GOING TO KILL RONALD REAGAN  
DURING THE REPUBLICAN CONVENTION IN KANSAS CITY. [REDACTED] STATED

THAT AT FIRST HE DID NOT THINK MUCH ABOUT THIS THREAT DUE TO  
THE FACT THAT [REDACTED] HAS STATED MANY TIMES OVER THE YEARS THAT HE

WAS GOING TO KILL RONALD REAGAN, BUT [REDACTED] FINALLY DECIDED THAT  
DUE TO THE FACT THAT [REDACTED] IS ONLY APPROXIMATELY FIFTY MILES

FROM KANSAS CITY, THAT [REDACTED] MIGHT ACTUALLY ATTEMPT AN ASSASSINATION. MAY 18 1976

2/15/96  
405,193

SSA9803RDD/8

Ronald Reagan-916

XEROX

MAY 21 1976

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

SC 175-97

PAGE TWO

[ ] RELATED THAT [ ] IS AN EX-CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY EMPLOYEE WHO ALLEGEDLY WAS FORCED TO RETIRE AND HAS CONSEQUENTLY ALWAYS BLAMED RONALD REAGAN FOR HIS FORCED RETIREMENT.

[ ] IS DESCRIBED AS A WHITE MALE, APPROXIMATELY FIFTY-FIVE YEARS OLD, HAVING RESIDED IN [ ] FOR THREE YEARS. [ ] STATED THAT IN HIS OPINION [ ] IS EXTREMELY UNSTABLE AND HAS BEEN KNOWN TO BRANDISH AND THREATEN INDIVIDUALS WITH WEAPONS, THE LAST INCIDENT INVOLVING [ ] DURING CHRISTMAS OF 1975. [ ] WAS MARRIED TO [ ] DAUGHTER.

b6  
b7C

ON MAY 13, 1976, AT 8:20 AM, THE ABOVE INFORMATION WAS TELEPHONICALLY FURNISHED TO SA MAX PHILLIPS OF THE U.S. SECRET SERVICE, SACRAMENTO, BY SA JOHN W. REGER, FBI, REDDING, CALIFORNIA.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

KANSAS CITY, AT KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI, WILL ADVISE LOCAL U.S. SECRET SERVICE REGARDING ABOVE MATTER.  
END.

CCS FBIHQ

Ronald Reagan-917

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 02 1976

TELETYPE

Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	
Comp. Syst.	
Ext. Affairs	
Files & Com.	
Gen. Inv.	
Ident.	
Insp.	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Plan. & Eval.	
Spec. Inv.	
Training	
Legal Coun.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director Sec'y	

NR026 BS PLAIN

8:30PM NITEL APRIL 2, 1976

TO: DIRECTOR

FROM: BOSTON (174-NEW) (P)

ATTN: INTD

UNSUB, AKA A MEMBER OF THE RED GUERILLAS; THREAT TO BOMB

JOHN W. MC CORMACK FEDERAL BUILDING, BOSTON, MASS.; THREAT

TO KILL U.S. DISTRICT COURT JUDGE W. ARTHUR GARRITY; 62-111026

ASSASSINATION PLOT AGAINST GERALD R. FORD, VICE PRESIDENT

NELSON H. ROCKEFELLER AND PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD 100-382,96

REAGAN, APRIL 2, 1976; BOMB THREATS; THREAT AGAINST THE

PRESIDENT; PROTECTION OF PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES

AT 1:15 PM, APRIL 2, 1976, WARREN TALBOT, BUREAU

MANAGER, UPI, BOSTON, MASS., ADVISED THIS OFFICE THAT HIS

OFFICE HAD JUST RECEIVED TWO THREATENING PHONE CALLS AS

FOLLOWS:

1. [REDACTED] REPORTER, RECEIVED FIRST TELEPHONE CALL

AT 1:09 PM FROM INDIVIDUAL SOUNDING LIKE A WHITE MALE IN HIS

EARLY TWENTIES OR THIRTIES. CALLER STATED "I JUST WANTED TO

LET YOU KNOW THERE WILL BE THREE BOMBS SET OFF IN THE NEXT

FIVE DAYS IN THE COURT HOUSE". IN ANSWER TO QUESTIONS HE

NOT RECORDED  
13 APR 6 1976  
APR 10 1976

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/15/96 BY SSA9803RD/405,193

Message Relay ass 4/2/76  
JBL/AM

Ronald-Reagan-918

56 APR 30 1976

ORIGINAL FILED IN 174



PAGE TWO BS 174-NEW

IDENTIFIED IT AS THE FEDERAL COURT HOUSE, POST OFFICE SQUARE, BOSTON, MASS. (JOHN W. MC CORMACK FEDERAL BUILDING). CALLER STATED "I AM A MEMBER OF THE RED GUERILLAS".

2. AT 1:12 PM, A SECOND CALL WAS RECEIVED BY [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] AT UPI. CALLER SOUNDED LIKE A WHITE MALE IN HIS THIRTIES OR FORTIES, NO DISTINCTIVE ACCENT. CALLER STATED IMPORTANT THING TO REMEMBER WAS FOR JUDGE GARRITY TO RESIGN AND THAT IF JUDGE GARRITY DID NOT RESIGN, HE WOULD BE KILLED. CALLER STATED HE WOULD BE BLOWN UP AS HOME IN WELLESLEY (MASS.) OR AT THE COURT HOUSE, AND THAT IT MADE NO DIFFERENCE HOW MANY MARSHALS HE HAD, AS "WE HAVE A LOT OF PEOPLE TOO." THE CALLER ALSO STATED THAT THERE IS AN ASSASSINATION PLOT AGAINST REAGAN, FORD AND ROCKEFELLER. CALLER THEN STATED HE WANTED TO CORRECT THE INFORMATION IN HIS PREVIOUS CALL IN THAT THE BOMBS WOULD GO OFF IN THE NEXT 12 DAYS RATHER THAN THE NEXT 5 DAYS.

b6  
b7C

WELLESLEY PD, U.S. SECRET SERVICE, U.S. MARSHALS, FEDERAL PROTECTIVE SERVICE, BOSTON PD, MASS. STATE POLICE,

PAGE THREE BS 174-NEW

ATF AND USA NOTIFIED.

b6  
b7C

SA ARTHUR MINKLEIN, U.S. SECRET SERVICE, CAMBRIDGE,  
MASS. ADVISED ASPECTS OF THESE THREATS SIMILAR TO INFORMATION  
HE HAS RELATIVE TO  <sup>MASS.</sup> KNOWN TO THE BOSTON  
OFFICE OF THE FBI AS A PROLIFIC ORIGIN OF THREATS TO VARIOUS  
PUBLIC OFFICIALS INCLUDING THE PRESIDENT AND VICE PRESIDENT OF  
THE UNITED STATES.

LHM WILL FOLLOW.

END

*cc - LHM, JRM*

Ronald Reagan-920

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Assistant Attorney General  
**CRIMINAL DIVISION**  
**GENERAL CRIMES SECTION**  
FROM : Director, FBI

DATE: 3/25/76

ATTENTION: James Reynolds

SUBJECT: UNKNOWN SUBJECTS;  
THREAT AGAINST THE LIFE OF PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE  
RONALD REAGAN, LAST WEEK OF APRIL, 1976;  
[REDACTED] - INFORMANT  
THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE

b6  
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/15/96 BY SSA9803R2018  
405, 193

Reference is made to \_\_\_\_\_ memorandum dated \_\_\_\_\_  
(your file \_\_\_\_\_).

There is enclosed one copy of ~~the report of Special Agent~~ a teletype  
dated 3/24/76 at Boston, Massachusetts.

A. ☐ This covers the preliminary investigation and no further action concerning a full investigation will be taken by this Bureau unless the Department so directs.

B. ☒ ~~(b) (7)(C)~~ The investigation is continuing and you will be furnished copies of reports as they are received.

C. ☐ The investigation requested by you has now been completed. Unless advised to the contrary no further inquiries will be made by this Bureau.

D. ☐ Pursuant to instructions issued by the Department, no investigation will be conducted in this matter unless specifically directed by the Department.

E. ☐ Please advise whether you desire any further investigation.

F. ☐ This is submitted for your information and you will be advised of further developments.

G. ☐ This is submitted for your information and no further investigation will be conducted unless specifically requested by the Department.

H. ☐ This covers the receipt of a complaint and no further action will be taken by this Bureau unless the Department so directs.

Enc. 1

NOTE: United States Attorney is being contacted re his views  
as to investigation desired.

United States Secret Service, Washington, has been  
advised.

Ronald Reagan-921



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 24 1976

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

NR014 BS PLAIN

7:12PM NITEL MARCH 24, 1976 TELETYPE

TO: DIRECTOR

FROM: BOSTON (175-NEW)

~~UNSUBS; THREAT AGAINST THE LIFE OF PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE~~

~~RONALD REAGAN, LAST WEEK OF APRIL, 1976;~~ [REDACTED]

~~INFORMANT; THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE~~

~~FBI BOSTON ON MARCH 24 1976 ADVISED.~~

[REDACTED] MAINE,

WHO IS UNKNOWN TO THE BOSTON DIVISION, FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING  
INFORMATION THIS DATE TO SA JOHN H. KENOYER:

b6  
b7C

HE DESCRIBED HIMSELF AS AN AMATEUR PSYCHIC AND THAT  
WHILE CONSULTING HIS CRYSTAL BALL THE PREVIOUS EVENING,  
HE RECEIVED INFORMATION THAT SOME TIME DURING THE LAST WEEK  
OF APRIL, 1976, AN ASSASSINATION ATTEMPT WOULD BE MADE ON  
THE LIFE OF PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN. [REDACTED]  
STATED THAT RONALD REAGAN WOULD BE SHOT IN THE RIGHT SHOULDER  
AND THAT HIS WIFE WOULD BE KILLED AT THE SAME TIME AND THAT  
THIS WOULD OCCUR WHILE REAGAN WAS MAKING A POLITICAL SPEECH  
AT SOME UNKNOWN LOCATION.

W. THOMAS CLARK, SA, USSS, FEDERAL BUILDING, PORTLAND,  
MAINE WAS ADVISED THIS DATE OF THE ABOVE INFORMATION, AT 1:55  
PM BY SA JOHN H. KENOYER.

END

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/15/96 BY SSA9803RDD/BA

2 1976

Ronald Reagan-922

# MESSAGE RELAY

Date 5/13/76Transmit in ☒ Plaintext  
☐ Code

Via Teletype the Attached

☐ Immediate☐ Urgent

Message

☒ Nitel

From: Director, FBI

To: SACs:

To: Legats:

2/15/76 SSA9803RDD/82  
405, B3

To: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President ☐ The Vice President ☐ White House Situation Room  
☐ Attn: ☐ Attn:

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General ☐ Deputy Attorney General  
☐ Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division  
☐ Attn: Internal Security Section ☐ Attn: General Crimes Section

RUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement AdministrationRUEANAT/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization ServiceRUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency  
(DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))RUEBWJA/ ☐ U. S. Marshal's ServiceRUEBDUA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)RUEBARE/ ☐ Naval Investigative ServiceRUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the ArmyRUEAUSA/ ☐ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)  
(Use RUEVDFB if Unclassified)RUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIARUEHSE/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)RUEBJGA/ ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast GuardRUEHC/ ☐ Secretary of StateRUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence AgencyRUEBJGA/ ☐ Department of Transportation  
Attn: Director of SecurityRHEGGTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development  
AdministrationRUEATRS/ ☐ Department of Treasury  
☐ Attn: U. S. CustomsRUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation AdministrationOther than ☐Listed ☐

REC-20

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

3 MAY 14 1976

Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.:  
Admin. \_\_\_\_\_  
Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_  
Files & Com. \_\_\_\_\_  
Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Inspection \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_  
Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

Classification: ☐ Top Secret  
☐ Secret  
☐ Confidential  
☒ Unclassified

TELETYPE

Foreign Liaison Unit

☐ Route through for review☐ Cleared telephonically

Subject (Text begins next page):

PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN.

THREAT AGAINST

b6

b7C

Ronald Reagan-923

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

MAY 21 1976

JUN 7 1976

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-107276-

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Mr. Tolson  
Mr. DeLoach  
Mr. Mohr  
Mr. Bishop  
Mr. Casper  
Mr. Callahan  
Mr. Conrad  
Mr. Felt  
Mr. Gale  
Mr. Rosen  
Mr. Sullivan  
Mr. Tavel  
Mr. Trotter  
Tele. Room  
Miss Holmes  
Miss Gandy

OR 032 SC PLAIN

9:45AM URGENT 5/13/76 VLS

TO DIRECTOR, FBI  
KANSAS CITY

FROM: SACRAMENTO (175-97) (PUC)

[REDACTED] THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD

REAGAN

ON 5/13/76, FBI SACRAMENTO ADVISED THAT:  
ON MAY 12, 1976, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] CALIFORNIA, TELEPHONE NUMBER [REDACTED] TELEPHONICALLY

CONTACTED THE ANDERSON, CALIFORNIA POLICE DEPARTMENT REGARDING  
AN INDIVIDUAL THAT HE BELIEVED MIGHT ATTEMPT TO KILL RONALD REAGAN.

[REDACTED] WAS REFERRED TO THE LOCAL OFFICE OF THE FBI, REDDING,  
CALIFORNIA, AND TELEPHONICALLY FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

b6  
b7C

APPROXIMATELY TWO MONTHS AGO HE HAD A TELEPHONIC CONVERSATION  
WITH [REDACTED] CAMERON, MISSOURI,  
IN WHICH [REDACTED] ADVISED THAT HE WAS GOING TO KILL RONALD REAGAN  
*white male ca 1/4*  
DURING THE REPUBLICAN CONVENTION IN KANSAS CITY. [REDACTED] STATED  
THAT AT FIRST HE DID NOT THINK MUCH ABOUT THIS THREAT DUE TO  
THE FACT THAT [REDACTED] HAS STATED MANY TIMES OVER THE YEARS THAT HE  
WAS GOING TO KILL RONALD REAGAN, BUT [REDACTED] FINALLY DECIDED THAT  
DUE TO THE FACT THAT CAMERON IS ONLY APPROXIMATELY FIFTY MILES  
FROM KANSAS CITY, THAT [REDACTED] MIGHT ACTUALLY ATTEMPT AN ASSASSINATION.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/15/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/80  
405,193

Ronald Reagan-924

XEROX  
MAY 24 1976  
V5



SC 175-97

PAGE TWO

[ ] RELATED THAT [ ] IS AN EX-CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY EMPLOYEE WHO ALLEGEDLY WAS FORCED TO RETIRE AND HAS CONSEQUENTLY ALWAYS BLAMED RONALD REAGAN FOR HIS FORCED RETIREMENT.

[ ] IS DESCRIBED AS A WHITE MALE, APPROXIMATELY FIFTY-FIVE YEARS OLD, HAVING RESIDED IN CAMERON FOR THREE YEARS. [ ]

b6  
b7C

STATED THAT IN HIS OPINION [ ] IS EXTREMELY UNSTABLE AND HAS BEEN KNOWN TO BRANDISH AND THREATEN INDIVIDUALS WITH WEAPONS, THE LAST INCIDENT INVOLVING [ ] DURING CHRISTMAS OF 1975. [ ] WAS MARRIED TO [ ] DAUGHTER.

ON MAY 13, 1976, AT 8:20 AM, THE ABOVE INFORMATION WAS TELEPHONICALLY FURNISHED TO SA MAX PHILLIPS OF THE U.S. SECRET SERVICE, SACRAMENTO, BY SA JOHN W. REGER, FBI, REDDING, CALIFORNIA.

~~ADMINISTRATIVE:~~

~~KANSAS CITY, AT KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI, WILL ADVISE LOCAL U.S. SECRET SERVICE REGARDING ABOVE MATTER~~  
~~END.~~

CCS FBIHQ

Ronald Reagan-925

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 6/23/76

FROM: *BEN*  
SAC, KANSAS CITY (175-50) C

SUBJECT:

[REDACTED]  
THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL  
CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN

b6  
b7C

Re Sacramento teletype to Kansas City 5/13/76.

Information in referenced teletype was furnished to SA DON POOLE, U.S. Secret Service, Kansas City, Missouri, on 5/14/76.

[REDACTED] has been indexed at Kansas City Division. *SI*

As no additional investigation is anticipated, Kansas City is closing this case. *Z*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/15/96 BY SSA9803RDD/KR  
405, A3

EX-101

REC-88

*1d* 2 Bureau (RM)  
1 Sacramento (175-97)(RM)  
1 Kansas City  
VDC:jrt  
(4)

JUN 28 1976

Ronald Reagan-926



F-307

8 JUL 6 1976

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ Airtel

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ E F T O  
☐ CLEAR

Date 5/24/77

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  
 ATTN: Inspector HOMER A. BOYNTON JR.,  
 Public Affairs Office

FROM: SAC, SPRINGFIELD (80-301)

SUBJECT: FAVORABLE COMMENTARY  
 CONCERNING THE FBI

Enclosed for the Bureau is a copy of a favorable commentary made by Mr. RONALD REAGAN concerning the FBI.

On 5/23/77, attached commentary was monitored by the Springfield Division on WFMB-FM, Springfield, Illinois.

Above being furnished to the Bureau for information and SAC, Springfield recommends Mr. REAGAN to be sent a letter of appreciation under the Director's signature.

2/15/76

SSA9803RDD/S  
405,193

REC-36

JUN 13 1977

2 - Bureau (Encl 1)  
 1 - Springfield (80-301)

JWM/pme  
 (3)

Ronald Reagan-927

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Transmitted \_\_\_\_\_

(Number)

(Time)

Per \_\_\_\_\_

56 JUN 22 1977



RONALD REAGAN

(Reprint of a Radio Program entitled "F.B.I." -  
Commentary by Ronald Reagan.)

Legislation is now before the Congress which would end all --- QUOTE -- "political surveillance" and shut down the intelligence-gathering functions of the F.B.I. and the C.I.A. This legislation will prevent all covert gathering of foreign intelligence in peace time and keep the F.B.I. from collecting information on any person unless there is evidence that person has already committed a crime, or is about to commit one.

If such a law had existed in the years preceding World War II, the F.B.I. would have been prevented from infiltrating the German-American Bund. The record will show that the F.B.I. deserves most of the credit for the fact that not one major act of sabotage interrupted our war effort during the years from Pearl Harbor to V.J. Day.

As for the second point, how do we propose to halt the increasing wave of terrorist activities if we have to wait until the crime is committed? Or, how will we know someone is about to commit the crime? Our police intelligence forces - the F.B.I. and the C.I.A. - have for 40 years used tactics of surveillance, phone taps and, yes, mail openings when they had reason to believe there was a threat to the safety of our country and our people.

Using these techniques, an F.B.I. agent infiltrated the Ku Klux Klan, and found the murderers of three young civil rights workers a few years ago. I know of no government agency that can match the Federal Bureau of Investigation for its record of more than 40 years of dedication, effectiveness and freedom from scandal.

Now the Attorney General of the United States, evidently carrying out Department of Justice policy, will try to convict a 25 year veteran of the Bureau -- former agent and supervisor John Kearney, who retired in 1972. He will be charged with illegal phone taps and opening mail several years ago when these were normal operating procedures. The Attorney General admits that even if he is found Not Guilty, he will be ruined because the cost of defending himself will wipe out his life savings.

And, who was the object of Agent Kearney's attention when he did these things? The "Weathermen", one of the groups that surfaced in the anti-war demonstrations several years ago. Members of the Weathermen traveled to communist countries, boasted of bombings they were responsible for and 26 of them were, at one time, on law enforcement's "most wanted" list.

There is no other way to protect against terrorism than to try to learn in advance what the terrorists are planning. I wish we could have known beforehand about the bomb that would arrive in a California college office, packaged as mail. A young bride of three weeks was blinded and had her hands mangled as she opened that package. A janitor, on another campus, was blown to eternity when he tried to remove a bomb in the faculty dining room.

I'm glad for the intelligence report, and I, frankly, don't care how it was obtained, that warned me -- when I was Governor of California -- of a plot to kidnap my wife and kill her if I wouldn't agree to free some imprisoned members of a terrorist group.

John Kearney is being prosecuted and persecuted for protecting his fellow citizens; for doing what the Congress, several Presidents and Attorney Generals had approved over a period of several decades.

Continued... Ronald Reagan-928

ENCLOSURE 100-332196-1

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 11/15/94 BY SP4982KDD/K

405/93

RONALD REAGAN

Subject: "F.B.I."

Page 2

If the Department of Justice, yielding to the hysteria of the moment, carries through with its announced plan, I hope there will be a fund we can contribute to for John Kearney's defense.

This is Ronald Reagan. Thanks for listening.

Ronald Reagan-929

FBI

Date: 10/13/76 21

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL  
(Precedence)

To: Director, FBI

ATTENTION:

☒ GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION  
☒ CIVIL RIGHTS SECTION  
☐ CRIMINAL SECTION  
☐ INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

From: SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (44-1626) (C)

Subject: UNSUBS (4);

Threat Against JIMMY CARTER

And RONALD REAGAN - VICTIMS

CR - FEDERALLY PROTECTED ACTIVITIES ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
00: SAN FRANCISCO

☒ CR ☐ EL ☐ DIH ☐ CRA-64  
☐ PA ☐ PE ☐ PF ☐ E  
☐ DAMV ☐ DAMV-FR ☐ CAA  
☐ AP ☐ IWFC ☐ CWAA ☐ FI  
☐ EID ☐ Bomb Threats ☐ Extremist Matters  
☐ White Hate ☐ Black

## Summary of Complaint:

[redacted] inmate at [redacted] Jail,  
 advised he felt four men were plotting to assassinate either  
 or both of the victims inasmuch as he inadvertently saw some  
 files and photographs of the victims in a briefcase located  
 in an automobile belonging to [redacted] in Concord,  
 California. AUSA, San Francisco, advised a review of the  
 facts failed to indicate a Civil Rights violation and de-  
 clined prosecution.

1-CRIM. DIV.

1-CRU

D70A

10/17/76

JSG/jet

ENCLOSURE (1)

INDICES: ☒ Negative☐ See Summary

ACTION: UACB:

② - Bureau (Enc. 4)

1 - San Francisco

BRK/rmc

(3)

☒ No further action being taken and☒ LHM enclosed☐ FD-376 (Enc. to LHM)☐ LHM being submitted☐ Report being submitted☐ Preliminary investigation instituted☐ Limited investigation instituted☐ Investigation continuing☒ Copy to: ☒ USA☒ Secret Service☐ ATF

Concord Police Department

Contra Costa County

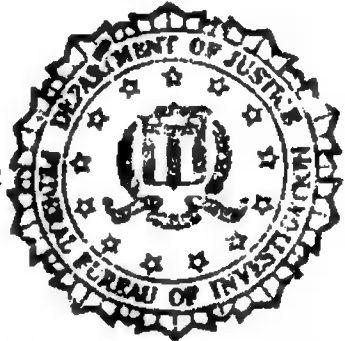
Sheriff's Office

Ronald Reagan-930

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

San Francisco, California

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

October 13, 1976

UNKNOWN SUBJECTS (4);  
Threat Against JIMMY CARTER  
And RONALD REAGAN - VICTIMS  
CR - FEDERALLY PROTECTED ACTIVITIES

Copies of Seattle memorandum dated September 23, 1976, in this matter as well as copies of this memorandum are being disseminated to the United States Attorney's Office, San Francisco, California, United States Secret Service, San Francisco, California, Contra Costa County Sheriff's Office, Martinez, California, and the Concord Police Department, Concord, California.

On October 13, 1976, Assistant United States Attorney (AUSA) John D. O'Connor was presented the facts of this case as indicated in the above Seattle memorandum. He declined prosecution based on the fact there was no apparent violation of Civil Rights involved, but he felt the information should be disseminated to logical law enforcement agencies for their information.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/15/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/RL  
405, 193

Ronald Reagan-931

-----  
This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

100-45176-  
ENCLOSURE

RECEIVED  
ADMINISTRATIVE SECTION

100-441111

TELETYPE

BU0673 2390137Z

RR HQ

DE BU

R 250115Z AUG 76

FM BUFFALO (62-2667) (C)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

BT

CLEAR

RECEIVED BY COMBATANT

3/22/96

SSA 9803 RDD/8

405,193

AKA

INFORMATION CONCERNING

AT 8:30 PM, AUG., 24, 1976, BUFFALO OFFICE WAS CONTACTED BY [REDACTED] TELEPHONE OPERATOR, NEW YORK TELEPHONE COMPANY. SHE ADVISED A MAN HAD TRIED TO PLACE TELEPHONE CALL TO CIA THROUGH OPERATOR AND WHILE WAITING FOR CALL, MENTIONED "REAGAN IS GOING TO BE KILLED IN THREE DAYS." SHE ADVISED CALL WAS MADE FROM PAY PHONE AT BROOKS PHARMACY, 54481 LAKESHORE ROAD, HAMBURG, NEW YORK.

b6  
b7C

APPROXIMATELY TEN MINUTES LATER, UNKNOWN MALE, STATING NAME [REDACTED] CONTACTED BUFFALO OFFICE, FBI AND ADVISED HE WAS SECRET SERVICE AGENT FOR BRITISH GOVERNMENT ASSIGNED TO USA TO WATCH OVER PRESIDENT FORD.

Ronald Reagan-932

NOT RECORDED

78 SEP 1 1976

CARBON COPY ~~DO NOT~~ FILE

SEP 7 1976

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-441111

PAGE TWO BU 62-2667

HE SAID HE HAD BEEN VISITED BY TWO SECRET SERVICE AGENTS ON AUG. 24, 1976, AND THAT HE RESIDES AT [REDACTED] LACKAWANNA, NEW YORK.

b6  
b7C

U.S. SECRET SERVICE AGENT PAT FINNERTY ADVISED OF ABOVE MATTER AUG. 24, 1976.

ON AUG. 25, 1976, SA FINNERTY WAS CONTACTED AND ADVISED SUBJECT WAS (X) WHITE MALE, DOB [REDACTED] HEIGHT 5'9", WEIGHT 135, FAIR COMPLEXION, LONG BLOND HAIR, BLUE EYES, 5" SCAR UNDER CHIN (X), SSAN [REDACTED] (X).

b6  
b7C

HE ADVISED SUBJECT PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED BY U.S. SECRET SERVICE AGENTS, AUG. 14, 1976, NOTING SUBJECT HAS HISTORY OF THREATS OF THIS NATURE AND IS WELL KNOWN TO LOCAL POLICE AUTHORITIES.

HE NOTED SUBJECT HAS BEEN TREATED AND HOSPITALIZED AT VETERANS ADMINISTRATION HOSPITAL ON THREE OCCASIONS FOR DRUG DEPENDENCY AND HAS BEEN ARRESTED ON ONE OCCASION ON LOCAL CHARGE OF RECKLESS ENDANGERMENT WHEN HE HAD RIFLE IN HIS POSSESSION IN HOTEL LOBBY.

Ronald Reagan-933



PAGE THREE BU 62-2667

b6  
b7C

ADMINISTRATIVE: BUFFALO INDICES CONTAIN MAIN CASE FILE REGARDING [REDACTED] 62-2667, WHICH IS IN CLOSED STATUS. SUBJECT TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED BUFFALO OFFICE MAY 10, 1975, ADVISING HE WAS IN COUNTY JAIL AND AFRAID TO SPEAK BECAUSE HE MIGHT BE KILLED. SUBJECT'S COMMENTS WERE ILLOGICAL AND UNINTELLIGIBLE. ALL PERTINENT INFORMATION HANDLED AND PROPERLY DISSEMINATED.

NO FURTHER ACTION IS BEING TAKEN BY BUFFALO.

BT

Ronald  
Reagan-934

FBI

Date: 8/9/76

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL  
(Precedence)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (175-NEW) (C)

[redacted] aka [redacted]  
[redacted]  
 KILLING THE PRESIDENT  
 OF THE UNITED STATES -  
 THREAT  
 OO: NEW ORLEANS

b6  
 b7C

Enclosed for the Bureau are three copies of an LHM.

U. S. Secret Service (USSS) in New Orleans has been advised that New Orleans' indices are negative regarding [redacted] and that he is unknown to former Nation of Islam (NOI) sources.

No further action is being taken by New Orleans in the light of USSS's continuing investigation in this matter.

USSS, New Orleans, is not being furnished copy of LHM.

USSS indicates they believe subject to be innocuous.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/15/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/BA  
 405,193

- ② - Bureau (Encs. 3) ENCLOSURE  
 2 - New Orleans (1 - 175-NEW)

(1 - 66-2404 Sub 5) 100-382146-

CHA:pd  
 (4)

NOT RECORDED  
 20 AUG 17 1976

AUG 12 1976

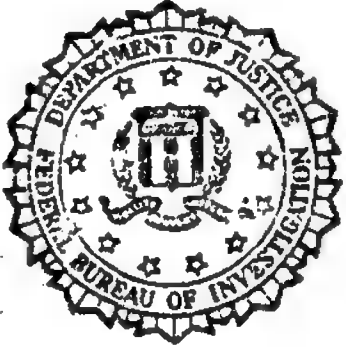
ENCLOSURE

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ronald Reagan-935

56 AUG 25 1976

ORIGINAL FILED IN 175-NEW



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

New Orleans, Louisiana  
August 9, 1976

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

2/15/96 BY SSA9803 RDP/8  
405,193

[REDACTED]  
KILLING THE PRESIDENT  
OF THE UNITED STATES -  
THREAT

b6  
b7C

On August 5, 1976, Special Agent Mark Posey of the New Orleans Office of the U. S. Secret Service (USSS) furnished the following information:

[REDACTED] of the [REDACTED] Apartments, contacted Secret Service to advise them that when [REDACTED] attempted to serve eviction notice on captioned individual, he noticed that in the apartment occupied by this individual, there were eight photographs clipped from newspapers along with a letter inferring that these individuals would have to die between July 26, 1976, and August 9, 1976.

Secret Service interviewed this individual who advised them that as he was watching television one night he clipped the photographs from the newspaper and had written a letter for "entertainment" purposes.

Secret Service presented the initial facts obtained from their interview to Assistant United States Attorney (AUSA) Albert J. Winters, Jr., Eastern District of Louisiana, New Orleans, Louisiana, who is taking under advisement possible prosecution. Winters further requested from Secret Service additional background regarding this individual.

Posey advised that some of the clipped photographs included Governor Ronald Reagan; Senator Richard Schweiker, Pennsylvania; Senator Baker, Tennessee; Governor Brown,

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

100-382116-

ENCLOSURE

Ronald  
Reagan-936



[REDACTED]  
KILLING THE PRESIDENT  
OF THE UNITED STATES -  
THREAT

California; comedian Dick Gregory; an unknown white male; four unknown black individuals, one believed to be a local preacher in the Islamic religion in New Orleans.

b6  
b7C

Posey further advised captioned individual is currently unemployed and drawing welfare, and admits to being an operating engineer in a boiler room. [REDACTED] reportedly is from the New Orleans area originally; however, he has lived in California.

According to Posey, [REDACTED] has FBI number [REDACTED] and has arrests which include concealed weapon arrest in New Orleans in 1968, as well as the theft of a police car the same year, in addition to a 1969 marijuana arrest.

Posey stated USSS will pursue the matter by interviewing subject's family and neighborhoods, and will present results to the United States Attorney.

A review of the computerized arrest records of the New Orleans Police Department (NOPD) reveals that [REDACTED] Negro male, born [REDACTED] in Louisiana, is described therein as having black hair, brown eyes, 5 feet 9 inches tall, 140 pounds, and being assigned Social Security account number [REDACTED] and FBI number [REDACTED]. His address is shown as [REDACTED] New Orleans, Louisiana, and he bears a cross tattoo on his left hand. He is assigned California driver's license [REDACTED]. He is the subject of NOPD, Bureau of Identification record [REDACTED] which shows he has been arrested for two municipal offenses and convicted on one, and has been arrested for one felony and two misdemeanors.

b6  
b7C

June 7, 1977

OUTSIDE SOURCE

Honorable Ronald Reagan  
Suite 812  
10960 Wilshire Boulevard  
Los Angeles, California 90024

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3/25/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/ELH  
405,193

Dear Mr. Reagan:

I have had the opportunity to see a copy of your radio commentary entitled "F.B.I." and thank you for bringing the important subject of terrorism to the attention of your listeners. It is encouraging to have your support and my associates and I appreciate your bringing your views on this matter to the attention of the public. We also thank you for your remarks concerning the indictment of former Special Agent John Kearney.

For your information, Mr. James L. McGovern, President of the Society of Former Special Agents of the FBI, Inc., has furnished me a copy of a letter he has sent to former Special Agents and others advising that a fund has been set up to help defray the legal expenses of employees and ex-employees against whom prosecutive action has been initiated. Contributions can be made to the Special Agents' Legal Defense Fund, Security National Bank, 2000 M Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20036. Any questions you might have should be directed to Mr. McGovern at 2689 Canna Ridge Circle, N.W., Atlanta, Georgia 30345.

Sincerely yours,

C. M. Kelley

Clarence M. Kelley  
Director

REC-36

3 JUN 10 1977

1 - Los Angeles - Enclosure  
1 - Springfield (80-301)  
Reurairtel 5-24-77.

NOTE: Address per prior correspondence.

Ronald Reagan-938

Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dp. AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dp. AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.:  
Adm. Serv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Fin. & Pers. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Insp. \_\_\_\_\_  
Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_  
Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Tech. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Public Affs. Off. \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director's Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

NB:pm (6)

56 JUN 22 1977

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

FBI/DOJ

FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ Airtel

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ E F T O  
☐ CLEAR

Date 6/15/77

Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Dep. AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Dep. AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Asst. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Adm. Serv. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Fin. & Pers. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Insp. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Lab. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Plan. & Insp. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rec. Mgmt. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tech. Serv. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Training \_\_\_\_\_  
 Public Aff. Off. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Director's Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  
 ATTN: Inspector HOMER A. BOYNTON, JR.,  
 Public Affairs Office

FROM: SAC, SPIRNGFIELD (80-301)

SUBJECT: FAVORABLE COMMENTARY  
 CONCERNING THE FBI

ReSIairtel to Bu, 5/24/77; Director KELLEY's let  
 to the Honorable RONALD REAGAN, 6/7/77.

Enclosed for the Bureau and Los Angeles is a copy  
 of an additional favorable commentary made by Mr. RONALD  
 REAGAN concerning the FBI.

On 6/14/77 enclosed commentary was monitored by  
 the Springfield Division on WFMB-FM, Springfield, Illinois.

Above being furnished to the Bureau and Los Angeles  
 for information.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

3/25/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8  
 405,193

REC-76

JUN 17 1977

ENCLOSURE

- ② - Bureau (Encl 1)  
 1 - Los Angeles (Encl 1) (Info)  
 1 - Springfield (80-301)

JWM/pme  
 (4)

Ronald Reagan-939

Approved

Transmitted

(Number)

(Time)

Per



RONALD REAGAN

(Reprint of a Radio Program entitled "F.B.I." -  
Commentary by Ronald Reagan.)

Some weeks ago, on this program, I told of the retired F.B.I. agent who is being prosecuted by the Justice Department for having used wiretaps, mail openings, and so forth in order to get a line on the revolutionary Weatherman organization.

All of this took place several years ago before the agent, John Kearney, had retired. It seems that Mr. Kearney had done nothing that wasn't standard operating procedure at this time. And certainly, the best interests of our people and the nation called for knowing, in advance, what activities were being planned by the Weatherman activists.

It is hard to understand how the Justice Department thinks the interest of the nation will be served by proceeding with this after-the-fact prosecution of a man who served his country and his fellow citizens honorably and well. The Attorney General, himself, has expressed sorrow about the case, which makes one wonder why he doesn't drop the whole thing. He has even declared that John Kearney will face ruin even if he's found innocent, because his entire life savings will be used up in his defense against the charges.

This charging of an F.B.I. agent with a crime for carrying out orders has reduced -- to zero -- the morale of every agent. The Bureau, a proud service with a unique record, is being treated as if it were some kind of "secret police", guilty of harassing and persecuting the law-abiding. Personally, I don't know of any governmental agency more entitled to the respect and gratitude of the American people.

It has guarded against sabotage in times of war, carried on a tireless crusade against organized crime and aided local law enforcement in every way possible. Now, in a climate of fear, mistrust and hysteria, not only the Bureau, but police intelligence of every kind, has been attacked as somehow threatening us with a police state. It is in this climate that former agent John Kearney is being prosecuted.

When I spoke of this before, I closed the broadcast expressing the hope that a committee to come to the aid of John Kearney would be formed so I could contribute to his defense fund. Well, that hope has been realized and there is such a committee.

Former United States Senator James Buckley, former United States Ambassador Clare Booth Luce and former Secretary of the Treasury William Simon are writing letters asking for help to finance the "Citizen's Legal Defense Fund for the F.B.I.". Contributions should be sent to the Committee, Suite 608, 95 Madison Avenue, New York City 10016. I'll repeat that address in a few seconds, so be ready. The monies received will be turned over to the Special Agents' legal fund of the Society of Former Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation which will assist Kearney in the forthcoming trial.

Now I said I'd repeat that address. It is, "Citizen's Legal Defense Fund for the F.B.I.", Suite 608, 95 Madison Avenue, New York City 10016.

I know this is something I haven't done before, but in a time when dozens of government agencies are snooping into every facet of our lives without restraint of any kind, it seems to me there is a great injustice in hounding an agency whose so-called snooping is aimed at our protection.

Ronald Reagan-940

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/25/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/gh  
405/193

100-382196-101

ENCLOSURE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOI/PA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET  
FOI/PA# 1089424-3

Total Deleted Page(s) = 1  
Page 147 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X For this Page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

F B I

Date: 3/19/70

Transmit the following in

*Plaintext*

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via TELETYPE

NITEL

(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI AND SAC SACRAMENTO

FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803RDL/EA  
405,193

DEMONSTRATION FOLLOWING APPEARANCE OF GOVERNOR RONALD  
REAGAN AT SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA, MARCH EIGHTEEN LAST;  
INFORMATION CONCERNING.

GOVERNOR REAGAN APPEARED AT SCHEDULED REPUBLICAN FUND  
RAISING LUNCHEON, RESTAURANTE DEL PASEO, ARRIVING UNDER  
TIGHT SECURITY PRECAUTION, AT APPROXIMATELY ELEVEN THIRTY  
A.M. *MARCH EIGHTEEN, LAST.* REAGAN MET BY ESTIMATED TWO HUNDRED TO TWO HUNDRED AND  
FIFTY HIPPIE-TYPE DEMONSTRATORS PROTESTING GOVERNOR'S POLICY  
IN ORDERLY MANNER. FOLLOWING REAGAN'S DEPARTURE AT APPROXIMATE-  
LY TWO THIRTY P.M., AN ESTIMATED ONE HUNDRED DEMONSTRATORS  
REFUSED TO DISPERSE, AND BRIEF SPORADIC INSTANCES OCCURRED.  
COMBINED LOCAL AUTHORITIES *MADE* ~~AFFECT~~ FIFTEEN ARRESTS FOR  
MISDEAMNOR, REFUSAL TO DISPERSE TYPE VIOLATIONS. CONFRONTATION

100-  
RXR/ald  
(1)

~~Limited Classification  
Review Conducted  
San Top Serial  
100-4993~~

SEARCHED  
INDEXED  
SERIALIZED  
FILED

Ronald Reagan-4993

Approved: *[Signature]*

Special Agent in Charge

Sent

44-10:49  
SC-10:58

M

Per

*JK*



100-

PAGE TWO

OCCURRED ADJACENT TO RESTAURANT IN AREA OF BANK OF AMERICA,  
MAIN BRANCH, AND SECURITY PACIFIC FIRST NATIONAL BANK, MAIN  
BRANCH, RESULTING IN TOTAL OF THREE WINDOWS BROKEN. NO KNOWN  
PHYSICAL INJURIES RESULTED. ORDER RESTORED APPROXIMATELY  
THREE FIFTEEN P.M., <sup>MARCH EIGHTEEN LAST</sup> SUBJECTS APPEARED LOCAL COURT TODAY.

AMONG ARRESTED WERE [REDACTED], BORN [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT  
SANTA BARBARA (UCSB) [REDACTED], WHO, TOGETHER WITH  
TWO OTHERS, WERE ARRESTED FOR DISORDERLY CONDUCT EXHIBITING  
DISASSEMBLED SHOTGUN BARREL TO PUBLIC VIEW PRIOR TO GOVERNOR'S  
ARRIVAL. [REDACTED] BORN [REDACTED],  
A BLACK STUDENTS UNION MEMBER AT UCSB, ARRESTED FOR FAILURE TO  
DISPERSE. <sup>AND</sup> ~~USA~~ <sup>MIG</sup> ~~MIG~~ <sup>GROUP</sup>, SANTA  
BARBARA, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED.

b6  
b7C

ADMINISTRATIVE. FOREGOING FOR INFORMATION OF BUREAU,  
NO LETTERHEAD MEMORANDUM BEING SUBMITTED.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-55455)

DATE: 3/30/70

FROM : SA KELLY P. HEMMERT

SUBJECT: MORANDA SMITH SECTION (MSS)  
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA DISTRICT COMMUNIST PARTY (SCDCP)  
IS - C

b2  
b7D

SOURCE	ACTIVITY	RECEIVED	AGENT	LOCATION
[REDACTED]	Cyril Briggs of Club, MSS, SCDCP, 3/9/70.	3/24/70	Writer	[REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

Informant's report is quoted as follows:

"The Cyril Briggs Club of the Moranda Smith Section; Southern Calif. District, C.P. held a regular C.P. club Business meeting Monday, March 9, 1970 - 8:00 P.M. at the residence of [REDACTED] - Los Angeles, Calif."

b2  
b7D

CC: [REDACTED]

100-33876 (SI)  
100-22689 (SI)  
100-56560 (SI)  
100-26651 (SI)  
100-44910 (SI)  
100-64130 (SI)  
100-56510 (SI)  
100-21728 (SI)  
100-64892 (SI)  
100-64058 (SI)  
100-41954 (SI)  
97-16 (PW)  
100-23488 (FUNDS)  
100-59007 (CDC)  
100-18233 (SI)  
100-75295 (RONALD REAGAN)  
100-53704 (JESS UNRUH)

65-5048 (MAYOR YORTY)  
100-64165 (TOM BRADLEY)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/23/96 BY SSA9803RDDA

b6  
b7C

KPH/mja

(21)

Read by [REDACTED]

100 15300-12

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAR 30 1970	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

Ronald Reagan-4995

2



LA 100-55455

The following persons were present:

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED].

"The meeting was conducted by the club's Chairman

b6  
b7C

"The first point on the agenda was a report on the P.W. Fund drive by [REDACTED], the club's P.W. director, he reported that there will be no Section quota on the P.W. fund drive this year as a whole, but that each C.P. club in the Moranda Smith Section, C.P. will be responsible for raising their own club's quota: The Cyril Briggs club's quota is \$750.00; the South Central Club's quota is \$750.00; the Che-Lummumba club, C.P. quota is \$250.00; each individual club is expected to raise their own P.W. quota. [REDACTED] got individual pledges toward the club's quota from those who were present at this meeting: Some money was also collected on some pledges that were made.

"The 2nd point on the agenda was a report from the C.D.C. convention which was held in Fresno, Calif. March 6,7,8, 1970: This report was given supplemental by [REDACTED]; who went to the C.D.C. convention as delegates from their C.D.C. Democratic Party clubs.

[REDACTED] gave the first report on the C.D.C. Convention; he said that: organized labor was really represented at this C.D.C. convention & played an active role in important matters of the convention.

"The attendance of delegates to the C.D.C. convention were less than expected; there were only 734 delegates present, but the convention in the main was good: There were two different conventions held, in terms of the California Democratic Council; An endorsement convention was held & a C.D.C. convention was held.

"Assemblyman JOHN BURTON, CDC president; led the fight to include all Democratic clubs to the endorsing convention & not just members of the CDC: JOHN BURTON stressed the point that this is the year to beat REAGAN, as governor of California, and that all forces were needed in order to guarantee the defeat of RONALD REAGAN.

Ronald Reagan-4996



LA 100-55455

"Minority assembly Leader JESS UNRUH, almost unanimously was endorsed for governor of California: A resolution was presented & adopted; calling on everyone to rally around & support JESS UNRUH, for governor of California.

"EDMUND G. BROWN, JR. was endorsed for secretary of State: MILTON GORDON, was endorsed for state treasurer.

"The three candidates running against incumbent MAX RAFFERTY; all called for unity around the front runner in the June 2, 1970 Primary in order to defeat MAX RAFFERTY in the November, 1970 elections. b6 b7C

"State Senator ALFRED ALQUIST, was endorsed for Lt. Governor against CECILIA PEDROZA, who was not favorable because of support for mayor Yorty, against TOM BRADLEY, for mayor of Los Angeles, Calif.

"[REDACTED] reported that the CDC convention urged that there be an increase of actions against the Herald Examiner's Lock-out; that all paper be boycotted & all products advertised in the Herald Examiner's paper also be boycotted.

"The CDC convention condemned Police Brutality against the Black Panthers, and Black people as a whole; and also the Chicano people: The convention bitterly opposed WHITE RACISM: The convented voted to support the increase of pensions; and support the question of insurance & medical care for those hurt on jobs.

"The CDC convention supported the right to organize & strike; and also voted to condemn the war in Vietnam:

"U.S. Senator ALAN CRANSTON, who spoke at the opening session of the CDC convention, condemned president NIXON & the U.S. position with fighting troops in 'Laos'; which he accused the NIXON administration of escalating in much the same way as the U.S. escalated in Vietnam.

"A brief discussion followed the reports on the CDC convention; the discussion rendered was in favor of the platform & policy of the CDC convention.

Ronald Reagan-4997

LA 100-55455

"C.P. dues & monthly sustainers were collected by  
[redacted]; the club's organizational Secty.

"[redacted] the club's literature director;  
sold C.P. literature."

b6  
b7C

ACTION:

Informant was thoroughly interviewed concerning the  
above and could add nothing further.

All necessary action in connection with this memo  
has been taken by the writer.

INDEX:

EDMOND G. BROWN  
MAX RAFFERTY

[redacted]  
ALAN CRANSTON

Ronald Reagan-4998

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-67764)

FROM : SA ROBERT H. CLAUDIUS

SUBJECT: SAN FERNANDO VALLEY STATE COLLEGE  
STUDENT AGITATION  
IS - C

DATE: 5/18/70

b2  
b7D

SOURCE	ACTIVITY	RECEIVED	AGENT	LOCATION
[REDACTED]	Speech by JERRY RUBIN at SFVSC on 4/17/70.	5/1/70	I.C. M.T. ANDERSON	[REDACTED]

Source's report has been Xeroxed and is attached.

## ACTION:

All necessary action in connection with this memo has been taken by the writer.

b6  
b7C

## INDEX: MAX RAFFERTY

[REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/23/94 BY SSA9803RDD/EL  
405193

CC: 3 - CHICAGO (REGISTERED)

100-  
100-39500  
100-

[REDACTED]

1 - SAN FRANCISCO (REGISTERED)  
100-53950 [REDACTED]

b2  
b7D

[REDACTED]

100-75295 (RONALD REAGAN)  
100-67849 (JERRY RUBIN)  
100-66519 (SDS)

RHC/lch  
(9) *lch*

Read by RHC Ronald Reagan-4999

100-75300.. 3

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 18 1970	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	



5010-108

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



FILE NO.		INTELLIGENCE REPORT				DATE/TIME THIS REPORT 4-27-70 1600	
SUBJECT <b>JERRY RUBIN SPEECH</b>			ADDRESS OR LOCATION <b>S.F.V.S.C.</b>			RES. PHONE	DATE/TIME OCCURENCE <b>4-17-70 1200</b>
ALIASES			BUSINESS ADDRESS			CITY	BUS. PHONE
SEX	DESCENT	DATE OF BIRTH	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	HAIR	EYES	C.I.I. NO.
VEHICLE YEAR - MAKE		BODY TYPE	COLOR	LICENSE NO.	YEAR	STATE	F.B.I. NO.
VEHICLE REGISTRATION			ADDRESS	CITY	RELATION TO SUBJ.	DRIVER LIC. NO.	
NAME OF SPOUSE			SUBJ. OCCUPATION		EMPLOYED BY	SOC. SEC. NO.	
RESUME YIPPIE leader, Jerry RUBIN, spoke at San Fernando State College on 4-17-70 1200 hours to a crowd of approximately 1,200 persons.							
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 4/23/96 BY SSA9803RDD/2 905193							
SOURCE Reporting officer							
EVALUATION OF SOURCE: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>           USUALLY A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RELIABLE B <input type="checkbox"/> RELIABLE         </div> <div>           FAIRLY C <input type="checkbox"/> RELIABLE D <input type="checkbox"/> RELIABLE         </div> <div>           NOT USUALLY E <input type="checkbox"/> UNRELIABLE F <input type="checkbox"/> UNKNOWN         </div> </div>							
EVALUATION OF INFO.: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>           PROBABLY 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CONFIRMED 2 <input type="checkbox"/> TRUE         </div> <div>           POSSIBLY 3 <input type="checkbox"/> TRUE 4 <input type="checkbox"/> TRUE         </div> <div>           DOUBTFULLY 5 <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROBABLE 6 <input type="checkbox"/> BE JUDGED         </div> </div>							
DETAILS OF REPORT: <p>On 4-17-70 1200 hours Yippie leader Jerry RUBIN, who is one of the defendants in the Chicago Conspiracy Trial, gave a speech at San Fernando Valley State College. He freely used obscenities and started chanting "Fuck Ronald Reagan". At this time an effigy was burned which had the names of Ronald Reagan, Max Rafferty and Judge Julius Hoffman painted on it. RUBIN further stated that the colleges were a concentration camp that destroys minds and that all students should line up the professors against the wall and cut their heads off. He urged the crowd to do what ever was necessary to liberate the black man where ever repression is coming down. He continued by saying that "The same thing that is happening to Bobby Seale (who is one of the defendants in the Chicago Conspiracy Trial) is happening right here at Valley State to your black brothers." RUBIN predicted that the United States will fall and the YIPPIE philosophy will prevail and save the richest country in the world from collapsing.</p> <p>Once the YIPPIES have inherited the earth their number one objective will be "To murder all the parents, then demand everything and not stop until we get it."</p> <p>RUBIN also commented that the recent Chicago Conspiracy Trial was typical of American justice.</p> <p>There was a crowd of approximately 1,000 to 1,200 people in attendance who were mostly students from S.F.V.S.C. with a few high school students and administrative personnel from the college. Also in attendance were the news media.</p> <p>After RUBIN completed his talk, Tom HAYDEN, the founder of SDS and also a member of the Chicago Conspiracy Trial, he spoke on the issues of morality of the Viet Nam war.</p>							
NOTIFICATIONS		NAME	ASSIGNMENT	DATE/TIME	NOTIFIED BY		
		NAME	ASSIGNMENT	DATE/TIME	NOTIFIED BY		
REPORTING OFFICER(S)		SER. NO.	DIV.	PAGE NO.			

## CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM No.	QUAN.	PAGE No.	TYPE OF REPORT	BOOKING NUMBER	DR No.	SERIAL NUMBERS
		2.	1.89			
<p>It was apparent that Jerry RUBIN was attempting to get the crowd to get emotionally involved but the crowd did not seem to respond to any great degree.</p> <p>The crowd started to break up as soon as Tom HAYDEN had finished his talk.</p> <p>H. Tom HAYDEN which is not the same Tom HAYDEN as the SDS founder, but who represents the right as compared to the leftist views of the other Tom HAYDEN spoke on the Viet Nam issue but received a cold reception from the crowd that remained.</p> <p>After both Tom HAYDENS had completed their speeches a Dr. Melvin MEYER a journalism professor at the University of Massachusetts, spoke to the remaining group of people in attendance and stated that the "The revolution is overdue." He said, "It isn't a matter of systems but men. You are young and will wage it or win it. My object is to persuade you to wage a revolution not a rebellion." He criticized campus violence and suggested as a replacement a demand for improvement of a already debased education.</p>						
Ronald Reagan-5001						

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-68654)

DATE: 5/19/70

FROM : SA ROBERT H. CLAUDIUS

SUBJECT: PEACE ACTION COUNCIL  
IS - C

b2  
b7D

SOURCE	ACTIVITY	RECEIVED	AGENT	LOCATION
[REDACTED]	Demonstration 4/28/70 & rally sponsored by the Peace Action Council 4/15/70		Writer	[REDACTED]

Source's report has been xeroxed and is attached:

b6  
b7C

1 - CHICAGO (REGISTERED)

[REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/23/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8  
405,193

1 - SAN FRANCISCO (REGISTERED)

100-53950

[REDACTED]

b2  
b7D

CC: [REDACTED]

100-28093 ([REDACTED])(SI)

100-70145 ([REDACTED])(SI)

100-72154 ([REDACTED])

100-70629 ([REDACTED])(RI-B)

100-70734 ([REDACTED])

100-72804 ([REDACTED])

100-58627 ([REDACTED])(SI)

100-23660 (ROSE CHERNIN)(SI)

100-75307 ([REDACTED])

100-75295 ([REDACTED])

100-67849 (JERRY RUBIN)

100-30936 ([REDACTED])(SI)

157-2325 ([REDACTED])(SI)

100-32975 ([REDACTED])(SI)

100-32634 ([REDACTED])(SI)

100-64359 ([REDACTED])(SI)

100-60891 (YOUNG AMERICANS FOR FREEDOM)

100-75295 (RONALD REAGAN)

62-5048 (SAM YORTY)

100-75443 (ISLA VISTA)

b6  
b7C

100-75300-4

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 19 1970	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

RHC/sal

(24) Read By

*RHC*

Ronald Reagan-5002





LA 100-68654

ACTION:

All necessary action in connection with this memo  
has been taken by the writer.

INDEX: WILLIAM KUNSTLER

[REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

SOURCE: [REDACTED]

DATE/TIME: April 15, 1970 6:00 p.m. to 8:15 p.m.

LOCATION: Los Angeles City Hall  
First Street Entrance

SPONSOR: PEACE ACTION COUNCIL

ACTIVITY: Demonstration and rally

There were approximately 1200 to 1500 people present. Those identified are as follows:



Rose CHERNIN



Jerry RUBIN



b6  
b7C

Source did not hear the first series of speakers as source was engaged in [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] the main body of the demonstration and rally. Source joined the demonstration on the steps of City Hall as Jerry RUBIN began speaking. Jerry RUBIN first led the group in chanting, "Free Bobby Seale" and the group took up this chant for approximately two or three minutes. He next lead the group in chanting, "F--- Sam YORTY" and the group took up this chant for two or three seconds. He went into the same type of chant for Ronald REAGAN and President NIXON.

He then proceeded to relate the events of the Conspiracy trial. During this time he made mockery of the courts, the legal system and the government. He repeatedly made defamatory remarks against Judge Julius HOFFMAN. He stated that if anything was done to

DECLASSIFIED BY SSA 9803 RDD/JS  
4/23/96

405,193

Ronald Reagan-5004

b6  
b7C  
b7D

Bobby SEALE, for example the Government is going to try to electrocute Bobby SEALE in September, there will not be a college, university or high school in this country that will be left standing. He also told that he had been warned not to cross state lines. He said he didn't understand what state lines were and that he was going to go back to the Convention in Chicago in 1970.

He stated that KUNSTLER was the main revolutionary in the United States. He told the group that he had just received news that there was a riot in Berkley which was going on at this moment. He got a great deal of applause. He also stated that there was a Bank of America which had been burned down this day. This also drew a great deal of applause. He said that he was going to Santa Barbara on April 16 and from there he would be going to U C Berkley. He touched on Timothy O'LEARY and said that for everyone of us that is put in jail, there is a group of us out on the streets. Timothy O'LEARY was sent to jail for smoking pot, and for being in possession of three sticks of marijuana. Where were the pot smokers on the street? They should organize for Timothy O'LEARY.

He spoke of Bobby SEALE'S trial which is coming up in New Haven, Connecticut and said that New Haven was not responsible, but that Yale University was responsible. He stated we would be going to Yale (source unable to obtain exact date--either May 2 or 3). He said that revolution was on the street. He spoke against the Police Department referring to them as pigs and said pigs have to go.

He stated that we in the movement are everything our mothers and fathers wanted us not to be. They wanted us to take baths--we weren't going to take baths. He stated that he was fed up with people coming up and saying, "Hi Jerry, we hope you don't have to go back to jail again--we support you Jerry--we are behind you." He repeated again, "F--- that we don't want you behind us, we want you in front of us."

Jerry RUBIN also stated that we are all "Mother F-----" and that frankly he did not know where to start or when to stop. He stated that he and the rest of his cohorts in the Conspiracy Trial would not have been released if the Bank of America had not been burned down in Isla Vista. He emphasized it was not Conspiracy 7, but Conspiracy 8 because whether the crowd wanted to believe it or not Bobby SEALE was right in there. With the Bank of America being burned down, the government realized that this was pressure. Jerry RUBIN stated, "They are going to get a great deal of pressure." Jerry RUBIN spoke about Vice



[redacted]  
4-15-70  
Page three

President AGNEW and stated that AGNEW was having a revolution in his own living room. AGNEW'S daughter, Kim, had been busted for pot. He stated that AGNEW could not even control his own daughter. Source was unable to accurately report Jerry RUBIN'S speech as it was punctuated so many times by four-letter words. As he came to the conclusion of his speech someone behind him held up a picket sign which had printed on it, "Do It Now." At this point RUBIN made some reference to "Do IT Now" himself.

As he left the microphone, Irving SARNOFF came up and directed anyone who needed a ride to Santa Barbara to report to the sound truck. He also stated that there were many more candles and there would be a candlelight march around at least one or two of the government buildings including City Hall.

[redacted] told source that he believed they had not collected any more than \$300 in the bag. At the beginning of the rally [redacted]

"Bread" seemed to be a little short.

End of Report.

4-21-70:cjb

cc: FBI

Name:

Date:

b6  
b7C  
b7D

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (157-1409)

DATE: 9/28/70

FROM : SA ROBERT H. CLAUDIUS

SUBJECT: RON KARENGA (SI)  
RM

b2  
b7D

SOURCE	ACTIVITY	RECEIVED	AGENT	LOCATION
--------	----------	----------	-------	----------

[REDACTED]	RON KARENGA, 9/11/70.	9/21/70	Writer	[REDACTED]
------------	--------------------------	---------	--------	------------

Source's report has been xeroxed and is attached:

ACTION:

All necessary action in connection with this memo has been taken by the writer.

INDEX:

[REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

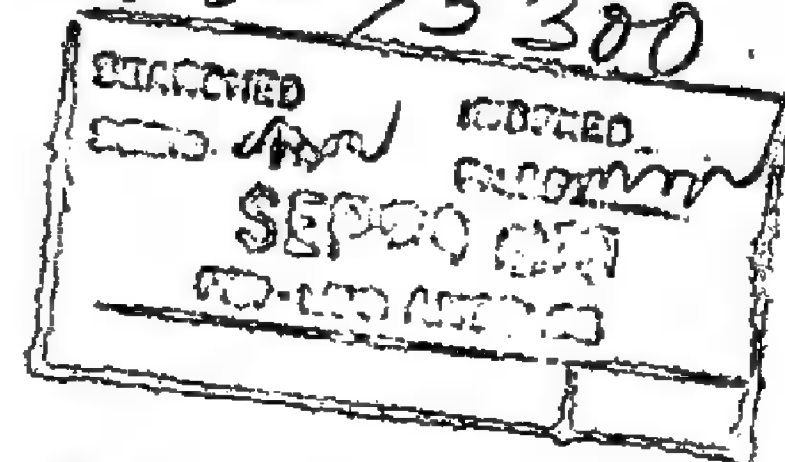
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/23/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8  
405,193

CC: [REDACTED]

b2  
b7D

100-72868 (CAL POLY COLLEGE)  
100-75300 (RONALD REAGAN)

RHC/mja  
(4) mja Read by RHC



Ronald Reagan-5007



## INTELLIGENCE REPORT

DATE/TIME THIS REPORT

9-14-70 1100

SUBJECT <b>EVERETTE, Ronald McKinley</b>		ADDRESS OR LOCATION		RES. PHONE		DATE/TIME OCCURRED <b>9-11-70 0900</b>	
ALIAS <b>"Maulana Ron KARENGA"</b>		BUSINESS ADDRESS		CITY		BUS. PHONE	
SEX	RESIDENT	DATE OF BIRTH	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	HAIR	EYES	C.I.T. NO.
VEHICLE YEAR - MAKE		BODY TYPE		COLOR	LICENSE NO.	YEAR	STATE
VEHICLE REGISTRATION		ADDRESS		CITY	RELATION TO SUBJ.		DRIVER LIC. NO.
NAME OF SPOUSE		SUBJ. OCCUPATION		EMPLOYED BY		SOC. SEC. NO.	

**RESUME**  
9-11-70 0900 Ron KARENGA is attempting to gain a teaching position in the Social Studies Dept. of Cal Poly College Pomona.

**SOURCE**  
Lt. D.R. Severs LAPD Ext. 4018

EVALUATION OF SOURCE:					
A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RELIABLE	B <input type="checkbox"/> RELIABLE	C <input type="checkbox"/> FAIRLY RELIABLE	D <input type="checkbox"/> NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	E <input type="checkbox"/> UNRELIABLE	F <input type="checkbox"/> RELIABILITY UNKNOWN
EVALUATION OF INFO.:					
1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CONFIRMED	2 <input type="checkbox"/> PROBABLY TRUE	3 <input type="checkbox"/> POSSIBLY TRUE	4 <input type="checkbox"/> DOUBTFULLY TRUE	5 <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROBABLE	6 <input type="checkbox"/> TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

## DETAILS OF REPORT:

9-11-70 0900 Department heads of Cal Poly Pomona voted to "HIRE" Ron KARENGA as a professor of Social Studies at Cal Poly College.

At the present time these recommendations are in the hands of the Cal Poly College Vice-President who will make the determination as to whether or not "KARENGA" will be hired.

Officers source states none of the approving Cal Poly Dept. heads wants to actually hire KARENGA and feel in the final vote KARENGA will not be accepted. These same Dept. Heads however do not want to put themselves in the position of being criticized by militant Black Students on campus by rendering a no vote against KARENGA.

Officers source feels there is a 99% chance KARENGA will not be hired as the College Vice-President would rather catch heat from campus disintegrated than Gov. Reagan's office.

KARENGA was originally recommended for the Cal Poly position by a male black student known only as [REDACTED].

b6  
b7C

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED BY 4/23/96  
ON SSA9803 RDD/8  
405, 193

NAME	ASSIGNMENT	DATE/TIME	NOTIFIED BY
NOTIFICATIONS	NAME	ASSIGNMENT	DATE/TIME
			NOTIFIED BY

R.I. WADY 11687 John DODD 12405 Intelligence Public Disorder



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-1763)

DATE: 12/4/70

FROM : SA ROBERT H. CLAUDIUS

SUBJECT: SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA DISTRICT  
COMMUNIST PARTY (SCDCP)  
IS - C

SOURCE	ACTIVITY	RECEIVED	AGLNT	LOCATION
[REDACTED]	Mtg. SCDCP 10/22/70	11/6/70	Writer b2 b7D	[REDACTED]

Informant's report has been xeroxed and is attached:

CC: [REDACTED]

100-49492 ( [REDACTED] ) (SI)  
100-31698 ( [REDACTED] ) (SI)  
100-53913 ( [REDACTED] ) (SI)  
100-56494 ( [REDACTED] ) (SI)  
100-16865 ( [REDACTED] ) (SI)  
100-2318 ( [REDACTED] ) (SI)  
100-5051 ( [REDACTED] ) (SI)  
100-33822 ( [REDACTED] ) (SI)  
100-30844 ( [REDACTED] ) (SI)  
100-36348 ( [REDACTED] ) (IS)  
100-33054 ( [REDACTED] ) (SI)  
100-58215 ( [REDACTED] ) (SI)  
100-26147 ( [REDACTED] ) (SI)  
100-24729 ( [REDACTED] ) (SI)  
100-32287 ( [REDACTED] ) (SI)  
100-56591 ( [REDACTED] ) (SI)  
157-2325 (ANGELA DAVIS) (SI)  
100-4663 ( [REDACTED] ) (SI)  
100-63415 (LACC)  
100-23901 (EDUCATION)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/23/96 BY SSA9802RDD/BA  
405,193

b6  
b7C

100-75300-6

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 4 1970	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

RHC/bjg  
(27)

Read by RHC

Ronald Reagan-5009

COPIES CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



LA 100-1763

100-76508 (UNITED COMMITTEE TO FREE ANGELA DAVIS)  
105-12584 ([REDACTED])  
100-23933 (MEMBERSHIP)  
100-23423 (POLITICAL ACTIVITY)  
100-75300 (RONALD REAGAN)

---

b6  
b7C

ACTION:

Informant was thoroughly interviewed concerning the above and could add nothing further.

All necessary action in connection with this memo has been taken by the writer.

INDEX:

[REDACTED]

Ronald Reagan-5010

b2  
b7D

[REDACTED]

DATE:

October 22, 1970 8:30 p.m. to 10:30 p.m.

LOCATION:

Home of [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

SPONSOR:

COMMUNIST PARTY

ADMISSION:

CP Member

RESUME:

Meeting of the CP members active in and around the 29th Congressional District.

Following is a list of the people present:

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

[REDACTED]

Chairman of meeting

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED] opened the meeting by indicating that basically there would be two points on the agenda. The first would be a discussion of the defense of Angela DAVIS and the second would be the political activity within the 29th Congressional District.

[REDACTED] indicated that [REDACTED] was supposed to be present at this meeting to give a report on the defense of Angela Davis, but he had not arrived. A general discussion was then held on the defense of Angela DAVIS with [REDACTED] showing a paper entitled, BLACK CALL, which is published at LACC. In the last issue of BLACK CALL there had been a large amount of space devoted to the question of freeing Angela Davis. [REDACTED] indicated that at LACC committees are being formed now, one by the Student Body and one by the professors, to come out for the defense of Angela DAVIS.

Ronald Reagan-5011

DECLASSIFIED BY ESA9803RDP/26  
ON 4/23/96

405,173



[redacted]  
10-22-70

Page two

b2  
b7D

[redacted] then referred to the mimeograph sheet enclosed and stated that most of the work which has gone on around the petition to the United Nations on "Genocide" would now be shifted to the defense of Angela DAVIS.

[redacted] said that most of his time was being devoted to calling the meeting on October 29 at 8:00 p.m., at [redacted], in which people from the area will be talking about the petition that will be presented to the United Nations. At that time there will be a motion on the floor to change the committee over to an Angela DAVIS Defense Committee. Names are needed to broaden out the defense of Angela DAVIS.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] spoke and stated there was a need for telegrams to REAGAN, NIXON and Governor Rockefeller, on the question of setting Angela DAVIS free. There was further discussion around a large national defense committee which would be set up in the Los Angeles area. Each person in the room was expected to, in some way, contribute to that national defense committee.

The chairman, [redacted], then moved the agenda to the question of the 39th Congressional District and reported that one of the main reasons the meeting had been called was because there had been a tremendous amount of conflict over the support of ROBERTI.

[redacted] then spoke and stated that she was the one who brought up, in her club and in a conference, that the members from the East part of Los Angeles were calling Assemblyman ROBERTI a racist. ROBERTI has presented some of the most progressive legislation since he has been in the assembly. Secondly, he has cooperated with the left on many levels. Since he has been attacked by many of the Chicano activists in the East part of L.A., he has become quite vociferous against the left members participating in his campaign. As a matter of fact, Ethel said she had attended a coffee session at which he was present, and he knew that she is a member of the left. At that coffee session he indicated he no longer needed the left in his campaign. If anyone has done good things for the Mexican people, it has been he, continually representing them in Sacramento.

Ronald Reagan-5012

The next speaker was [redacted] who stated that ROBERTI was one of the Assemblymen who was very actively engaged in attacking Richard CALDERON when he ran for the 29th Congressional seat. ROBERTI had been responsible for racist literature in which he indicated why he did not vote for CALDERON. ROBERTI'S Field Man has been actively participating in the campaign for DANIELSON, who is a former FBI Agent. For these things when the name racist has been hung on Roberti. When a person introduces legislation that is progressive and then on the other hand is a racist, he is classified as a racist.

[redacted]  
10-22-70  
Page three

[redacted] then gave an analysis of the possibility of Assemblyman ROBERTI running for the office of State Senator when Danielson wins the office of Congress for the 29th Congressional District. The 49th will possibly open up for the election of a Chicano, but a Roberti fieldman has already indicated that he will run for that office.

[redacted] then spoke and stated that the CP's relationship with Roberti has been very bad. People who are participating in his campaign should have seen that the type of literature coming out of there should not have come out. Secondly, it should be called to Roberti's attention that it was the left forces that put him into office.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] then spoke and criticized the meeting. He said it was very disorganized. The people who called this meeting had not prepared any thought around some organizational work in the 29th Congressional District.

[redacted] then answered that the main report was supposed to be given by [redacted] who did not show up. With this the discussion ended and the meeting was adjourned.

Attached is a letter sent out by Echo Park-Silverlake residents along with a petition to the United Nations. Announces a meeting on 10-29-70 at 8:00 p.m. at 4609 Prospect.

End of Report.

10-30-70:cjb

cc: FBI

Name:

Date:

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-68654)

DATE: 12/4/70

FROM : SA ROBERT H. CLAUDIUS

SUBJECT: PEACE ACTION COUNCIL  
IS - PAC

SOURCE	ACTIVITY	RECEIVED	AGENT	LOCATION
[REDACTED]	Mtg. PAC 10/25/70	11/6/70	Writer	[REDACTED]

b2  
b7D

Source's report has been xeroxed and is attached:

- 1 - SAN FRANCISCO (REGISTERED)  
157-1203 (HUEY NEWTON)
- 1 - SEATTLE (REGISTERED)  
(SEATTLE LIBERATION)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/23/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/FA  
405,93

CC: [REDACTED]

100-70068 [REDACTED] (RI-B)  
100-31957 [REDACTED] (SI)  
100-28093 [REDACTED] (SI)  
100-32975 [REDACTED] (SI)  
100-70734 [REDACTED] (SI)  
100-58626 [REDACTED] (SI)  
100-58627 [REDACTED] (SI)  
100-72804 [REDACTED] (SI)  
100-62086 (MIKE TIGAR) (SI)  
100-75803 (RENNIE DAVIS)  
100-75683 (DOUG DOWD)  
157-2325 (ANGELA DAVIS) (SI)  
100-76508 (UNITED COMMITTEE TO FREE  
ANGELA DAVIS)

100-76402 (OUT NOW COMMITTEE)

RHC/bjg  
(23)

Read by RHC

Ronald Reagan-5014

100-75300-1

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
DEC 4 1970	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

COPIES CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan





LA 100-68654

100-7658 (ILWU HALL)  
100-75300 (RONALD REAGAN)  
157-1618 (BPP)  
100-22612 (ELSIE MONJAR) (SI)  
100-72004 ([REDACTED]) (SI)

---

ACTION:

b6  
b7C

All necessary action in connection with this memo  
has been taken by the writer.

INDEX:



MIKE LERNER  
MIKE ABELLES

Ronald Reagan-5015

b2  
b7D

SOURCE:

DATE/TIME: October 25, 1970 8:00 p.m.

LOCATION: Embassy Auditorium

ACTIVITY: Educational meeting

SPONSOR: PEACE ACTION COUNCIL

PRESENT: 200 Persons

IDENTIFIED:

b6  
b7C

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SPEAKERS: Mike TIGAR  
Rennie DAVIS  
Mike LERNER  
Doug DOWD  
Mike ABELES

Mike ABELES was the first speaker. He was from the SEATTLE LIBERATION Defendants. He spoke at some length about his start in the movement, the oppression in the schools and the war in Vietnam. He ended up emphasizing that delegates should be sent from the United States to Hanoi to talk to the Viet Cong and to sign their own Peace Treaties. These should be brought back to the American people, to the churches, to the schools and to various organizations. This he said was being organized now and would be taking place in the very near future.

Marque NEAL gave a short speech starting first with a letter which he stated had come directly from Angela DAVIS. He stated that most of the people in the movement had probably heard by now that Angela was on a hunger strike. The reasons for her hunger strike were as follows:

Ronald Reagan-5016

- (1) Only being able to shower once a day.
- (2) Only being allowed two hours recreation.
- (3) Solitary confinement.
- (4) Not allowed to read books which had been sent to her.

DECLASSIFIED BY SSA9803 RDD  
ON 9/23/96  
405,197

10-25-70  
Page two

He stated that DAVIS had no faith in the American courts. She did have faith in the American people and the reason Huey NEWTON was on the streets today was not because of the American courts, but was in fact because of the pressure which had been put on by the people. He stated that the first of many demonstrations would be taking place in New York October 25 at the residence of Governor Rockefeller. On Tuesday, 5:00 p.m. at the State Building in Los Angeles there would be another demonstration to protest the treatment of sister Angela DAVIS. He stated that the movement wanted as many people there as possible so that the workers coming out of the State Building at 5:00 p.m. would know what it was all about. He stated he would get in contact with the other people on the DEFENSE COMMITTEE TO FREE ANGELA DAVIS as soon as this meeting was over.

Mike TIGAR spoke of the oppression in the Judicial System in the United States and said that instead of coming to meetings like this people would do much better to talk to each other and find out where it was really at.

Mike LERNER was the next speaker. He also spoke on Washington and the Peace Treaties and the delegates going to Hanoi.

Rennie DAVIS' speech was very much the same as the speech he gave at the ILWU Hall on October 24. He spoke of repression in South Vietnam. He emphasized that there were tiger cages there with five people to a cage. He spoke about the food which they had been given. Then he touched on the Saigon Government. He stated that people who were in a movement and looking for a place to "get out of that movement, do something." He referred to them as "spooks" and then he referred to Mr. Duke of the Saigon Government. He stated that DUKE publically made a statement that the Saigon Government should be overthrown, and there should be an uprising, and a complete withdrawal of U.S. Troops. DAVIS stated that according to the Saigon Government these statements were treasonous. Duke had been flown back to Saigon. Without question, many important people, places and organizations had supported Mr. DUKES statement.

Ronald Reagan-5017

DAVIS stated that before the presidential election in 1971 he expected to see these things happen. June 13, 1971 would be the deadline Nixon would get. There again, he stated, this deadline would be flexible. He stated that if Nixon would agree to do this immediately things would start happening. Prisoners would be home by Christmas. There would be an immediate cease fire tomorrow. There would be a provisional government in Saigon. Sigh, Key and Kim (phonetic) had to be replaced immediately. Other than that the Saigon government would remain in tact. He stated that a country which had fought 25 years was now willing to accept minority



10-25-70  
Page three

positions on the provisional government and this was fair enough and no one could question it. He spoke again about delegates going to Hanoi to sign their own Peace Treaties and completely bypass the Government. From this could come an organization to organize Campus Referendums. This would bring church organizers together and the Americans could ratify their own Peace Treaty with the people of Vietnam. He stated that May 1 was when Nixon stated there would be another troop withdrawal from Vietnam. This was just a token stance. May 1 is also the date of the Cambodian invasion by the U.S. He stated that May 1 would also be the "Peoples" ultimatum. He stated that on May 1, "We intend to stop the Government of the United States of America."

Great emphasis was put on collectives by Rennie DAVIS. People in groups of five or ten should now organize themselves and start getting together \$150 to \$200. He stated that with that they would be able to purchase a car and to remember this car requires no insurance. All they had to do on May 3 was drive to Shirley Highway and stall their auto. In other words, it would break down. There would also be an automobile stall in on the main artery going to the CIA building. These demonstrations would not be one day demonstrations, but would be a continuous on-going thing. The movement intends to paralyze this country. At the same time, this movement would coordinate with Asia, Europe, Latin American countries and that the North Vietnamese would then send out an appeal to So. Vietnam to overthrow the Saigon Government. Rennie DAVIS stated that all groups primary focus should be on local issues--Examples: sexism, racism, political trials & particularly the trial of Angela DAVIS. This was not going and not intended to be a one-shot action.

The next speaker was Doug DOWD. He leaned heavily on the money bit. He stated that the movement needed money, that he was very sorry to see the cans which had been passed around this night not filled. We should take a can home with us and fill it. This was important as money is needed.

The next speaker was a young girl, not identified. She announced that next week there was going to be a Halloween show. The emcee was Ronald Reagan. The guest of honor was Richard Nixon. The star actor was Senator Murphy. She stated that free tickets could be obtained to the Anaheim Convention Center October 30, 4:00 to 7:00 p.m. for anyone who wanted to contact the Republican Party. She then stated, "If you can't get inside to do your thing, there will be a peaceful, non-violent picket outside."

Ronald Reagan-5018

[redacted]  
10-25-70  
Page four

Elsie MONJAR stated that the fund raiser October 24 which was held at [redacted] home had raised \$1,000. She was very disappointed with the amount of money which had come from this meeting tonight.

[redacted] stated that he had been at the Embassy Auditorium the evening of October 24 -- something to do with the BLACK PANTHERS. There were only approximately 200 at that meeting too.. He stated prior to this meeting starting this date that he really wished he could go back stage and not come out.

b6  
b7C

The following literature is attached to this report:

- (1) Leaflet announcing the October 31 demonstration in Los Angeles listing the speakers published by the OCTOBER 31 OUT NOW COMMITTEE, 2324 Portland St, L.A.
- (2) A letter signed by [redacted] stating the purpose of the OCTOBER 31 OUT NOW COMMITTEE and listing some of the committee's supporters.

End of Report.

10-30-70? cjb

cc: FBI

Name:

Date:

Ronald Reagan-5019

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-1763)

DATE: 11/20/70

FROM : SA JOHN F. KELLER

SUBJECT: SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA DISTRICT  
COMMUNIST PARTY (SCDCP)  
IS - C

b2  
b7D

SOURCE	ACTIVITY	RECEIVED	AGENT	LOCATION
[REDACTED]	SCDCP District Committee re ANGELA DAVIS 10/17/70	10/28/70	Writer	[REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

Informant's report is quoted as follows:

- 1 - NEW YORK (REGISTERED)  
100-131678 (CHARLENE MITCHELL)
- 2 - SAN DIEGO (REGISTERED)  
[REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/23/96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/8  
405,193

CC: [REDACTED]

b2  
b7D

157-2325 (ANGELA DAVIS)  
100-56057 [REDACTED] (SI)  
100-74122 (LOU DISKIN) (SI)  
100-23660 (ROSE CHERNIN) (SI)  
100-30439 [REDACTED] (SI)  
97-16 (PW)  
100-75295 (RONALD REAGAN)  
100-33973 (FIRST UNITARIAN CHURCH)  
100-4486 (DOROTHY HEALEY) (SI)

b6  
b7C

JFK/bjg  
(22)

Read by [Signature]

COPIES CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

Ronald Reagan-5020

100-15300-8

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 20 1970	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	





LA 100-1763

100-60605 ( [REDACTED] ) (SI)  
100-44910 ( [REDACTED] ) (SI)  
100-56510 ( [REDACTED] ) (SI)  
100-30537 ( [REDACTED] ) (SI)  
100-56514 ( [REDACTED] ) (SI)  
100-56515 ( [REDACTED] ) (SI)  
100-4663 ( [REDACTED] ) (SI)  
100-76508 (UNITED COMMITTEE TO FREE  
ANGELA DAVIS)

b6  
b7C

"October 18, 1970  
Los Angeles, Calif.

"During the period when ANGELIA DAVIS was an at large fugitive from the top ten hit parade of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, the Communist Party almost never mentioned the name of the incident. The silence has been broken.

A not-too-well planned meeting of the District Committee was called & held Saturday morning October 17th.

" [REDACTED] LOU DISKINS, ROSE CHERNIN, [REDACTED] & [REDACTED] had met previously when it was learned that ANGELIA had been captured, or kidnapped according to the headlines of the People's World. The conclusion drawn from that emergency conf of was that ANGELIA had committed no crime, that she could not get a fair trial in the State of Calif. & a number of other glamorous charges made by the group.

"The function of that meeting & the authority vested in it by the Constitution of the Last Convention of the Partys - says that in any such emergency matters the District Board is empowered to act at the behest of its authority & make decisions, statements, etc.

"The meeting today was no-none & no less a ratification

Ronald Reagan-5021

LA 100-1763

of that decision. The decision is that the Party would use every legal & political means at its disposal to first free ANGELIA from jail & secondly to fight this charges brought against her by the State of Calif.

"LOU DISKINS gave a prepared statement to the District Committee members which specifically called for the structuring of organization of every means at its disposal to fight this. LOU called this the most important case since the JULISM RASENBERG Case.

"The question of repression against Blacks & Chicanos & specifically this brilliant young woman is only a means to strifle the voice of dissent. or something to that effect. We naturally mentioned the Board of Regents & Governor REAGEN her stop-gap measures to prevent her from teaching at the Universities & all parts of pressure brought to bear upon Miss DAVIS.

"People were urged to make this their number one concentration by calling meeting in their areas on mass work to discuss the legal & political issues involved. LOU defenately feels, & said so, that ANGELIA DAVIS has been singled out by the Bougeorise repressive elements to distroy & embarass the party & its fight for free democracy in this country. The party is now so mobolized to fight this.

"CHARLENE MITCHELL will address an audience Friday night October 23rd at the First Unitarian Church & the following day another meeting of a mass charcter will be held, I believe there also..

"There has been no official word or confiremation as to the National Office thinhoñg but I am sure its safe to assume that CHARLENE will carry this fonnerns for the National Office.

"LOU reported that already a number of prominent people, although he did not elaborate how prominent or whom

Ronald Reagan-5022

LA 100-1763

he spoke of, had called & volunteered to participate on a special committee to "Free ANGELIA DAVIS. He did say it consisted of several ministers & one or two political officials.

"DOROTHY HEALEY had been given credit for the organization of this special committee.

"Those in attendance included [redacted] ROSE  
CHERNIN, [redacted] from San Diego,  
[redacted]  
LOU DISKINS, [redacted] & others."

ACTION:

b6  
b7C

Informant was thoroughly interviewed concerning the above and could add nothing further.

All necessary action in connection with this memo has been taken by the writer.

INDEX: [redacted]

Ronald Reagan-5023



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-76508)

DATE: 12/30/70

FROM : SA G. HOWARD CARTER

SUBJECT: UNITED COMMITTEE TO FREE  
ANGELA DAVIS  
IS - C

SOURCE	ACTIVITY	RECEIVED	AGENT	LOCATION
[REDACTED]	ANGELA DAVIS Rally 11/22/70	12/2/70	Writer	[REDACTED]

Informant's report is quoted as follows:

b2  
b7D

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/23/94 BY SP8BDD/ST  
405, 193

1 - NEW YORK (REGISTERED)  
(Governor ROCKEFELLER)

CC: [REDACTED]

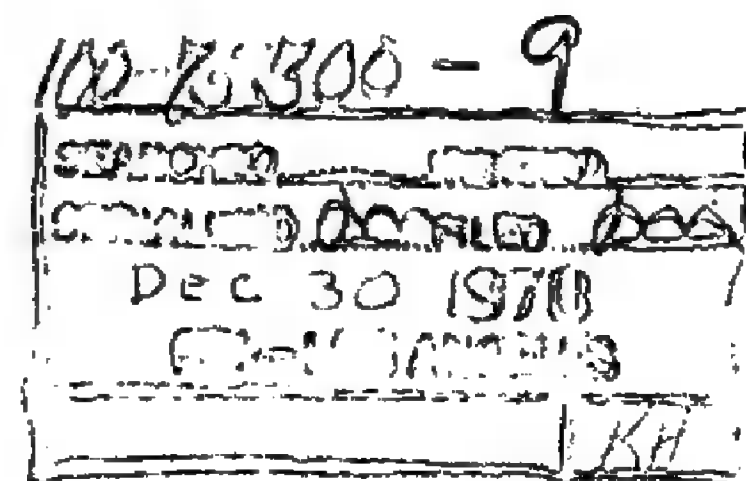
b6  
b7C

157-2325 (ANGELA DAVIS) (SI)  
100-33973 (FIRST UNITARIAN CHURCH, LA)  
100-31229 (FELLOWSHIP FOR SOCIAL JUSTICE)  
100-69611 (JOHN ABT)  
100-75300 (RONALD REAGAN)  
157-4081 (WILLIAM MARSHALL)  
100-71288 (CORKY GONZALES)  
100-19391 [REDACTED]  
100-71566 (LACDER)

GHC/bjc  
(12)

Read by [REDACTED]

Ronald Reagan-5024



LA 100-76508

"Los Angeles, Calif.  
Nov. 24, 1970

"On Sunday afternoon Nov. 22nd there was a mass rally for ANGELA DAVIS held at the First Unitarian Church which is located at 2936 W. 8th St. The meeting was sponsored by the Fellowship for Social Justice Committee in conjunction with the United Committee to Free Angela Davis. There was a capacity filled hall in the Fritchman Auditorium of the Church and was composed of a well intergrated groupe of young & old - Black, Brown and white citizens in sympathy with the plight of Miss DAVIS. The main speaker was one of the attorneys - handling the case. Mr. JOHN L. ABT. He described the charges etc. against Miss DAVIS & explained the necessity of a broad mass "peoples campaign" in conjunction with a good legal defense for Miss DAVIS. He told the crowd that ANGELA had lost a few pounds but had not lost spirit and had sent a letter to be read to the groupe where she urged continued struggle to free all political prisoners. He said that ANGELA was not guilty of the crimes she had been indicted of & described her guilt as follows: ANGELA DAVIS is guilty of being "a black women, who showed she could make it in a "white masculine" America - without bowing down to the racist form of traditional type leaders & government bodies such as Gov REAGON etc.

"He suggested that letters be sent to Governor ROCKEFELLOW, asking that he withdraw the warrant he has signed for ANGELA's return to the State of California.

"Mrs. SHIRLEY WILLIAMS who is serving as chairman of the United Committee to Free Angela Davis appealed to the audience to get involved and to get others to help form a strong defense committee with at least one million sponsors. It was suggested that everyone use their own initiative and form committees of all kinds & sizes to fight for ANGELA's freedom. A black movie actor was on stage - he read one of

Ronald Reagan-5025

LA 100-76508

DUNBAR's poems as well as the letter from ANGELA. CORKY GONZALES, Chicano friend was present and spoke on behalf of the unity & support of the Mexican Community for the DAVIS defense.

"People were urged to sign up for specific committees to work on.

"FRED RINALDO, a member of the L.A. Committee for the Defense of the Bill of Rights made the appeal for the collection and urged that pledges be made also. Over \$1400.00 was collected. Four Japanese union men who are members of the Anti napon bomb committee were present & took a bow. There was much enthusiasm at the meeting."

ACTION:

Informant was thoroughly interviewed concerning the above and could add nothing further.

All necessary action in connection with this memo has been taken by the writer.

INDEX:

b6  
b7C



## OFFICE MEMORANDUM

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO: SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-76508)

DATE: 12/30/70

FROM: SA KELLY P. HEMMERT

SUBJECT: UNITED COMMITTEE TO  
FREE ANGELA DAVIS  
IS - C

SOURCE	ACTIVITY	RECEIVED	AGENT	LOCATION
[REDACTED]	Fund Raising affair, United Comm. to Free ANGELA DAVIS 11/22/70	11/30/70	Writer	[REDACTED]

b2  
b7D

Informant's report has been xeroxed and is attached:

1 - NEW YORK (REGISTERED)  
(GOV. ROCKEFELLER)

CC: [REDACTED]

100-69611 (JOHN ABT)  
100-33973 (FIRST UNITARIAN CHURCH OF LA)  
100-36540 ([REDACTED]) (SI)  
100-1763 (SCDCP)  
100-31229 (FELLOWSHIP FOR SOCIAL JUSTICE)  
100-68654 (PAC)  
100-17375 (SWP)  
105-29127 (NATIONAL CHICANO MORATORIUM COMMITTEE)  
100-74613 ([REDACTED])  
157-4081 (WILLIAM MARSHALL)  
100-28093 ([REDACTED]) (SI)  
100-73873 ([REDACTED])

KPH/sal

(33) sal Read By KPH

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

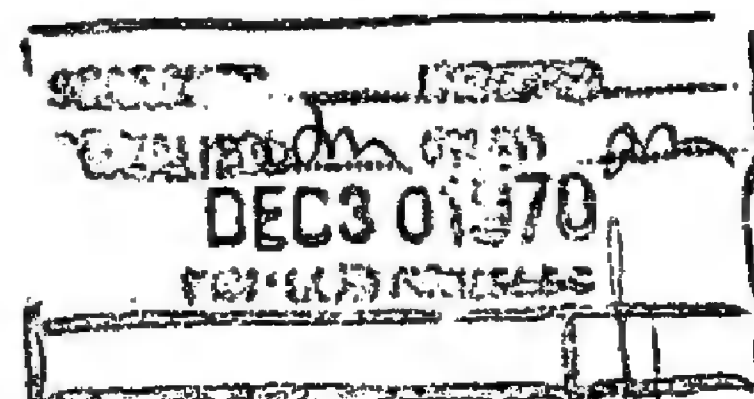
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/g

405, 193

b6  
b7C

100-75300-10



Ronald Reagan-5027

LA 100-76508

100-32975 ( [REDACTED] ) (SI)  
100-22414 ( [REDACTED] ) (RI-B)  
100-71019 ( [REDACTED] )  
100-72681 ( [REDACTED] )  
100-68125 ( [REDACTED] ) (SI)  
100-73368 ( [REDACTED] )  
100-4486 (DOROTHY RAE HEALEY) (SI)  
100-72808 ( [REDACTED] )  
100-39704 ( [REDACTED] ) (SI)  
157-4248 ( [REDACTED] ) (SI)  
100-75361 (OSCAR ZETA ACOSTA)  
100-71288 (CORKY GONZALES)  
157-2325 (ANGELA DAVIS) (SI)  
100-32199 (UCLA)  
100-75300 (GOV. REAGAN)  
100-66026 (LA FREE PRESS)  
100-59001 (JOHN EIRCH SOCIETY)  
105-5724 (NSRP)

b6  
b7C

ACTION:

Informant was thoroughly interviewed concerning the above and could add nothing further.

All necessary action in connection with this memo has been taken by the writer.

INDEX:

[REDACTED]

November 22, 1970

I. Subject: Report of Public Remarks made by JOHN ABT and Others at the Free ANGELIA DAVIS Rally at the First Unitarian Church of Sunday, November 22, 1970

II. Organization: 1) The Communist Party, -L.A., -U.S.A., -Youth, -CHE-LU-MUMBA Club, -Fellowship for Social Justice - [REDACTED] -Peace Action Council; 2) Socialist Workers Party, -Newspaper distributors; 3) National Chicano Moratorium Committee; 4) Assorted New Leftist radicals and radical groups

III. Place: First Unitarian Church, Vermont Ave. at 8th St. (SSE)

IV. Time: 2.30—about 4.30 P.M.

V. Chairman: PETER CHRISTIANSON

b6  
b7C

VI. Numbers Present: Approximately 650

VII. Persons Identified:

JOHN ABT

WILLIAM MARSHALL

DOROTHY RAE HEALY

OSCAR ZETA ACOSTA (aka The Brown Buffalo)  
CORKY GONZALES

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/23/96 BY SSA/813 RDD/EL  
405,193

VIII. Information Concerning:

1) Attorney JOHN ABT was the main speaker at the Communist Party's Free ANGELIA DAVIS rally that was held at the First Unitarian Church of 11/22/70. Since this is November 22, 1970, it should be noted that this date is the 7th anniversary of the assassination of President JOHN F. KENNEDY in Dallas, Texas. This factor can be properly noted in this report insofar as the alleged assassin of Pres. KENNEDY, LEE H. OSWALD, for whatever reason when held in custody by Dallas Police after being told that they accused him of assassinating KENNEDY and Officer JEFFERSON D. TIPPET, apparently contacted JOHN ABT and asked ABT to represent him in trial court. Neither ABT or any of the other speakers at the rally mentioned the assassination of President KENNEDY or LEE H. OSWALD today.

2) This rally that the Communist Party coordinated today is part of a national Party effort to free ANGELIA DAVIS. Knowing of JOHN ABT, this reporter wanted to see him for myself. When this reporter arrived at the First Unitarian Church I was greeted by a comrade selling the Trotskyite Communist newspaper THE MILITANT. The Party charged everyone \$1.00 to get in. The Party had gone to great extent to keep people from sneaking in through other exits or just not paying anything at all. The rally was held in Fritchman Auditorium, the main auditorium at the church. The rally commenced mostly on time. Mr. CHRISTIANSON explained that they had to begin as soon as possible

Ronald Reagan-5029

11/22/70



since Mr. ABT had to catch an early plane out of Los Angeles and back to New York City.

Ronald Reagan-5030

3) JOHN ABT is an attorney practising law in New England. ABT is about 45 or 50 years of age. When dressed in a suit ABT looks like any 20-year veteran of the FBI or Los Angeles Police Intelligence. CHRISTIANSON, when introducing ABT, noted that ABT had worked in the New Deal of President FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT and was originally a corporation lawyer. ABT has received more hate commentaries for having OSWALD contact him probably than for anything else he has ever been connected with. ABT is known to be a member of the Communist Party's New England District. ABT stated that he is now representing the legalistic interests of ANGELIA Y. DAVIS. ABT stated that the case against ANGELIA DAVIS that has been represented so far by the California authorities is marked by a lack of evidence against her. ANGELIA DAVIS is the former UCLA Philosophy Departmental instructor and C.P. member who the Marin County District Attorney says was involved in the famous gun fight in which a judge was killed when black revolutionists tried to free several prisoners. Miss DAVIS was arrested by the FBI in New York City after leaving a trail behind her that the FBI picked up in Miami, Fla., area. ABT stated that when Miss DAVIS was being held in New York for unlawful flight Gov. REAGAN sent papers to Gov. ROCKEFELLER requesting that Miss DAVIS be sent back to California. He said that these papers are known as an affidavit. He said that an affidavit is supposed to contain evidence in extradition cases that the defendant committed a particular crime. He said that Gov. ROCKEFELLER had 30 days to rule on the matter. He said that the affidavit that REAGAN sent ROCKY had know particular evidence at all in it. He said that ROCKY signed it within 24 hours anyway despite its lack of evidence. He then said that this showed how the REAGAN-ROCKEFELLER ruling class was after Miss DAVIS for shaking a black fist at them. He said that the Marin County Grand Jury then handed down an indictment against Miss DAVIS and new extradition papers were sent to New York. He said that in the case of an indictment by a Grand Jury evidence was not necessary in unlawful flight extradition cases. ABT also stated that there are many people in London, Rome and Moscow who are supporting ANGELIA DAVIS. This means that the Fabian socialists in London, the Communist Party members in Rome and the revisionist neo-Czarist pig pseudo-Communists in Moscow are all behind ANGELIA DAVIS. (Most New Leftists describe the USSR Russian Communists by these words, but ABT's Party members evidently feel that the USSR Russian Communists are the real vanguard of the proletariat). ABT's comment about Moscow could also mean that the Soviet secret service K.G.B. does not feel that Miss DAVIS or ABT are C.I.A. agents. MILES COPELAND of the C.I.A. recently told the L.A. FREE PRESS readers that you should consider why someone like ABT or NIXON says something instead of just what they say. ABT's comment also helps to build support behind ANGELIA DAVIS on the part of pro-Moscow Communists who might be hesitant to support someone mixed up with adventurists and sometimes pro-Red Chinese Communists and New Leftists. ABT also stated that Miss DAVIS was being hassled by her treatment in jail. He said that after the FBI caught her, they turned her over to the New York prison authorities for working and keeping. He said that Miss DAVIS was first put in the psychiatric ward at the City jail, for women. He said that she was often disturbed by a woman screaming at her about the evilness of Negroes. He said that when the defense got her out of the nut ward, as it is called, she was then given solitary confinement treatment. He said that has since ended, and that now ANGELIA DAVIS is with the other prisoners and getting along well with them. ABT said that when she was first being arraigned after her arrest, the black clerk in the Judges courtroom grabbed him by the arm after the trial was over and told him that he would fix him up with a pass so that he could see his client in the morning. ABT said that the girl who writes the passes, who is a Negro, remarked that she would not have gone after ANGELIA DAVIS if she had not been a militant. ABT said that clerks had never been that nice with him before now.

11/27/70



4) ABT was not the only main speaker that the Party had. When ABT left, the Party took up a collection. The Party later reported that they had collected \$1800-plus that day, and this apparently includes the money that they raised at the door plus other donations and pledges. Actor WILLIAM MARSHALL, a Negro, read a letter to the group from Miss DAVIS and put on a performance for the comrades that RONALD REAGAN might even be envious of. The next speaker on hand was the Castroite revolutionist OSCAR Z. ACOSTA, who in turn introduced CORKY GONZALES, who is on trial in Los Angeles for certain activities he had performed in the East L.A. riot that was held on August 29, 1970, after the peace march and before the peace rally could get underway.

5) CORKY GONZALES's real name is supposed to be RUDOLPHO GONZALES. GONZALES is linked to the Party through his and the Party's ties with FIDEL CASTRO or CASTRO's movement in Cuba. GONZALES attended the rally due to his association with ANGELIA DAVIS. He said that he has met Miss DAVIS in San Diego and at UCLA. GONZALES said that there is a revolution in the U.S. today. He said that the adversaries include the types of people who would put a bullet in his head, and that those people include racist Minutemen and pigs. His tone was that he feels that pig stands for punk-idiot-goon instead of pride-integrity-guts, if you are a local police officer, or patriotis-telligence-guts, if you are an FBI pig. GONZALES is based in Denver, Col., and works with his Crusade for Justice communist front organization. In Colorado there are probably several hundred Minutemen of one type or another, along with Soldiers of the Cross, U.S. Rangers, John Birchers, and NSRPers. GONZALES said that his group is part of the network of revolutionists doing the dirty work. He said that the Communists in this country should give his group(s) more money to help pay for the dirty work being done. He said that more participation is needed to from armchair revolutionists. GONZALES attacked white people, particularly the white man, in his talk. (ABT had criticized the white-masculine American too). GONZALES's statements indicate that he is a nationalist socialist. Unlike HITLER, his nationalism is not the white German race but the Mexicans. Like HITLER, GONZALES is a socialist. In the future the fusion of socialism and racial nationalism in GONZALES could make him the RUDOLF HESS of the Mexican-American-Chicano movement unless a pig or a Minuteman winds up stopping him before the time comes to do to the police and white people what the Nazis did to the Jews and Gypsies. The Reds evidently believe that they will rule America by 1980 or it will be burned down so badly that nobody will run it.

6) The Communist network to bring America to its knees evidently includes revolutionists like YURI ANDROPOV and COREY GONZALES, and of course others in other groups. To save the United States a workable counterinsurgency strategy is going to have to be developed that won't destroy the basic democratic nature of our system. At the high point of the rally, when everyone was cheering ABT's call to free Miss DAVIS and others were calling for Marxist revolution, I almost started to cry. I would have not been crying for them but for this country.

## O F F I C E   M E M O R A N D U M

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO: SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-76508)

DATE: 12/24/70

FROM: SA FRANK L. BELSANTE

SUBJECT: UNITED COMMITTEE TO  
FREE ANGELA DAVIS  
IS - C

SOURCE	ACTIVITY	RECEIVED	AGENT	LOCATION
--------	----------	----------	-------	----------

[REDACTED]	UCFAD: Fund raising meeting 11/21/22/70	11/25/70	Writer	[REDACTED]
------------	--	----------	--------	------------

b2  
b7D

Informant's report has been xeroxed and is attached:

1 - NEW YORK (REGISTERED)  
(JOHN ABT)1 - DENVER (REGISTERED)  
(CORKY GONZALES)

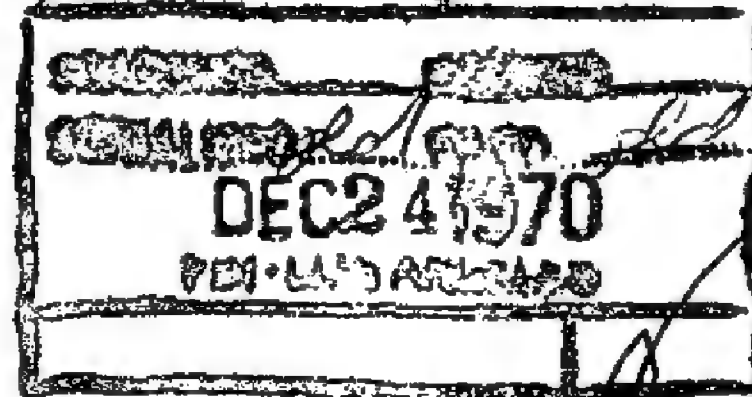
CC: [REDACTED]

100-33973 (FIRST UNITARIAN CHURCH OF LA)  
 157-2325 (ANGELA DAVIS)(SI)  
 100-31229 (FELLOWSHIP FOR SOCIAL JUSTICE)  
 100-58137 ([REDACTED])(SI)  
 100-40053 ([REDACTED])(SI)  
 97-16 (PW)  
 100-41460 ([REDACTED])(SI)  
 100-75300 (RONALD REAGAN)  
 100-75361 (OSCAR ACOSTA)  
 100-75293 (CORKY GONZALES)  
 100-59571 ([REDACTED])

b6  
b7C

FLB/sal

(60)

Read By: FRB

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/26/96 BY SSA9103(R) J/8

905,193

Ronald Reagan-5032



LA 100-76508

100-19466 ([REDACTED])(SI)  
105-29127 (CHICANO MORATORIUM)  
100-40208 [REDACTED](SI)  
100-56617 [REDACTED](SI)  
100-22689 [REDACTED](SI)  
100-31698 [REDACTED](SI)  
100-49492 [REDACTED](SI)  
100-23769 [REDACTED](SI)  
100-24814 (OLA PACIFICO)(SI)  
100-68125 [REDACTED](SI)  
100-54669 [REDACTED]SI)  
100-21728 [REDACTED](SI)  
100-24718 [REDACTED](SI)  
100-33822 [REDACTED]SI)  
100-5051 [REDACTED](SI)  
100-3108 [REDACTED](SI)  
100-7530 [REDACTED](SI)  
100-31882 [REDACTED](SI)  
100-41178 [REDACTED](SI)  
100-32618 [REDACTED]  
100-71957 [REDACTED]  
100-39704 [REDACTED](SI)  
100-40441 [REDACTED](SI)  
100-28329 [REDACTED]RI-B)  
100-42739 [REDACTED](SI)  
100-54976 [REDACTED]  
100-36348 [REDACTED])(SI)  
100-53913 [REDACTED](SI)  
100-34498 [REDACTED](RI-B)  
100-54556 [REDACTED]SI)  
100-30439 [REDACTED](SI)  
100-58679 [REDACTED](SI)  
100-4663 [REDACTED](SI)

b6  
b7C

LA 100-76508

100-46044 ( [REDACTED] )(SI)  
100-8865 ( [REDACTED] )(SI)  
100-21541 ( [REDACTED] )(SI)  
100-67304 ( [REDACTED] )(SI)  
100-30398 ( [REDACTED] )(SI)  
100-30962 ( [REDACTED] )(SI)  
100-24961 ( [REDACTED] )(SI)  
100-36990 ( [REDACTED] )(SI)  
100-31728 ( [REDACTED] )(SI)  
100-33876 ( [REDACTED] )(SI)  
100-34462 ( [REDACTED] )(SI)  
100-68627 ( [REDACTED] )

b6  
b7C

ACTION:

Informant was thoroughly interviewed concerning the above and could add nothing further.

All necessary action in connection with this memo has been taken by the writer.

INDEX:

[REDACTED]

Los Angeles  
California  
22 November, 1970

On Sunday, 22 November, 1970, at 2.30 p.m. a meeting was held at the auditorium of the First Unitarian Church, 2936 West 8th Street, Los Angeles.

Meeting. - - Report by John Abt, attorney, on his client, Angela Davis.

Auspices. - - Fellowship For Social Justice in connection with - -  
United Committee To Free Angela Davis.

[redacted] arrived at 2.50 p.m.

On the pavement outside the Church courtyard, where side entrance to the auditorium, a number of Negro children with "Free Angela" car bumper stickers for sale.

[redacted] had a bundle of People World newspapers under his arm, selling them.

A male caucasian giving out announcement leaflets for the La Tosca Theatre.  
( Showing Russian films. )

In passage way in front of entrances to auditorium at small table were [redacted]  
[redacted] and another male caucasian in charge of admission tickets.

The meeting was in progress.

John Abt was addressing the audience.

Seated behind the speaker's podium on the stage were two women and four men.

John Abt spoke of his client and aspects of the case.

Some of remarks, in effect.

That there is no evidence to link Angela Davis with the murder and kidnapping for ransom charges she is faced with.

The District Attorney ( or judge ) at Marin County had obtained the indictment. These indictments, as all attorneys know, are easily obtained. There is no need of evidence, just a description of the crime in question and request for indictment.

( Governor ) Reagan asked for extradition of his client from New York and within twenty four hours ( Governor ) Rockefeller signed the papers.

Abt said Rockefeller signed the extradition papers without giving them any thought. As for sixteen hours that day Rockefeller had been busy getting votes for himself, kissing babies, sampling knishes, ( Jewish food ), etc.

Some laughter in audience.

Abt spoke of the use by him of act of Habeas Corpus to delay extradition of his client.

That the winning of the case, release of Angela Davis, will not be in the courts but through the pressures from outside ( mass movements working for her release ).

John Abt spoke of a surprise move they ( legal defense ) had which will be made known in December.

At conclusion of his speech John Abt was enthusiastically applauded.

The chairman, one of men seated on stage, announced that they were able to get a plane booking for only one flight for John Abt and would have to proceed with the meeting. To end the ovation to the speaker.

That there would be two extra speakers, Oscar Ocosta and Corky Gonzales.

( Some applause from audience. )

Ronald Reagan-5035

Another member of group on stage was introduced, Marshall Williams, actor, ( Negro ) who would read to audience letter of greeting from Angela Davis.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/26/96 BY SSA9803B/DK 405193



Los Angeles  
California  
22 November, 1970

Marshall Williams, smartly dressed, came to the speaker's podium, greeted the audience with " Power to the people ", then proceeded with his short speech about Angela Davis then read the greetings letter.

Shirley Williams, with the Defense Committee for Angela Davis spoke. Some of her remarks, in effect.

The defense drive must aim for involvement of one million people from across the United States and abroad.

That the defense must be not only for Angela Davis but for all political prisoners.

That at conclusion of the meeting there would be in hallway outside auditorium posters of Angela for sale, also donation envelopes for donations for the defense committee.

A book of greetings to Angela Davis on which the people could put their signatures after the meeting.

That the Defense Committee also ( besides money ) needed help in the headquarters, with mailing, etc.

Shirley Williams gave the address of the Committee. 3450 34th Street. L.A.

A collection made for the Davis Defense Fund by Fred - , introduced as a writer who had been once blackballed.

Fred - spoke of the need to give more than the usual. That all should make a point of either giving a day ( or more ) pay each month till Angela Davis is freed; or holding meetings or parties of ten, and then getting each of the ten to give a party.

He started the collection off with appeal for any one hundred dollar donations, a few moments silence, then a hundred dollar donation brought to the stage by one of the ushers. Fred - announced the donor's names as money ( or checks ) brought to the stage.

Among the donors, one hundred dollars from Dore Pike ( probably sent in, Dore Pike, old and not well, is home bound ).

Bob Large, seated next to Gibson, sent an envelope to the stage. This donation announced as one hundred dollars from anonymous friend.

The donations called for lower sums, then finally the ushers passed around collection baskets for dollar bills and any coins.

Oscar Acosta made a short speech, referring to the revolution, that it is now here.

Then Corky Gonsales took the speaker's stand.

Gonsales spoke of the position in the Barrios, of the injustices inflicted on the people there ( Mexican ) by the establishment.

Of the people killed by the police and their ( activists ) preparing the people ( in barrios ) to care for themselves.

Gonsales criticized some of the ( in effect ) non-active revolutionaries, those who gave a twenty dollar bill or paid for a dinner to help ( progressive causes ) but did not come down and get their hands dirty or themselves bloody. Of the reactions against the Chicanos when they try or express themselves, as at the 29 October Moratorium, etc. Ronald Reagan-5036

At conclusion of his speech Gonsales was enthusiastically applauded.

David Franchi said we have four Japanese trade unionists in the audience and asked them to come to the stage.

They did so and were introduced. The four acknowledged the applause of the audience with bows and some hand waving.

The result of the collection was announced. \$1.866.06.

The meeting terminated at about 4.25 p.m.

The attendance was good. Most of the seats in the auditorium were taken, and also some people in the upstairs gallery section.

About 700 persons.

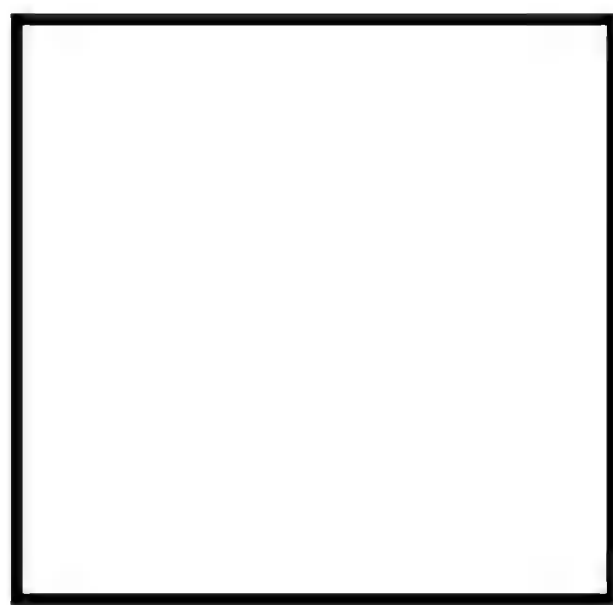
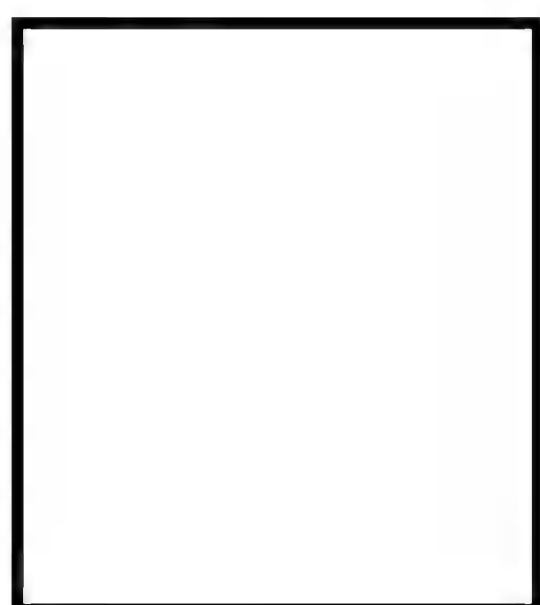
Outside the auditorium a row of set up tables, at which a number of Negro young people were selling posters of Angela Davis, also on tables some Davis Defense literature, appeal leaflets and envelopes for donations for the Defense Committee.

At a small table some people waiting to sign their names to the greeting letter ( book ) to be sent to Angela Davis.

Among those present at the meeting were - -



Mrs. Pacifico



b6  
b7C



Corky Gonzales



John Abt

Oscar Acosta



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-76508)

DATE: 12/29/70

FROM : SA NORBERT R. LINKER

SUBJECT: UNITED COMMITTEE TO  
FREE ANGELA DAVIS  
IS - C

SOURCE	ACTIVITY	RECEIVED	AGENT	LOCATION
[REDACTED]	UCFAD Mtg. 11/22/70	11/30/70	Writer	[REDACTED]

Informant's report is quoted as follows:

b2  
b7D

"11/22/70 The Unitarian Church -

"JOHN ABT spoke mostly about the legal aspects of ANGELA's trial - His main point was that an inditment was issued without evidence. And telling the people that what goes on outside the courtroom is a decisive factor to this political case - He urged the people to write ROCKERFELLER

CC: [REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/23/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8-403,193

100-33973 (FIRST UNITARIAN CHURCH, LA)  
100-69611 (JOHN ABT)  
157-2325 (ANGELA DAVIS) (SI)  
100-75300 (RONALD REAGAN)  
157-4081 ([REDACTED])  
100-75361 (OSCAR ACOSTA)  
100-71172 (BROWN BERETS)  
100-71288 (CORKY GONZALLS)

b6  
b7C

NRL/bjg  
(10)

Read by [Signature]

Ronald Reagan-5038.

100-25300-12

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 29 1970	
FBI-LOS ANGELES	





LA 100-76508

& REGAN. He pointed out that the white middle class society that is the power structure is offended by A.D. because she is a Black woman who made it in a masculine America. That she didn't bow down in humble gratitude & thank the power structure for her achievement but chose the path of DE BOIS and other great people. He said the biggest mistake she made was to admit her Communism and to reject white masculine America. He also stated that she is not guilty of the crimes of murder, conspiracy and kidnapping but she is guilty of working to overthrow poverty, exploitation, and wanting a world of human dignity - In fighting for ANGELA we are fighting for OURSELVES. Then some other guy got up and urged everyone to organize neighborhood groups to support and raise money for A.D's defense fund and for everybody in the room to donate \$100 oo - Then he went down to a days pay - & then promisory notes ect. at the end of the meeting they had raised almost \$2000.oo.

"WILLIAM MARSHALL got up and recited some Black poem - Then ACOSTA introduced CORKY GONZALEZ and he spoke about the Chicano problem & how they supported A.D. HAYWARD BURNS of the National ( ) of Black Lawyers was also seated on stage but didn't speak."

ACTION:

Informant was thoroughly interviewed concerning the above and could add nothing further.

- All necessary action in connection with this memo has been taken by the writer.

INDEX:

b6  
b7C

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-76508)

DATE: 1/18/71

FROM : SA RICHARD H. ROSS

SUBJECT: UNITED COMMITTEE TO  
FREE ANGELA DAVIS  
IS - C

SOURCE	ACTIVITY	RECEIVED	AGENT	LOCATION
[REDACTED]	ANGELA DAVIS Defense Committee 12/22/70	12/23/70	Writer	[REDACTED]

Informant's report is quoted as follows:

b2  
b7D

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/23/96 BY SSA9803RDD/BA  
405,193

1 - SAN FRANCISCO (REGISTERED)  
(ANGELA DAVIS)

b6  
b7C

CC: [REDACTED]

100-75300 (RONALD REAGAN)  
100-56057 [REDACTED] (SI)  
100-58626 [REDACTED] (SI)  
100-76964 [REDACTED]  
100-4486 (DOROTHY HEALEY) (SI)  
100-74122 (LOU DISKIN) (SI)  
100-76963 [REDACTED]  
157-2325 (ANGELA DAVIS) (SI)

100-75300-13

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
JAN 18 1971	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

RHR/bjg  
(11)

Read by 692

Ronald Reagan-5040



LA 100-76508

"12/23/70

"On 12/22/70 there were approximately 40 people at the Beverly Hilton hotel to demonstrate against RONALD REAGAN by supporters of the ANGELA DAVIS Defense Committee. [redacted] and a few other regular participants were observed. Mostly unfamiliar faces.

"The whole thing went down between 8 15 pm and 10 00 pm. No one saw REAGAN and 5 persons got roused by the police for identification. No one was arrested.

"Members of the office staff are [redacted] previously only known as [redacted] and [redacted] previous known only as [redacted]

"A member of the Defense Committee will be meeting with DOROTHY HEALEY and LOU DISKIN on 12/24/70.

"[redacted] is talking about going to San Francisco to demonstrate re ANGELA DAVIS but no action or official activity has been organized yet."

b6  
b7C

ACTION:

Informant was thoroughly interviewed concerning the above and could add nothing further.

All necessary action in connection with this memo has been taken by the writer.

INDEX: [redacted]

Ronald Reagan-5041



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-71172)

DATE: 2/17/71

FROM : SA LESLIE F. WARREN

SUBJECT: BROWN BERETS  
IS - SPANISH AMERICAN

SOURCE	ACTIVITY	RECEIVED	AGENT	LOCATION
[REDACTED]	Brown Berets Benefit 2/5/71	2/8/71	Writer	[REDACTED]

Informant's report is quoted as follows:

b2  
b7D

CC: [REDACTED]

100-33973 (FIRST UNITARIAN CHURCH, LA)  
100-77054 (ARTISTS OF PLANET EARTH)  
100-68390 ([REDACTED]) (RI-B)  
100-75270 (CUPP)  
105-26787 ([REDACTED])  
100-75300 (RONALD REAGAN)  
157-1618 (BPP)  
100-14873 (UAW)  
100-19333 (COMINFIL-FILM-TV)  
100-New ("THE LONG MARCH")

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/26/96 BY SSA 803 RDD/8  
405,193

b6

b7C

LFW/bjg  
(12)

Read by LFW

100-75300-14  
SEARCHED ..... INDEXED .....  
SERIALIZED ..... FILED .....  
FEB 17 1971  
FBI - LOS ANGELES

Ronald Reagan-5042

LA 100-71172

"Report on Benefit for Brown Berets  
1st Unitarian Church of Los Angeles  
2936 W. 8st. Los Angeles, Calif.

"Meeting was held in Channing Hall of about church.

"Artists of Planet Earth" presented the above program according to notice on church bulletin board.

"A \$2 charge was made at door but one could order sooner and get a ticket for \$1.50. Phone numbers 656-4671 837-0442 666-0562

"About 125 to 150 attended, three-quarters of those were under 35. About 12 Negros and two Oriental-appearing young men.

"Most appeared white with about 1/3 of crowd Latin-appearing. A few teenagers.

"A Negro named BRUCE was present as was Oriental named JOHN.

"Also present two, white, girls in their late teens or early twenties, named SHERRY and CAROLYN. One sold tickets at door.

"Also present an alleged leader of CUPP and his assistant.

"Both in their twenties, one has light brown hair and mustache, his assistant, black hair and mustache, also horn-rimmed glasses, and wore, "Free Angela" button.

"A color film titled, "Chicano Moratorium" was scheduled and many have been the one in progress on entrance to hall.

"Film had sound and told how Mexicans work the land

LA 100-71172

while others profit, live in slums, how they were robbed of their land, music, food, and other cultures.

"A restaurant was shown bearing a sign, "Thompson's Mexican Food"

"It told how Indians and Chicanos were the same and of Aztec ancestry.

"After film SHERRY or CAROLYN introduced CRIS CEVADA as editor of La Causa.

"He wore a Brown Beret and tan, military type jacket.

"CEBADA said all the land belongs to the Chicanos. That is Nev., Colo., Ariz., N.M., and Calif.

"CEBADA stated that there are large numbers of Chicanos in Denver, Albuquerque, N.M., Chicago, and many other cities.

"He said all Chicanos across the nation and Mexicans in northern Mexico should be united in the struggle and they are working on such uniting.

"CEBADA said over a million Mexicans are deported to Mexico each year but we don't believe in a border, it was man-made and all this part of the U.S. was and still is part of Mexico, so belongs to the Chicanos.

"He said about 15 million in Mexico live near the border and about as many live in the S. Western States so it should belong to the people.

"CEBADA said when asked what will be done with the whites, they will be turned into Mexicans as the Chicanos were made to become white, he stated.

"He said the way Chicanos breed, for we like to live



LA 100-71172

in 10 to 15 years will have enough population in the S.W. to take the land back by political or any means necessary.

"Also, European idea, live to work, we enjoy life, aren't clock punchers.

"CEBADA said if we and the Indians had taken over Europe as the Europeans did America we would be called savages.

"He stated Zapata believed in having those who work the land own the land.

"He said in New Mexico a few years ago when Tijerina and his followers took over a court-house, etc, the pigs were afraid and the D.A. was a traitor.

"CEBADA said at the last Moratorium the pigs used guns and all the people had was a few rocks.

"He said rocks can't hurt, maybe just split a pig's head a little unless one is close and that's no harm. This brought applause from the audience.

"He said the Brown Berets are not communists even though Chief DAVIS claims we are dupes of communists.

"Before the next speaker a collection was taken as Brown Berets were passed people put in money but it appeared as if only about half gave anything.

"It was said \$75 was charged to rent the hall for the evening.

"The La Causa paper was on sale for \$25.

"The next speaker was introduced as one of, Biltmore Chicanos, charged with disturbances during Gov. REAGAN's speech.

LA 100-71172

"He, the Biltmore defendant said they are questioning judges to learn if they are racists.

"He stated that this is an important case for they are testing the grand jury decision, for only of late has a Chicano, and Negro been place on it.

"He said funds are needed and support, so come to the Hall of Injustice.

"CEBADA spoke again saying they are not like the Black Panthers but are for any peoples in the struggle.

"He said the Panthers have done some things that weren't successful and by some tactics not agreeable to the Chicanos.

"He asked that all Chicanos who live in the neighborhood barrio stay after the meeting to get organized.

"The second film shown was titled "Salt of the Earth" It had sound and was in black and white.

"A white man over 50, gray hair, glasses about 5'7" or 8", said film was old, 1953 and seen all over the world so some of the sound and picture poor but the story good.

"He announced it was made by some poeple who suffered under the JOE MC CARTHY period. It sounded as if he said projector belonged to the U.A.W.

"Film was a drama with actors and actresses about a mining strike in New Mexico about 1951.

"It claimed Chicanos were not paid the same scale for the same work done by whites.

"Also that dangerous blasting was done by one Chicano when two men were needed for safety.

LA 100-71172

"After an accident men went on strike and picketed road so scabs were afraid to come in to take jobs.

"Police arrested Chicano strike leader on false charge of assault and then police beat him in an automobile, according to film.

"Mine Co. used law that did not permit picketing.

"Wives took over picket line and police drove a car into them, cursed the women but the women beat them off.

"The police were shown as obeying the mine co. officials.

"Women were arrested but others stayed on the line. Children were in jail too.

"Police were evicting Chicano leader from mine co. owned home that did not have heated water.

"Company also cut off credit to miners at company owned store.

"At eviction police were removing furniture stepped on picture of JUAREZ, but when large crowd of miners arrived police left.

"Mine official said they would have to contact Eastern office. It was assumed strikers won fight for equality and sanitation.

"Cheers from audience when police appeared bad and a shout of, "Off the Pigs"

"A, BILL HARPER was believed present and was outside passing handbills, "Harper for College Board"

"A folder was available inside, "The Long March"



LA 100-71172

715 S. Parkview Los Angeles, Calif.

"It listed such films available as "Off the Pig", "Free Bobby", etc.

"Also available office space, meeting rooms, etc.

"Outside was a tall, white man, with long red hair and beard, and camera in hand. Wore horn-rimmed glasses.

"Biltmore defendant said press not giving case enough publicity.

"Man believed to be CUPP assistant said why not have everyone write the times and underground papers."

ACTION:

Informant was thoroughly interviewed concerning the above and could add nothing further.

During interview with PSI following ascertained:

[ ] is [ ]

b6  
b7C

JOHN, SHERRY and CAROLYN - Source said were associated with Committee United for Political Prisoners (CUPP). CUPP people appeared to be running this affair for benefit of Brown Berets.

"La Causa", mentioned above is the Brown Berets publication.

All other necessary action in connection with this memo has been taken by the writer.

LA 100-71172

INDEX: JOHN (LNU)  
SHERRY (LNU)  
CAROLYN (LNU)

b6  
b7C

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-43948)

DATE: 2/23/71

FROM : SA JOSEPH R. CONLON

SUBJECT: PROGRESSIVE WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL  
AND GARDEN CLUB  
IS - C

SOURCE	ACTIVITY	RECEIVED	AGENT	LOCATION
[REDACTED]	PWEGC mtg., 1/28/71.	2/9/71	Writer	[REDACTED]

Informant's report is quoted as follows:

b2  
b7D

1 - SAN FRANCISCO (REGISTERED)  
(ANGELA DAVIS)

CC: [REDACTED]

100-40452 [REDACTED] (RI-B)  
100-40024 [REDACTED] (SI)  
100-56592 [REDACTED] (SI)  
100-35562 [REDACTED] (SI)  
100-51998 [REDACTED]  
100-25680 [REDACTED] (SI)  
100-31881 [REDACTED]  
100-68501 (CEASAR CHAVEZ)  
100-30398 [REDACTED] (SI)  
100-75300 (RONALD REAGAN)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/23/96 BY SSA980 RDD/8  
405,193

b6  
b7C

100-75300-15

JRC/cel.  
(13) *cel*

Read by \_\_\_\_\_

Ronald Reagan-5050

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED <i>en</i>	FILED <i>en</i>
APR 23 1971	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	





"Feb. 2, 1971

"At the home of [redacted] the Progressive Women's Educational and Garden Club met on January 28, 1971. [redacted] address; [redacted] Whittier, California.

"Members present were [redacted]  
[redacted]  
[redacted] and two guest which is [redacted]  
[redacted]  
[redacted] who lives at [redacted] in Westminster California; her phone number [redacted]. [redacted] said that she might become a member of this club. She will let them know at the next meeting.

"Treasury holds \$156.00 and after [redacted] read a letter from GEORGE MC GOVERN on his campaign which he has started for 1972 to run for United States President it was decided to sent him \$10.00. His committee headquarters; 201 Maryland Avenue. N. E. Washington, D. C. 20002 and MABLE will donate \$10.00 also.

"Letter of acknowledgement from the Angela Davis committee for the \$50.00 donation was read.

"It was decided to buy eight subscriptions of the Farm Workers newspaper 'El Malcriado' for members of this club. Recieved letter from CEASAR CHAVEZ requesting food contributions for his workers. It was agreed to bring food for them at the next meeting.

"On February 14th 1971 there will be a social at the Westmor Ballroom; 607 S. Western in Los Angeles to honor [redacted]

"American Friend's Service Committee of 980 N. Fair Oaks Ave. in Pasadena sent a newsletter on China. It was decided to sent them \$3.00 for a subscription for one year so that this club can use them for their educationals. Everyone should write

LA 100-43948

to Governor REAGAN objecting the cutback on Medicare and state aid for the blind and on the resthomes for disable people. Also object to the Senority System in United States Government; let the younger politicians hold office. Every member to write letters on these issues to Washington D. C.

"Discussion was held on the City tax that Downey and Long Beach have on everyone's utilities bills for the Benefit of this city's policemen and firemen. Write letters protesting this raise in people's bills. Refreshments served and meeting adjourned."

ACTION:

Informant was thoroughly interviewed concerning the above and could add nothing further.

All necessary action in connection with this memo has been taken by the writer.

INDEX:

GEORGE MC GOVERN  
"EL MALCRIADO"  
AMERICAN FRIENDS SERVICE COMMITTEE

b6  
b7C

Ronald Reagan-5052

## OFFICE MEMORANDUM

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO: SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-1763)

DATE: 3/23/71

FROM: SA THEODORE E. CHILDRESS

b2  
b7DSUBJECT: SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA DISTRICT COMMUNIST PARTY (SCDCP)  
IS - C

SOURCE	ACTIVITY	RECEIVED	AGENT	LOCATION
[REDACTED]	Mtg., of Dist 3/9/71 Committee SCDCP, Hungarian Hall, 3/6/71.		Writer	[REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/23/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8  
405 AB

b2  
b7D

Informant's report has been xeroxed and is attached:

1 - SAN DIEGO (REGISTERED)

CC: [REDACTED]

100-31730 (HUNGARIAN HALL)  
157-2325 (ANGELA DAVIS) (SI)  
100-23488 (FUNDS)  
97-16 (PW)  
100-3108 [REDACTED] (SI)  
100-56558 [REDACTED] (SI)  
100-22689 [REDACTED] (SI)  
100-44910 [REDACTED] (SI)  
100-56529 [REDACTED] (SI)  
100-56515 [REDACTED] (SI)  
100-74122 (LOU DISKIN) (SI)  
100-30398 [REDACTED] (SI)  
100-23198 [REDACTED] (SI)  
100-30439 [REDACTED] (SI)  
100-31698 [REDACTED] (SI)  
100-48478 [REDACTED] (SI)  
100-7181 [REDACTED] (SI)  
100-4663 [REDACTED] (SI)  
100-56591 [REDACTED] (SI)  
100-34642 [REDACTED] (SI)

100-27931 (SOPHIE SILVER) (SI)  
100-23660 (ROSE CHERNIN) (SI)  
100-50096 [REDACTED] (SI)  
100-4486 (DOROTHY HEALEY) (SI)  
100-23496 [REDACTED] (SI)  
100-30537 [REDACTED] (SI)  
100-67304 [REDACTED] (SI)  
100-22612 [REDACTED] (SI)  
100-58627 [REDACTED] (SI)  
100-76508 (UCFAD)  
100-63077 (PLP)  
100-68654 (PAC)  
100-71172 (CHICANO MORATORIUM)  
100-71172 (RONALD REAGAN)  
157-2079 (NATIONAL WELFARE RIGHTS  
ORGANIZATION LA)  
100-76402 (OUT NOW COALITION)  
100-59007 (CDC)  
100-55887 (MASS ORGANIZATION)  
100-65707 [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

TEC/mja

(42) mja

Read by Ronald Reagan-5053

100-15255-16

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MARCH 23 1971	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	



LA 100-1763

ACTION:

Informant was thoroughly interviewed concerning the above and could add nothing further.

All necessary action in connection with this memo has been taken by the writer.

INDEX:      PEOPLES COALITION FOR PEACE AND SOCIAL JUSTICE  
                   
                 VICTORVILLE CLUB

b6  
b7C

March 9, 1971  
Santa Barbara

District Committee - SCDCP

Page One

March 6/71. At Hungarian Hall, 1251 South St.  
Andrews Place, Los Angeles, California.

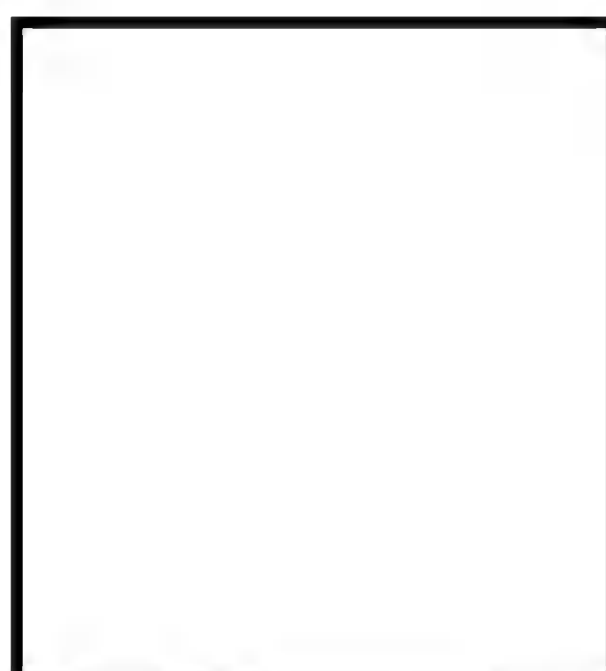
A meeting of the District Committee of the Communist  
Party, Southern California District was held this date  
and place.

28 persons attended above meeting.

The agenda was: Discussion on the Angela Davis case,  
Peace activities from April 24 into May 1971 and the  
current Peoples World fund and circulation drive.

b6  
b7C

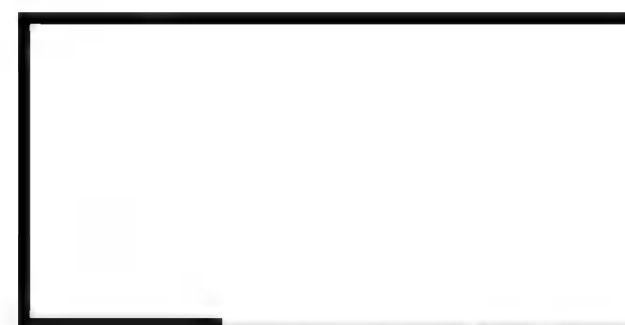
Present



Nemmi Sparks



2 others



[redacted] local 26)

Sophy Silver

Rose Chernin



Dorothy Healy



The next meeting will be the same place 4/10/71.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/23/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/BJ  
405, 193

Ronald Reagan-5055

March 9, 1971  
Santa Barbara

District Committee - SCDCP

b6  
b7C

Page Two

[ ] gave a report on the Angela Davis case along with detailed instructions on what to do on the 16th March 1971 at Angela's hearing at San Rafael, Ca.

She stated that the communist party, this district intends to have a number of it's members at the hearing and that over two thousand people expect to go north for the hearing from Los Angeles.

She stated that there is a contingent of 70 or more from Texas going to the hearing.

[ ] stated that the hearing hall only holds 120 people and that there is a move on to have the hearing held in a larger hall and that we should see to it that we are all over the judge to make him realize that justice should be done.

The event is sponsored by The National United Committee to Free Angela Davis whose office is at 3450 W. 43rd Street #104, Los Angeles, Ca.

[ ] gave a report on the current Peoples World circulation and fund drive in which stated that the drive is going very badly. She reported on the standings of the various clubs and sections.

Dorothy Healey gave a talk on what is happening on the peace front USA in regards to the Indo China war.

She stated that this issue has created a new urgency inside the communist party USA. She said that it now appears that the United States intends to maintain it's military, economic and political presence in Indo China indefinitely.

Ronald Reagan-5056



March 9, 1971  
Santa Barbara

District Committee - SODCP

Page Three

Healey stated that the last three weeks of the war has created for the communist party new problems, both ideological and political; it has shown up the strength and weaknesses of the peoples forces.

She admitted that the VietNamization policy has produced some success for Imperialism.

She said that the advance into Cambodia and Laos has caused the peoples movement in North VietNam to make a drastic shift to keep lines open although the forces of Imperialism can't seem to make much headway either.

She said that the North VietNam government feels that it is winning because of the fact that the Imperialistic forces are not winning.

She called attention to the warning for the first time by the Red Chinese. She emphasized the fact that the Imperialists have had their way in the air this far but that this might change.

She asked why there was little or no response from the communist party and the left to the escalation of the war. This is a central question.

She said that ideological and political problems are plaguing the left.

She said that the PLP claims that the North Vietnamese sold out to the Soviets by accepting assistance from them.

She said that the communist party has a great fear of allying with liberals and other leftwing groups. She said that the PAC this city muted activity on the peace front.

Ronald Reagan-5057

March 9, 1971  
Santa Barbara

District Committee - SCDCP

Page Four

She said that some of the leaders in the liberal camp are afraid to cooperate with the McGovern forces lest they are coopted by them.

She stated that the left is a split movement-that the Trotskyites want to assume the leadership of any movement. She said that there is no evidence of mass organization in the left today.

She said that the leaders like Dellenger and Prof. Peck just don't organize.

Dorothy said that the organizing for the April 24/71 mass legal nonviolent march and rally in Washington, D.C and San Francisco was done by the Trotskyites was a real and genuine effort by them and that they should be commended.

This march will present three demands in particular- The immediate and total unconditional withdrawal from VietNam of all US military forces-a definite date for the withdrawal-a guaranteed annual income of \$6500.00 for a family of four with a definite date for it and the freeing of all political prisoners with a definite date for it.

This event was co-sponsored by the Peoples Coalition for Peace and Social Justice.

She said that the Trots have concentrated 95% of their manpower around the clock on this event.

She stated that the the Chicano Moratorium was excellent at one time in the field of peace etc but now due to it's being in a defensive position on the police brutality issue the organization is being dissipated and has diluted it's fight against the wa r.

Ronald Reagan-5058

March 9, 1971  
Santa Barbara

District Committee - SCDCP

Page Five

She said that the black community is full of Bourgeoisie nationalism rather than proletarian nationalism which is being swallowed up by the former.

She said that on the campuses the blacks are in the same position. There is much apathy to the peace fight.

Regarding Reagan's visit LA she said that it was absolutely impossible to find anyone to organize or attend a protest against him.

She said that the National Welfare Rights Organization LA was impotent.

She said that at the first public protest against the escalation of the war only 7 communists showed up-Why?

Just recently did the communist party agree to cooperate with the Trots on the 4/24/71 march.

Dorothy said that she had attended an "out and Out" meeting of the Trots and said that it was very impressive.

She said that the National Peace Coalition(NPAC) and the Peace Action Council(PAC) have formed a coalition on events such as the March on Washington 4/24/71--Multi-tactical actions Wash DC centered on the Peoples Peace Treaty April 25 and 26/71--and others.

She said that on 5 May 71 there will be stoppages of campuses, industry and sitins around all congressional offices--these will not be of long duration 10-15 min. There will be marches or rallies-whatever the area calls for.

Ronald Reagan-5059



March 9, 1971  
Santa Barbara

District Committee - SCDCP

Page Six

b6  
b7C

[redacted] talked on politics etc.

He was wondering how best the communist party could get into mass organizations such as the CDC.

Regarding the CDC [redacted] said that it is a poor state of organization. The CDC should adopt an anti-war policy and that this should be the main thrust of the CDC.

How to create an organization within the CDC is of paramount importance.

He said that the CDC is having a convention April 4 and 5.

[redacted] spoke on anti-Soviet feeling in the LA area and said that it must be stopped now.

He said that there is a great ebb in the peace actions LA.

He said that the black and brown communities are going towards a Bourgeoisie nationalism rapidly especially in the chicano community.

He said that the LA council's action regarding the police defense shows the growth of apathy in the chicano community.

He said that the communist party should carry through on the April and May activities for peace.

Lou Diskin spoke on leadership in the party which he described as poor and prone to much procrastination.

He said that it's political reaction is extremely slow.

Ronald Reagan-5060

March 9, 1971  
Santa Barbara

District Committee - SCDGP

Page Seven

Dorothy Healey outlined actions of the peace coalition for the Months of April and May 71.

- 4/4/71. At Fresno--National Chicano Moratorium
- 4/19-23. Washington DC--Mass action by VN Vets against the war.
- 4/23-- Washington--training centers and movement centers for pending actions including civil disobedience
- 4/24. Washington DC and S Frisco--mass legal nonviolent march and rally
- 4/25-26. Washington DC--lobbying at government agencies and other actions b6  
b7C
- 4/27. Civil disobedient actions tending towards an escalation through the first week in May.
- 5/2. Washington DC-rally a round Call to Action: A declaration of war against repression. This will be a combination protest against the war-hunger-poverty and repression.  and others will speak.
- 5/3. Peoples Lobby at congress and other agencies. This will be centered on social justice.
- 5/4. Washington DC--Peoples Lobby at congress. Focused on militarism.
- These groups expect to talk personally with government officers and employees.
- 5/5/. Nationwide. Groups expect to stop gov't-industry-schools etc from carrying on business as usual by various means
- 5/16. Actions in cooperation with GIs both LA and nationally.

March 9, 1971  
Santa Barbara

PAGE EIGHT

The Peoples Coalition for Peace and Justice is calling for an action in local areas that will protest current escalation in Indo China.

They call for mass civil disobedience and mobilizations.

The Peoples Coalition has given up it's May 2 date in favor of the Trot's 4/24 date seeing that the Trots would not relinquish their 4/24/ date.

The org asks that all those who come to Washington remain and join in with all the other events on the calendar especially on armed forces day 5/16/71.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] of the victorville club stated that his club has been split apart by the actions of [redacted] and three other youth comrades.

[redacted], at a previous district committee meeting, attacked the older members of the club as being inefficient, slow, etc.

[redacted] said that the four youths were irresponsible and failed to carry out orders or promises.

Ronald Reagan-5062



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (157-3701)

DATE: 4/7/71

FROM : SA EUGENE B. MC CARTHY

SUBJECT: LIBERATION UNION  
RM

SOURCE	ACTIVITY	RECEIVED	AGENT	LOCATION
[REDACTED]	Membership meeting, 3/26/71	3/29/71	Writer	[REDACTED]

b2  
b7D

Informant's report is quoted as follows:

CC: [REDACTED] 100-73466 [REDACTED] (SI)  
100-77151 (THE LONG MARCH) 100-75300 (RONALD REAGAN)  
100-77095 [REDACTED] 100-71566 (LACDBR)  
100-72033 [REDACTED] 100-70488 (LA RAZA)  
100-56508 [REDACTED] (SI) 105-26787 [REDACTED]  
157-3659 [REDACTED] 100-76219 [REDACTED]  
100-74167 [REDACTED] (SI)  
100-74429 [REDACTED] (SI)  
157-6172 [REDACTED]  
157-4887 [REDACTED]  
100-68438 [REDACTED] (SI)  
157-4245 [REDACTED] (SI)  
100-71418 [REDACTED] (SI)  
100-63646 [REDACTED] (SI)  
100-21704 [REDACTED] (SI)  
100-45319 [REDACTED] (SI)  
100-68465 [REDACTED] (SI)  
100-53426 [REDACTED] (RI-B)  
157-4467 [REDACTED] (SI)  
157-4309 [REDACTED] (SI)  
100-77424 [REDACTED]  
157-4493 [REDACTED]  
100-77097 [REDACTED]  
100-75964 [REDACTED]  
100-77054 (ARTISTS OF PLANET EARTH)  
157-3911 [REDACTED] (SI)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/26/96 BY SSA 7803 RDD  
405,93

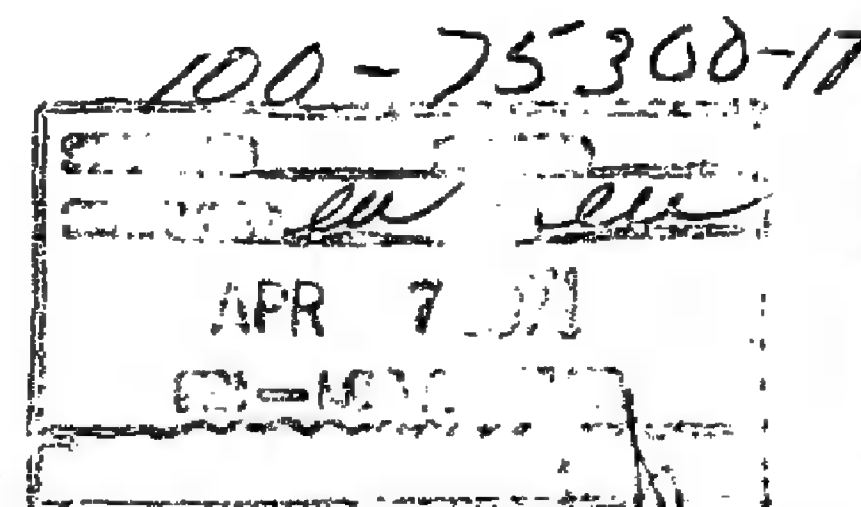
b6  
b7C

EBM/tgb

(33) *lgb*

Read by *[Signature]*

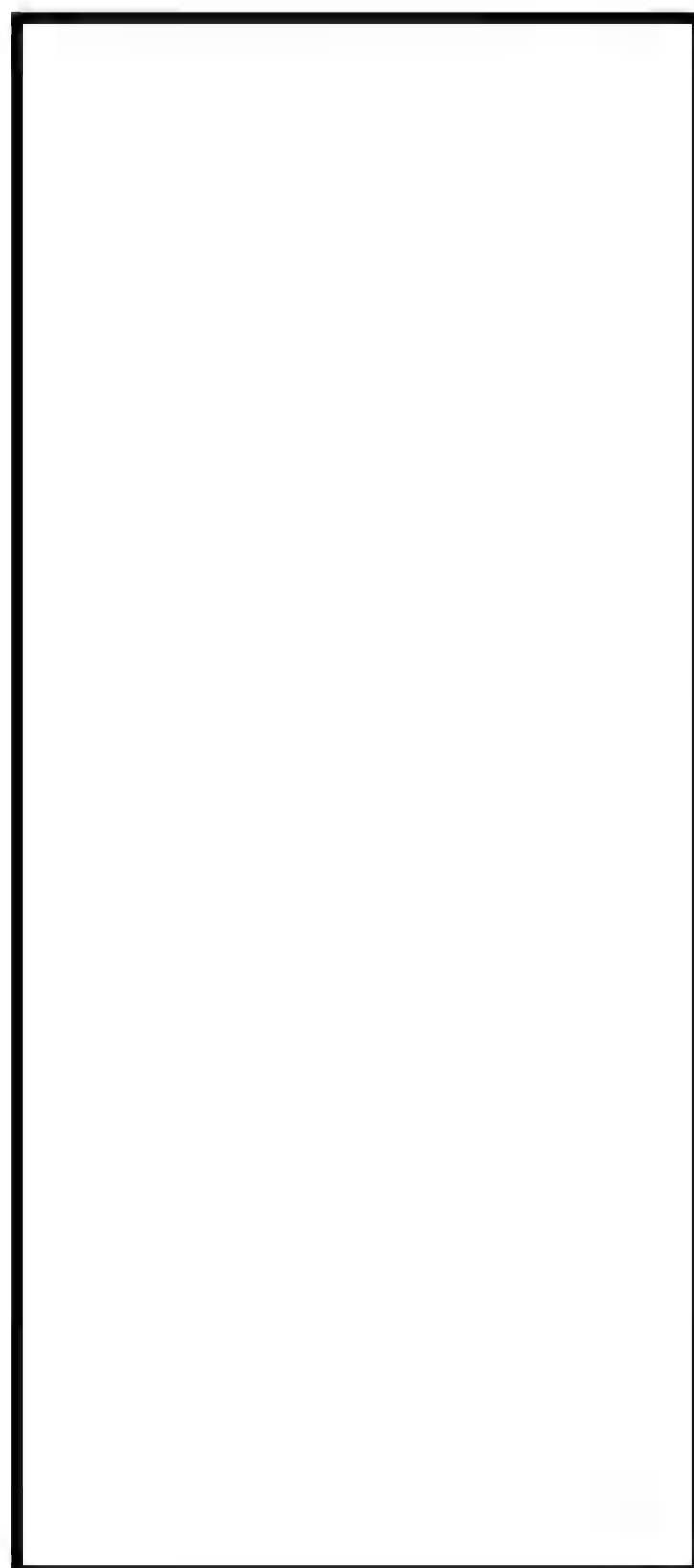
Ronald Reagan-5063



LA 157-3701

"Friday March 26th a general membership meeting of Liberation Union was held at the "Long March building" located at 715 So. Parkview, Los Angeles.

"There were 27 people present among whom the following were recognized:



b6  
b7C

"[redacted] chaired the meeting. The following announcements were made. A.P.E. ( Artists of Planet Earth) is having an art auction April 4th at [redacted] home, money to go for defense of [redacted] and [redacted]. People asked to attend April 4th vigil at Governor REAGAN's home in the Pacific Palisades. [redacted] reminded group to attend L.A. Committee for Defense of Bill of Rights conference April 17th. [redacted] passed out copies of a manuscript titled "What is La Raza"? He said that [redacted] had a copy and liked it, that he had given a copy to someone connected with Chicano studies (in public schools) and hoped they would be interested in it."

Ronald Reagan-5064

LA 157-3701

[redacted] asked to discuss his problems. He is a social worker in E.L.A. He says that there is a radical group that wants to do away the social worker (keep the eligibility worker). These radicals are welfare recipients, he does not want to lose his job by walking out as a result of his supporting them but on the other hand wants to support the radical welfare recipients and a few radical social workers. He said he feels his job as it is now is a "pig job" but would like to be effective in making changes for both social workers and radicals. Although many of the group asked NED questions, it seemed (they agreed) to get more complicated and no one seemed to know what he should do."

b6  
b7C

ACTION:

Informant was thoroughly interviewed concerning the above and could add nothing further.

All necessary action in connection with this memo has been taken by the writer.

INDEX:





UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-68654)

DATE: 4/6/71

FROM : SA KELLY P. HEMMERT

SUBJECT: PEACE ACTION COUNCIL  
IS - C

SOURCE	ACTIVITY	RECEIVED	AGENT	LOCATION
[REDACTED]	PAC Council Meeting 3/24/71	3/29/71	Writer	[REDACTED]

Informant's report has been xeroxed and is attached:

b2  
b7D

CC: [REDACTED]

100-28219 ( [REDACTED] ) (RI-B)  
100-32634 ( [REDACTED] ) (SI)  
100-28093 ( [REDACTED] ) (SI)  
100-22612 ( [REDACTED] ) (SI)  
100-74366 ( [REDACTED] ) (SI)  
157-3911 ( [REDACTED] ) (SI)  
100-75508 ( [REDACTED] )  
100-75300 (RONALD REAGAN)  
100-70734 ( [REDACTED] )  
100-75964 ( [REDACTED] )  
100-74167 ( [REDACTED] )  
100-60852 (UCSB)  
100-77462 ( [REDACTED] )  
100-68204 ( [REDACTED] ) (SI)  
100-72197 ( [REDACTED] )  
100-70073 (PFP)  
100-74798 ( [REDACTED] )  
100-2318 ( [REDACTED] ) (SI)

100-75738 ( [REDACTED] ) (SI)  
100-76298 ( [REDACTED] )  
100-29632 ( [REDACTED] ) (SI)  
100-NEW ( [REDACTED] )

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/23/96 BY SSA9803 [REDACTED]  
405, F3

b6  
b7C

KPH/sal  
(23) Read By [REDACTED]  
24 Ronald Reagan-5066

100-75300-18

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
APRIL 6, 1971	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	



LA 100-68654

ACTION:

Informant was thoroughly interviewed concerning the above and could add nothing further.

~~INDEX~~



b6  
b7C

PEACE ACTION COUNCIL OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA  
555 N. WESTERN AVE., LOS ANGELES, CA. 90004  
462-8188

M\_I\_N\_U\_T\_E\_S

COUNCIL MEETING, WED., MARCH 24, 1971, 8 P.M., 1251 S. ST. ANDREWS PL.

Meeting called to order at 8:20 A.M. by [REDACTED] Adoption of proposed Agenda:

- 1) Announcements
- 2) Financial Report
- 3) Election of officers for PAC
- 4) March and April actions
- 5) Task Force Reports
- 6) May actions

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/23/96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/8  
405,193

1) ANNOUNCEMENTS:

A) Tucson case: [REDACTED] Grand jury extension expected March 31. Several have been in jail for some months. Requested PAC carry information on case piggy back next mailing. After discussion as to most effective way to inform organizations on Tucson case:

MSC: To send out separate mailing to all organizations on Tucson case.

B) Other announcements please see attached calendar.

2) FINANCIAL REPORT: [REDACTED] PAC in critical financial state. Coming fund raisers ("Burn" and "Johnny Got His Gun") will help but need regular response from constituent organizations to help finance program and office.

MSC: That each representative report situation to his organization and attempt to get regular substantial sustainer to PAC. Progress report to be made at next Council meeting.

3) ELECTION OF OFFICERS. [REDACTED] read list of candidates recommended by Coordinating Committee. Floor opened for additional nominees.

CHAIRMAN: [REDACTED] (MSC to cast unanimous ballot after other nominees declined)  
MSC to elect a co-chairman.

CO-CHAIRMAN: [REDACTED] (MSC to cast unanimous ballot)

COORDINATOR: [REDACTED] (MSC to cast unanimous ballot)

TREASURER: [REDACTED] (MSC to cast unanimous ballot)

SECRETARY: [REDACTED] (MSC to cast unanimous ballot)

YOUTH COORDINATOR: [REDACTED] (MSC to cast unanimous ballot)

PUBLIC RELATIONS DIRECTOR: [REDACTED] (MSC to cast unanimous ballot)

4) MARCH ACTIONS: [REDACTED] reported on Operation Nevada with appeal for continuing support. Next actions in Las Vegas weekend of March 26,27.

Ronald Reagan-5068

5) TASK FORCE REPORTS:

A) SOCIAL JUSTICE TASK FORCE: [REDACTED] Events scheduled (see attached calendar).

Task force for Reagan action April 4th: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Tabloid target date for issue: April 10th. Will sell at \$20 per 1,000; organizations asked to order in quantity.

[REDACTED] on Peace Treaty Conference at University of California, Santa Barbara. Organizations are asked to send representatives.



MINUTES: PAC MEETING, MARCH 24, 1971 (2)

Additional information on April actions listed in attached calendar.

B) STANDARD OIL BOYCOTT TASK FORCE: [REDACTED] Task Force is planning mailing to constituent and cooperating organizations next week. Now re-drafting basic material into attractive leaflet for mass use. Next Task Force meeting April 12, 7:30 P.M., at the PAC Office. All affiliates requested to send representative to Task Force meeting.

C) PEACE TREATY TASK FORCE: [REDACTED] New format of Treaty now at Printers, with expanded copy and clip-out coupon. Cost: 1¢ per copy. Appeal for office furniture, equipment, etc. See calendar for Peace Treaty Task Force meeting schedule (beginning Mar. 30)

Discussion on report: [REDACTED] (Peace & Freedom, Long Beach). Treaty unanimously ratified by state convention in Feb. Now working to obtain 20,000 signatures by April 21 with individual Treaty plus petition to be used as base for organizing April and May actions.

6) UNEMPLOYMENT LEAFLET. Question of utilizing effectively assigned to Task Force on Social Justice.

7) MAY ACTIONS. [REDACTED] Overall introductory report on national projections for May in Washington. Proposal to set up three additional Task Forces to implement May Actions: 1) Draft; 2) Lobbying for Peace and Justice, e.g., Abzug Bill; Hartke Bill); 3) Direct Action.

MSC: To vote unanimous approval for general outline of May actions (see calendar "MAY")

MSC: To set up the three proposed new Task Forces with Chairmen as follows:

- 1) Draft: [REDACTED]
- 2) Direct Action: [REDACTED]
- 3) Lobbying: [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

Consensus: That PAC constitute itself a Task Force of the Whole around the May actions, convening as often as necessary.

SPECIAL ORDER OF BUSINESS: The Draft. [REDACTED] On status of fight to end the draft and proposals for building meaningful action by PAC in entire field of work around Draft. Distribution of petitions on Draft.

Consensus: That PAC carry full information on anti-Draft campaign in tabloid.

8) APRIL 24 ACTION IN SAN FRANCISCO: [REDACTED] Projected to be largest anti-war demonstration in history, with special contingents, e.g., trade union, etc. Running full-page ads across country. Now have several congressional endorsements for action. See calendar attached for further details.

MSC: To adjourn meeting, 11 P.M.

Respectfully submitted,

[REDACTED]

Enc.: Calendar.

Ronald Reagan-5069

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-59133)

DATE: 4/7/71

FROM : SA JOSEPH R. CONLON

SUBJECT: SOUTHSIDE SECTION  
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA DISTRICT COMMUNIST PARTY  
IS - C

b2  
b7D

SOURCE	ACTIVITY	RECEIVED	AGENT	LOCATION
[REDACTED]	Meeting of Long Beach & 23 CD CP Clubs	3/24/71	Writer	[REDACTED]

Informant's report is quoted as follows:

b6  
b7C

"3/10/71

"At the home of [REDACTED]  
in Long Beach, California the Long Beach and Twenty Third C.D.  
Communist Clubs met for their regular meeting on March 2nd 1971.

b2  
b7D

CC: [REDACTED]

100-32407 (SI)  
100-23488 (FUNDS)  
97-16 (PW)  
100-22612 (SI)  
100-8086 (SI)  
100-61745 (WISP)  
100-57229 (MARTIN LUTHER KING)  
100-37686 (SI)  
100-56592 (SI)  
100-21337 (SI)  
100-28805 (SI)  
100-75300 (RONALD REAGAN)  
100-23933 (MEMBERSHIP)  
97-16 (PW)  
100-25365 (STRATEGY IN INDUSTRY)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/23/96 BY SSA9803R DUB/DO  
405, 193

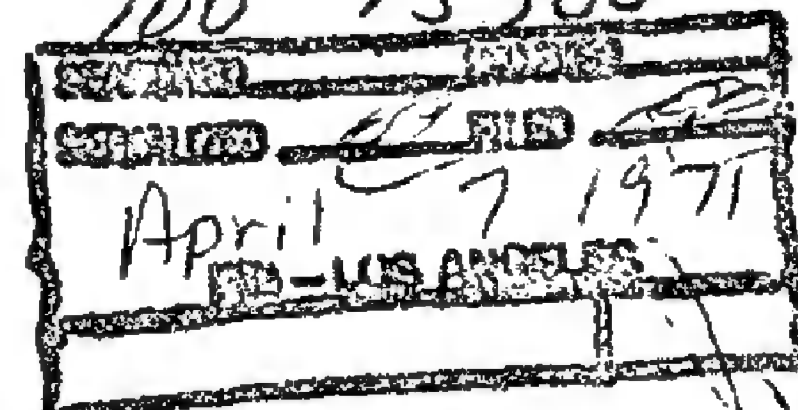
b6  
b7C

JRC/amp

(17)amp

Read by \_\_\_\_\_

Ronald Reagan-5070



"On the agenda was the announcement of the rummage sale on March 23rd & 24th location; not definite as yet, proceeds for the People World Quota for these two clubs which [redacted] announced that the district committee said that no definite quota was establish this year. Every club to raise as much as possible; too many people unemployed. Every one try to get new suscribers for the People's World newspaper and also continue seeking new members.

"[redacted] read a letter from W.I.S.P. requesting everyone to boycott Standard Oil; return credit cards cut in half. Support the picketing been held at any War Production Industry. Discourage any one you know in working in war production industry for war production. Every means to discourage the continuation of any war.

"WISP newsletter suggest women to mobolize more people towards peace and bring our men home.

"Peace Demonstration in San Francisco April 24th.

"[redacted] also mentioned the "Operation Nevada" which will be a demonstration by the mothers and children of the state of Nevada protesting the cut off of the welfare for these mothers. This demonstration will be on March 6th. Buses will leave from sections of Southern California for \$2.00. To make the hotels aware of this, make hotel reservations and then cancell the very last minute.

"On March 20th there will be a demonstration march in Fresno by the Chicanos. All Party members should support the Chicanos in their struggle for better standards of living & education.

"April 1 to 4th will be the Memorial of Rev. LUTHER MARTIN KING.

"C.D.C. convention will also be on April 1st to 4th. All progressive communist members should try to be a these mass demonstrations & conventions etc. [redacted] announced she will leave for Guadalajara, Mexico on 3/11/71 for 8 weeks. She paid her dues. P.W. raise fund breakfast at her home 3/7/71. Members donate the food & work.

"Members present were [redacted]  
[redacted]



LA 100-51933

and [REDACTED].

"Sent Letters to Governor RONALD REAGAN protesting the welfare cut off and also raise of property taxes.

"Meeting adjourned at 10:45 P.M."

b6  
b7C

ACTION:

Informant was thoroughly interviewed concerning the above and could add nothing further.

All necessary action in connection with this memo has been taken by the writer.

INDEX: OPERATION NEVADA

[REDACTED]

Date prepared

4/5/71

Date received

4/5/71

Received from (name or symbol number)

[REDACTED]

Received by

SA LESLIE F. WARREN

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☐ in person

☐ by telephone

☒ by mail

☐ orally

☐ recording device

☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:  
Date

Dictated \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Transcribed \_\_\_\_\_

Authenticated  
by Informant \_\_\_\_\_

Date of Report

3/31/71

Date(s) of activity

b2  
b7D

3/31/71

Brief description of activity or material

Peace rally and march at San Fernando

Valley State College.

File where original is located if not attached

[REDACTED]

\* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (\*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.  
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by \_\_\_\_\_ on date \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

INDEX: BOB HOPE  
UFWOC

[REDACTED]

CHANNELIZED DATE 4/7/71

SEARCHED DATE 4/13/71

1 - CHICAGO (REGISTERED)

1 - PHILADELPHIA (REGISTERED)

1 - SAN FRANCISCO (REGISTERED)

[REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/26/94 BY SSA9803RDD/BA  
405,193

CC: 100-60712 (SAN FERNANDO VALLEY STATE COLLEGE)

100-76532 (PEOPLE'S COALITION FOR PEACE AND JUSTICE)

100-77466

100-76615

105-18410

157-5089

100-71828

100-65080

[REDACTED]

(SI)

b6  
b7C

LFW/cel  
(25) JEL

Read by

RFW

Ronald Reagan-5073

100-75-11-20

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

LA 100-60712

100-67024 ( [REDACTED] ) (SI)  
100-65741 (GENERAL HERSHEY BAR)  
105-29322 ( [REDACTED] )  
100-69917 (ANOTHER MOTHER FOR PEACE)  
157-2325 (ANGELA DAVIS)  
100-75300 (RONALD REAGAN)  
157-2385 (UNITED FARM WORKERS)  
100-76508 (NUCFAD)  
105-12624 (NATIONAL STUDENT ASSOCIATION)  
100-77464 (ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY FOR PEACE)  
100-76727 (EAST CON)  
100-49868 (UNITED AUTO WORKERS)  
100-71172 (CHICANO MORATORIUM)  
100-19333 (COMINFIL - FILM & T.V.)

---

b6  
b7C



Rally and March, 3-31-71  
San Fernando Valley State College  
18111 Nordhoff St. Northridge, Calif.

Above was listed on leaflet as a "protest  
of U.S. aggression, racism and oppression"

It was held at noon in an outside  
area on the campus known as the Open Forum

Crowd may have been over a thousand;  
nearly all appeared to be students, most  
of them under 25 years of age and of  
the hippie style, males and females long  
hair. Males with beards, mod dress.  
Girls the same, no bras, mod dress.

A few grey haired men and women,  
most at tables such as, "Another Mother  
for Peace", "Repeal the Draft", etc.

At the "End the Draft" table, males  
were asked to sign a petition and given a  
post card to write to their U.S. Senator.

Signs held in the crowd were:

"Hands Off Angela"

"Free Angela"

"End the Draft"

"Reagan to Jail - Free Angela"

Ronald Reagan-5075

Three North Vietnam flags were  
carried by whites, 2 males and a girl.

3-31-71

Bob Hope was hung in effigy on the speaker's stand. A paper head of a pig on the dummy with sign, "Bob Hope PhD of War"

A folk singer with guitar sang in English and Spanish. He was white, may have been [redacted] listed on leaflet.

One stand with several Latin appearing men bore the sign, UFWOC and black eagle of the United Farm Workers flag.

A large sign on outside of Cafeteria wall read,

Students Against War  
End the Draft.

Students who may have been monitors of program wore armbands bearing

S.A.W.

At "End the Draft" table, booklets were on sale; ~~about~~ about Conscientious objection to the war.

They were published by the

Central Committee of  
Conscientious Objection with  
addresses,

Ronald Reagan-5076

437 S. Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

711 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

2016 Walnut, Philadelphia, Pa.

First speaker a Negro woman in her twenties,  
was a,

Billie or Bobbie Betts

she said she was a member of the

Committee to Free Angela Davis, she said

"not to defend, but to free Angela Davis",  
and this brought a round of applause.

Betts spoke mainly on what she called  
racism and oppression in this country.

She said she gets sick everytime she sees  
a white girl on TV, and she included the  
program "Julia", starring a Negro actress.

She stated a war is on in this country  
black, Chicano, Indians, and poor whites against  
the system.

Betts said that political prisoners must  
be freed and said she considered them prisoners  
of war.

Dave Iffshin, president of National Students Assn.

urged on getting the peace treaty circulated  
and signed by as many as possible to show  
that the American people want peace.

Next speaker

Robert Scheer

Ronald Reagan-5077

3-31-71



Jefferson said in N. Vietnam he asked a little girl how she felt about Americans in her country after her parents were killed by American bombers.

He said she replied that her mother taught her to love the American people, that they were not the government.

He spoke against the U.S. being in Vietnam.

Bob Scheer announced as recently returned

from Red China denounced the U.S. for the war and spoke of Nixon when vice president backing the French in Vietnam and his hatred of Communism.

He said China said they will enter the war if we threaten their border, just as they did in N. Korea.

Scheer said the old tale of Communism spreading means nothing, it's not bad.

He said not Eastern European Communism but the U.S. better fear the China, N. Korea, N. Vietnam and Cuba type.

He said he was not against one being a traitor, that Communism was good.

He had a standing ovation.

A march, Nordhoff to Pasadena, to Roscoe and back was announced.

Ronald Reagan-5078

A man wearing a camouflaged handkerchief hiding his whole head, carried a hangman's noose with a sign,

"For Nixon - War Criminal"

3-31-71

He was white, for he took off a glove for a moment.

On the seat of his pants he wore the Purple Heart, Pacific Theater and American Theater medals of World War II, etc., with a sign "Stupidity Awards for Slavery"

A man known as Gene Hershey Bar was handing out a leaflet newspaper and said fight the draft and Nipons war, etc.

Willard Harper using a bull-horn said vote for him and he'll fight to bring the troops home now.

A white girl named Ruth sang folk songs to the crowd. She said her own compositions, anti-war and women's lib type.

Jane Fonda listed on program as representing Entertainment Industry for Peace & Justice.

She said, in Detroit there was a meeting of Vietnam veterans and some of the things she claimed were revealed were:

That they were taught that the people of Vietnam were gooks, so racism was taught as soon as they arrived in Vietnam.

Ronald Reagan-5079

That U.S. troops were there for capitalists gain.

That a veteran told the Detroit meeting the last instruction in the U.S. to the troops was when an officer held up a rabbit, slit its stomach, reached in and pulled out its intestines and threw them at the troops saying:

"Now you know what to do, hurry over to the jungles."

Fonda also said, prisoners at Fort Benning, Ga., are beaten, poorly fed, etc., even those in for minor infractions. She included Camp Pendleton.

When yells from back of crowd, that news media men with motion picture cameras on tripods were to sit down.

When they did not do so immediately a crowd of males from the crowd surrounded them. Yells from back of the crowd, to, "Help them with their cameras", "We'll move them out!"

Fonda said to open a path for them to leave if they won't sit. Finally that sat for tension was mounting.

About half the crowd stayed to hear Fonda after the parade.

Fonda said everyday in Vietnam the U.S. is committing atrocities.

Ronald Reagan-5080

4-1-71



Fonda said veterans at Detroit said U.S. troops were doing Vietnam civilians, troops throw "hot pills" to children who think they are candy, eat them and it burns out their insides.

She said all must drop up civil disobedience, marches, passing out leaflets, work stoppage etc., but it has not made advances for new ways must be used, "you know, use your imaginations"

Earlier she had said, "whites don't know about violence only blacks do"

At end she received a standing ovation.

About 50 people were left when

Blaise Bonpane, Chairman, Berrigan Defense Committee spoke and he said a few who go off on violence does the cause a disservice.

Last speaker was Paul Schrade

Western Regional Director of the United Auto Workers

He said finally after years, the president of the UAW is putting the union into the struggle.

Ronald Reagan-5081

Schrade said they will work all over the country to bring the troops home.

4-1-71

He said the system must change. Students, poor, black, etc., must work to make changes in the system.

Schroeder also stated that when people are being beaten, build guns, riot, etc., he said the system is the cause of it.

Rosalio Munoz, Chicano Moratorium

Committee was listed but did not

appear and may not have been present.

Meeting ended going for 5 PM after a white male announced that a Vietnam veterans group would be formed on the campus so all veterans come and join to end the war.

4-1-71

"Hanoi 13", "People's War", "Days of Plane Hunting" and "Mrs. Smith Against The War".

San Francisco Valley State College  
18111 Northridge St., Northridge, Calif.  
4-1-71 2 to 5 PM

Above are titles of motion pictures that were presented in the Engineering Bldg on campus.

Room 100 is an auditorium of about 125 movie theater seats.

About 15 to 20 were present, all appeared to be students, some with books.

"Mrs. Smith" was the one of a San Francisco meeting featuring speech by, Bess Myerson.

Hanoi 13 was a Cuban made film that thanked Hanoi news service for assistance.

It reputed to show N. Vietnam fishermen, rice planters, and general life of the people.

Also it showed people supposedly shooting at planes said to be American.

Some war-type scenes seemed to be one used in "People's War" that were not seen but may have been viewed before the "Mrs. Smith" film.

All films were black and white

4-1-71



Frame 13, showed what was said to be American prisoners captured in the war.

An identification card with a white man's photo had a name on it as

Samuel Erwin or Samuels Edwin but was flashed on screen for an instant.

When announced between films that a collection would be taken, several in audience left, two of whom had just entered and they appeared to be Oriental ancestry.

A few coins were heard to drop in collection can but man with it did not make complete rounds of all present.

Collection may have been taken before "Mrs. Smith" film.

"Days of Plane Hunting" was about Vietnam

Ronald Reagan-5084

women, showing them working, in combat training, operating anti-aircraft guns and supposedly shooting down a U.S. plane.

After supposed plane crashed, it showed a woman with a crash helmet such as pilots wear and a pair of H.I. type boots and the women, old men, and children smiled and jumped up and down. Others carried supposed plane parts. Narrative was in foreign language, dated 1968

Date prepared

4/19/71

Date received

4/12/71

Received from (name or symbol number)

[REDACTED]

Received by

I.C.M.T. ANDERSON

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person ☐ by telephone ☐ by mail ☐ orally ☐ recording device ☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:  
Date

Date of Report

4/7/71

Date(s) of activity

b2  
b7D

4/1/71

Dictated \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Transcribed \_\_\_\_\_

Authenticated  
by Informant \_\_\_\_\_

Brief description of activity or material

PAC mtg. held at 555 North Western Ave.,

L.A.

File where original is located if not attached

[REDACTED]

\* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (\*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.  
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by \_\_\_\_\_ on date \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

CC: 100-68654 (PEACE ACTION COUNCIL)

CHANNELIZED

DATE 4/22/71 bjg

SEARCHED

DATE 4/23/71 bjg

100-74959

157-5089

157-3977

100-77462

100-76298

100-74798

100-70734

100-28093

100-66291

100-75300

100-74366

100-77634

100-22612

100-3267

100-60712

100-71566

[REDACTED]

(SI)

(RONALD REAGAN)

[REDACTED] (SI)

(PEOPLE TO PEOPLE PEACE TREATY)

[REDACTED] (SI)

(ACLU)

(SFVSC)

(LACDBR)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/23/96 BY SSA9803RDD/JS

405,193

b6  
b7C

Block Stamp

100-25-300-21

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
APR 19 1971	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

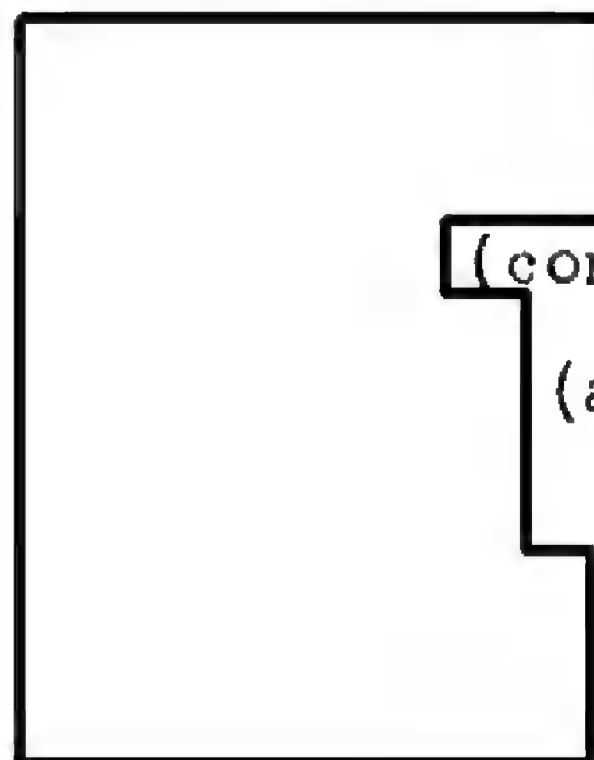
RHC/mth

(18) mth Read by R.Hc

Ronald Reagan-5085

SOURCE: [REDACTED]  
DATE/TIME: April 1, 1971 2000 hrs  
LOCATION: 555 No. Western Avenue  
ACTIVITY: Task force for May action

There were approximately 7 people present. Those identified:



(connected with County offices  
of human relations)  
(accompanied by female, cauc,  
22 yrs., 5'4"; recently in  
LA area from N.Y.)

b6  
b7C

Prior to this meeting starting, the REAGAN action was discussed by [REDACTED]. He stated he could not be there on the 4th; he would be in Santa Barbara. He asked [REDACTED] to take charge of monitoring and to arrive there approximately 1150 hrs on that date. He stated that [REDACTED], [REDACTED], and [REDACTED] would be present at that action.

There was a telephone call received from [REDACTED]; no one seemed to want to talk to him. The only person who spoke with him was [REDACTED]. There is a notice on the bulletin board in the PAC office stating that the PAC and the People to People Peace Treaty have declared that [REDACTED] is wanted and dangerous. In a telephone conversation this date, with [REDACTED], [REDACTED] stated that there was no point in having a coordinator for PAC when that coordinator was unable to be reached. When [REDACTED] called this date and was asked why and where he had been, he stated that he had been receiving all his telephone calls at his home.

The Actions Committee was chaired by [REDACTED]. He stated that some of the targets which would be hit on May 5th would be: Bank of America, City Hall, Welfare Department, Federal Building, and Standard Oil.

Ronald Reagan-5086



The question was raised as to whether the leafleting in these buildings could be done and whether we could leaflet in private buildings. A suggestion was made that the ACLU be contacted to clarify this and possibly to print up a statement which could be given to every individual who met at the staging area, which would be City Hall. These leaflets could be given to individuals and as they were stopped or harrassed by the police, the leaflets could be handed to the police. The leaflets, of course, would give each individuals' rights.

Parking lots and bus schedules were also discussed. [ ] stated that he didn't think bus schedules would be any problem if people had to find their own way down there. [ ] then stated that automobile blockages of streets could be done. He stated that he would not advocate this publicly; it would be something that each individual should think about as to raising their own level of commitment.

The Board of Education was then brought under discussion. [ ] stated we needed a complete physical lay out of this building. How many offices were in it and where the Board of Education was located. [ ] then asked if anyone would go into this building prior to the next meeting of this committee for a physical layout to find out which offices were the busiest and at which time. [ ] stated that she would take charge of the Board of Education. [ ] stated that since he worked for the Welfare Department, he would take the responsibility for the layout of the Welfare Department.

The State Building then came under discussion. There are 2 State Buildings. [ ] suggested that a layout of the busiest one should be taken. [ ] again volunteered for this. [ ] stated that he thought she could take charge of the 2 of them in one day. He also suggested that she check the directory on the main floor and find out which offices were in this building.

The question was then raised by [ ] as to how many people we would expect on this day (May 5th). [ ] stated that people should not be kept in one location, but should in fact be moved around. Better yet, they should be organized into teams of maybe 10 people to hit one particular office. [ ] suggested a telephone booth communication where certain individuals could be placed at strategic telephone booths from the staging area to the various action locations. He stated that this had been done very effectively at one time by the Communications Committee.

Automobile blockages were again brought under discussion. Several of the group members felt that if automobiles were used to block certain strategic streets, this could create problems for the movement because then, in effect, our own people would be blocked. [ ] then stated that people could park illegally. The unidentified female discussed whether the Police Department could pick up all the cars or not.

[ ] discussed Corporate Priorities and at this point [ ] stated that he didn't know that a committee like this had been in operation and that he felt that he should get together with [ ] for approximately 2-3 hours. [ ] stated that this was a good idea; this would tie in the Standard Oil boycott along with Corporate Priorities. [ ] also stated that the Bank of America officials were getting extremely touchy and extremely hot around the collar.

[ ] then suggested that for the May 5th Action there should be training sessions and role playing. Several individuals could be brought together prior to May 5th; some individuals could take the roles of administrators and others could take the roles of movement people. He also discussed actions at the Banks of America; opening bank accounts and then going in to close them the following day. He stated this would be extremely good because when the bank refuses to close the account, the news media could immediately be called asking, "What's happening to the Bank of America; are they going broke?"

b6  
b7C

[ ] then stated that Jane FONDA in her speech at Valley State and other campuses had placed no emphasis on May 5th. He thought someone should talk to FONDA and tell her to emphasize May 5th actions in downtown Los Angeles, otherwise, the students possibly would not go down there.

[ ] then suggested that the ecology people also be brought into this task force. He emphasized that the task force for the week of May actions was not just going to be for that particular thing; it would be an ongoing thing throughout the summer. He stated the system could handle demonstrations but he did not think that they would be able to handle the May 5th action. He then stated that the Cops and the system would not know who had legal business in government offices on that particular day or not. He also suggested that the Los Angeles Committee for the Defense of the Bill of Rights should be contacted in order to obtain bail for those individuals who decided civil disobedience was their bag. He stated that individuals should be contacted in order to organize and establish guerilla theaters.

[ ] stated the action at Hollywood Bowl was an organizing tool primarily to get people out on the streets for the 3rd, 4th, and 5th. Each individual arriving at the Bowl would be given a bunch of leaflets and instructions as to what should be done on the following three days. He stated it was extremely important for people to go into government offices and rap and engage people there in discussions on the war. [ ] stated that when he arrived at the government offices with his gas mask on, because he couldn't talk through it and they wouldn't know what he was saying, that it should cause some kind of chaos.

Ronald Reagan-5088

[ ] then reported on the Standard Oil Boycott. He stated



that this task force committee which he headed, was not very active at the present time but could be activated very quickly. He asked for a commitment of many people to go into the Standard Oil offices. He stated the location of this would be on Olympic Blvd in LA. He also told [ ] that he hadn't understood the actions on May 5th and thought of them only as demonstrations; this was one of the reasons he was worried about the span of time from 1000 hrs to 1600 hrs.

[ ] stated unemployment offices should not be entered. If it stopped people from getting their unemployment checks it could turn them in the wrong direction. However, unemployment offices should be very heavy leafleted. He then came back to the Standard Oil discussion and stated that people could start off by going into Standard Oil offices asking, "Where do I turn in my credit card?" They would be directed, undoubtedly, from one individual to another. When they got through with doing this they could then ask to be directed to the Public Relations department to explain why they had turned in their credit cards.

b6  
b7C

The next meeting of this task force was set up April 10, 1971 at the PAC office at 1600 hrs. [ ] stated that in order to arrive back in time to attend this meeting he possibly would have to take a plane back from San Francisco.

Between 2100 hrs and 2130 hrs, [ ] and [ ] arrived at the PAC office. They spoke very briefly in the office with [ ]. They then went either into the hall or into the Peace Treaty office. [ ] was gone approximately five minutes; when he returned both [ ] and [ ] had left. [ ] asked [ ] if [ ] was committed to the movement. [ ] replied, "very deeply so."

The meeting did not start until approximately 2115 hrs. At approximately 2235 hrs [ ] put everything in his brief case and appeared to be getting ready to leave. This was before the meeting had completely ended.

End of report.

4-7-71:jas

cc: FBI

Name:  
Date:

Ronald Reagan-5089



Date prepared

4/19/71

Date received

4/12/71

Received from (name or symbol number)

[REDACTED]

Received by

I.C.M.T. ANDERSON

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person ☐ by telephone ☐ by mail ☐ orally ☐ recording device ☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:  
Date

Dictated \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Transcribed \_\_\_\_\_

Authenticated  
by Informant \_\_\_\_\_

Date of Report

3/30/71

Date(s) of activity

3/24/71

b2  
b7D

Brief description of activity or material

Mtg. at PAC office, 555 No. Western Ave.,

LA.

File where original is located if not attached

[REDACTED]

\* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (\*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.  
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by \_\_\_\_\_ on date \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

INDEX:

[REDACTED]

CC: 100-68654 (PEACE ACTION COUNCIL)

100-74122 (LOU DISKIN) (SI)

100-70734

100-77459

100-31957

100-22612

100-71502

100-72775 (VIETNAM VETERANS AGAINST THE WAR)

100-14873 (UNITED AUTO WORKERS)

100-75300 (RONALD REAGAN)

157-3911 [REDACTED] (SI)

100-77634 (PEOPLE TO PEOPLE PEACE TREATY)

b6  
b7C

CHANNELIZED

DATE 4/22/71 bjg

SEARCHED

DATE 4/23/71 bjg

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/23/96 BY SSA9803 RUD/8  
405,193

RHC/mth

(13)

Read by

RHC

Block Stamp

Ronald Reagan-5090

100-75300-27

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
APR 19 1971	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

b2  
b7D

SOURCE: [REDACTED]

DATE/TIME: March 24, 1971 1000 hrs

LOCATION: 555 No. Western  
Office of the PEACE ACTION COUNCIL.

ACTIVITY: To work as a part-time staff helper  
in the PAC office.

Those present and identified this date:

b6  
b7C

Lou DISKIN

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Lou DISKIN arrived at the PAC office approximately 1315 hrs. He seemed extremely interested in a new group formed and organized in either Washington or New York. This group being the VIETNAM VETERANS FOR PEACE.

At approximately 1300 hrs two unidentified males arrived at the PAC office stating that they were representatives of the UNITED AUTO WORKERS. They spoke very briefly with [REDACTED]. This conversation was not discernible.

In the back offices of the PAC there were two unidentified male individuals painting the back offices which will be used for the public relations, from the entertainment industry. [REDACTED] stated that these individuals were being paid \$5.00 per hour and had been obtained by [REDACTED].

DISKIN discussed very briefly the actions at Ronald REAGAN's home on April 4th, 1971. [REDACTED] asked if there were any way of finding out if REAGAN would be home at that time or whether he would be at government offices. [REDACTED] stated, "REAGAN will not be there."

Approximately 1330 hrs [REDACTED] arrived at the People to People Peace Treaty office with Metra, last name not known (very heavy set, Mexican desc, long black hair, approximately 19-20 yrs).

End of report.

3-30-71:jag

Ronald Reagan-5091  
Name:  
Date:

cc:FBI

DECLASSIFIED BY SSA9803RDD/8  
ON 4/23/96  
405,193

Date prepared

4/19/71

Date received

4/12/71

Received from (name or symbol number)

[REDACTED]

Received by

I.C.M.T. ANDERSON

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person

☐ by telephone

☐ by mail

☐ orally

☐ recording device

☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:  
Date

Dictated \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Transcribed \_\_\_\_\_

Authenticated  
by Informant \_\_\_\_\_

Date of Report

4/8/71

Date(s) of activity

4/4/71

b2  
b7D

Brief description of activity or material

Demonstration by PAC held at Governon

REAGAN's residence in Pacific Palisades.

File where original is located if not attached

[REDACTED]

\* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (\*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.  
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by \_\_\_\_\_ on date \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

INDEX:

[REDACTED]

CHANNELIZED

DATE 4/22/71 b.jg

CC: 100-68654 (PEACE ACTION COUNCIL)

SEARCHED

DATE 4/23/71 b.jg

b6  
b7C

100-75300 (RONALD REAGAN)  
100-28219 [REDACTED] (RI-B)  
100-31841 [REDACTED] (RI-B)  
100-70734 [REDACTED]  
100-32634 [REDACTED] (SI)  
157-3911 [REDACTED]  
100-64359 [REDACTED] (SI)  
100-66291 [REDACTED]  
100-27931 (SOPHIE SILVER) (SI)  
100-54669 [REDACTED] (SI)  
100-77355 [REDACTED]  
157-2079 (NATIONAL WELFARE RIGHTS ORGANIZATION)  
100-77464 (ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY FOR PEACE  
& JUSTICE)  
100-28093 [REDACTED] (SI)  
100-3977 [REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/27/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/8  
405,193

Block Stamp

100-25300 - 23

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
APR 19 1971	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

RHC/mth

(19) mth Read by RHC  
Copies cont. Page 2\*

Ronald Reagan-5092



LA 100-68654

157-5089 (  )  
100-59007 (CDC CONVENTION)

b6  
b7C

SOURCE: [REDACTED]

DATE/TIME: April 4, 1971 1200 hrs

LOCATION: 1669 San Onofre, Pacific Palisades

ACTIVITY: Demonstration at the home of Governor  
Ronald REAGAN. Sponsored by the PEACE  
ACTION COUNCIL

Individuals arrived and left between the hours of 1200 hrs to 1400 hrs. It was difficult to ascertain exactly how many individuals there were. Those identified:

[REDACTED]  
Sophie SILVER  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] had a small collection box which she passed around for donations for the NATIONAL WELFARE RIGHTS ORGANIZATION. There seemed to be very little money in this box.

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED] stated that she thought the Hollywood Bowl actions by the Entertainment Industry on May 2nd would not draw too many people. Upon being told that some of the students were very unhappy that there was going to be a charge into the Hollywood Bowl, [REDACTED] replied that someone should do something about that. She then inquired how much the Hollywood Bowl was going to cost. After being told that we didn't know, she stated that she would have to talk with [REDACTED] or [REDACTED] about that. [REDACTED] also stated that on Sunday, April 11, at 2000 hrs that [REDACTED] was supposed to appear at the Sepulveda Unitarian Universalist Church on Haskell Street in Sepulveda. She said that he would be unable to attend so there would be another speaker in place of him.

[REDACTED] in the company of an unidentified female, stated that she had been at the CDC Convention and that they had voted to support April 24th actions. [REDACTED] asked her if anything had been said about the May actions. [REDACTED] replied no.

Ronald Reagan-5094

DECLASSIFIED BY SSA9803 RDR/BS  
ON 4/23/96

405,193

April 4, 1971  
Page 2

b2  
b7D

Captain Wingate from LAPD came down and spoke to ;  
inquiring how long the group would be in front of REAGAN's home.  
After Wingate left,  stated that Wingate was OK and he  
was .

End of report.

b6  
b7C

4-8-71:jas

cc:FBI

Name:  
Date:

Ronald Reagan-5095



Date prepared

4/19/71

Date received

Received from (name or symbol number)

Received by

IC M. T. ANDERSON

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☐ in person ☐ by telephone ☐ by mail ☐ orally ☐ recording device ☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Date of Report

3/29/71

Date(s) of activity

Dictated \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Transcribed \_\_\_\_\_

Authenticated  
by Informant \_\_\_\_\_

b2  
b7D

3/24/71

Brief description of activity or material

Peace Action Council meeting held at

1251 South St. Andrews Place, Los Angeles.

File where original is located if not attached

\* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (\*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.  
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by \_\_\_\_\_ on date \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

INDEX:

CHANNELIZED DATE 4/22/71  
SEARCHED DATE 4/23/71

b6  
b7C

MONTEBELLO HIGH SCHOOL  
COALITION FOR PEACE AND JUSTICE

1 - SAN FRANCISCO (REGISTERED)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA 803 RDD/JS

405,193

CC: 100-68654 (PEACE ACTION COUNCIL

100-31730 (AMERICAN-HUNGARIAN CULTURAL CENTER)

100-68204 (SI)

100-28093 (SI)

100-70734 (SI)

100-4486 (DOROTHY HEALEY) (SI)

100-36540 (SI)

Ronald Reagan-5096

RHC/el  
(47)

Read by

RHC

100-75300-24

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
APR 26 1971	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

LA 100-68654

100-52995 [REDACTED]  
157-5826 [REDACTED]  
100-77463 [REDACTED]  
100-30936 [REDACTED] (SI)  
100-46044 [REDACTED] (SI)  
100-75508 [REDACTED]  
100-76298 [REDACTED]  
100-75964 [REDACTED]  
100-27931 (SOPHIE SILVER) (SI)  
100-22612 [REDACTED]  
157-3911 [REDACTED] (SI)  
100-75738 [REDACTED] (SI)  
100-32634 [REDACTED] (SI)  
100-28219 [REDACTED] (RI-B)  
100-31841 [REDACTED] (RI-B)  
100-29632 [REDACTED] (SI)  
100-32323 [REDACTED]  
100-74167 [REDACTED]  
~~100-75300~~ (RONALD REAGAN)  
100-56997 [REDACTED]  
157-5089 [REDACTED]  
100-74366 [REDACTED] (SI)  
157-2079 (NATIONAL WELFARE RIGHTS ORGANIZATION)  
100-77634 (PEOPLE TO PEOPLE PEACE TREATY)  
100-60712 (SFVSC)  
100-71828 [REDACTED] (SI)  
100-76615 [REDACTED]  
100-72868 (CAL POLY)  
100-65141 (SCLC)  
100-76402 (OUT NOW COALITION)  
157-2720 (RALPH ABERNATHY)  
100-77464 (ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY FOR PEACE AND JUSTICE)  
100-74798 [REDACTED]  
100-2700 (AMERICAN FRIENDS SERVICE COMMITTEE)  
100-14873 (UNITED AUTO WORKERS)  
100-17375 (SWP)  
100-58626 [REDACTED] (SI)  
157-5698 [REDACTED]  
100-68501 (CESAR CHAVEZ)

b6  
b7C

SOURCE: [REDACTED]

DATE/TIME:

March 24, 1971 1000 hrs

LOCATION:

American-Hungarian Cultural Center  
1251 South St Andrews Pl

ACTIVITY:

PAC Council Meeting

There were approximately 60 individuals present this date.  
Those identified:

[REDACTED]

Dorothy HEALEY

[REDACTED]

Sophie SILVER

[REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

DECLASSIFIED BY SSA9803RDD/8  
ON 4/24/96  
405,193

This meeting was chaired by [REDACTED]. The first speaker, [REDACTED], spoke on the Grand Jury hearings in Tucson, Arizona being held now and the accused individuals involved. He stated that their rights were being violated; they were being asked such questions as: Where were you? What time did you return on such and such dates? [REDACTED] then asked for support from the IAC to help these individuals. [REDACTED] stated that literature on the Grand Jury investigations in Tucson and the individuals involved was available at the PAC office. This literature would be sent

Ronald Reagan 5098

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



March 24, 1971  
Page 2

b2  
b7D

with the next L.C. mailing to all organizations asking for support. Then these organizations could organize with their constituencies and lend financial support, etc.

[ ] also spoke on the Cairo, Illinois action. He stated that this was a vigilance group of white people, called "White Hats," along with the police department, who joined together against the blacks. The blacks of the community had to bring other blacks into the city to support them; this to be both large markets in the Cairo, Illinois area owned by white imperialist businessmen.

[ ] then stated that there would be a demonstration at the home of Governor REAGAN, April 4th, 1971. The question was then raised regarding the publicity that had been put out regarding this action. The publicity had stated that this would be a silent vigil. [ ] stated, "This will be anything but silent." A request was then asked for volunteers from this meeting to work on strategy and tactics for the REAGAN action. Those volunteering: [ ]

[ ] stated that he could not work on this task force which had just been set up. [ ] then suggested that [ ] or someone in his capacity could bring this group together.

A treasurer's report was then given by [ ]. He stated that the LAC, as of this date, had \$527.00 in the bank. He then stated that the LAC was \$917.00 in the hole.

b6  
b7C

[ ] stated that no longer could the LAC function on a one day fund raiser and that firm commitments must be made from all individuals and all organizations. Delegates at this meeting must go back to their own groups and organizations and obtain financial support for the LAC on a day to day basis.

[ ] stated that \$185.00 per month came into the LAC on the Act fact pledge cards. Fourteen affiliates had paid their affiliate membership. There were other groups affiliated, but as yet they had not paid their dues.

Fund raisers were suggested. [ ] announced a fund raiser at the Ash Grove Monday, March 29th, in which [ ] would participate. This fund raiser primarily to send individuals out of state to a Peace Conference; she did not state where this conference would be.

Officers were then selected for the LAC Executive Board. The following positions: Chairman, [ ], Co-chairman, [ ], Coordinator, [ ], Treasurer, [ ], Youth coordinator, [ ], Public Relations Director, [ ]

Ronald Reagan-5099

[ ] then gave a report on the actions in Las Vegas by the NATIONAL WELFARE RIGHTS ORGANIZATION. He stated that NWRO badly needed the IAC's support. If the Nevada Governor won the welfare issue, it was strongly rumored that Governor BRADEN would be the next in line. He stated that court decisions had just been passed that all welfare recipients be immediately placed back on the welfare roles and their money be made retroactive from the dates that they were cut off. He stated that he was quite certain that after the hearings the Governor would then give these individuals the court hearings which they were entitled to. At that time they were quite certain that the Governor would cut off the welfare recipients again. He placed special emphasis on the action in Las Vegas, March 26th.

[ ] gave a brief rundown on the People to People Peace Treaty office located at 155 No. Western. She stated that the four page leaflet on the People to People Peace Treaty was available here tonight and in quantities from the Peace Treaty office within the next two or three days. She stated that the office was now operational and literature was available and that the Peace Treaty was an extremely valuable organizing tool.

[ ] stated that [ ] was doing a tremendous job organizing from campus to campus. She then gave a brief rundown on the activities which had been planned at some of the colleges. She stated that April 13th, 1971 at John Locke School there would be a rally centering around the Medi-Cal cuts. Two of the speakers would be [ ] and [ ]. She stated that some exciting things were coming out of Montebello High School and several other high schools in the area. She stated that all this had not been reported back to the Peace Treaty office at this time so she was quite certain that more schools would be involved. [ ] stated that there would be a rally at SFVSC March 31, 1971 1200 hrs. Speakers would be: [ ], [ ], [ ]. She stated that at SFVSC the Peace Treaty had been ratified today; 1200 votes as to 800 votes opposing it. At Cal Poly April 6th and 8th there would be a two day teach-in. Now she wanted to hear from people at this meeting tonight as to what was happening with the Peace Treaty; either with their constituencies or with their organizations. She stated that [ ] was unable to be at the IAC Council meeting as he had a previous commitment to speak at one of the colleges.

[ ] then spoke on the Standard Oil Boycott. He stated that a task force to work on the boycott had met several times and that although there were not any concrete plans as yet, that it should not be forgotten and neither should the boycott. At the beginning of April there would be a mass action or rally either at the Standard Oil Boycott headquarters in LA or at the home of the Standard Oil President on April 12, 1971.

Ronald Reagan-5100

[ ] then spoke on what was happening with the antiwar movement at the national level. [ ] stated that he had just

March 24, 1971  
Page 4

b2  
b7D

b6  
b7C

returned from a meeting of the COALITION FOR PEACE AND JUSTICE; this included the NWRO and SCLC. He stated that on April 3, 1971 these two groups would be united and they would leave Central Park in Washington. The Mule Train which was very symbolic with SCLC would then march down Wall Street in Washington on Monday. This to demonstrate against what was happening in South East Asia and against things that were happening to the poor people and against the imperialistic, capitalistic American government. He stated then the Mule Train would move slowly through the East Coast and arrive in Baltimore. On the 26th, 27th and 28th there would be demonstrations at the following offices: The Office of Labor, Departments of Justice, the Office of Health, Education and Welfare. On April 19th there would be a march by the Vietnam Veterans. On April 23rd the Mule Train would culminate in a mass rally and demonstration in Washington and on April 24th, SCLC and NWRO would be in limbo for approximately seven days; this being done so that they would not distract from the actions that had been planned by the CUP NOW COALITION for April 24th. He stated that April 25th and 30th would be the two days of actions aimed at lobbying. He stated that May 1st the Mule Train would then have an encampment in Washington. May the 2nd there would be religious services. Two of the speakers would be: Rev. ABERNATHY and [redacted] (NWRO). On May 3rd there would be mass demonstrations at the Pentagon. May 4th there would be mass demonstrations at the Department of Justice with non-violent civil disobedience. He stated that these two days would be, "No Business as Usual," to stop the war machine. He stated that on that day other peace groups in other countries in the world would be uniting to demonstrate in support of what was happening in America with the American people.

[redacted] then spoke on the action at the Hollywood Bowl by the ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY FOR PEACE AND JUSTICE. [redacted] asked him at that point if the entertainment industry had any organization going or leadership within their own group or were they relying on the IAC for directions. [redacted] replied yes, that the entertainment industry had guerilla theaters ready to go and that the action at the Hollywood Bowl on the 4th is a strong organizing tool for action for the next two days. As people arrived and left the Bowl they would receive leaflets and be given directions as to what they could do and where they could go. [redacted] stated that posters would be available to hand out to these individuals; they could then be given directions as to where these posters should be placed on various government buildings and other places of importance. She then stated that the tabloid from the IAC was ready and would be available at the People to People Peace Treaty's office.

[redacted] stated that the entertainment industry had done a tremendous job and that many people would be surprised that many of the well known supposedly straight people in the entertainment industry would be speaking out.

Ronald Reagan-5101



March 24, 1971  
Page 5

b2  
b7D

b6  
b7C

[redacted] then stated that the action calendar which was present at this meeting with suggestions to the IAC Coordinating Committee dealing with actions here in Los Angeles covering the dates from May 1st to May 5th had been brought and put together by [redacted], AMERICAN FRIENDS SERVICE COMMITTEE.

There was then some discussion as to these actions from the floor. [redacted] stated that the two dates on the action calendar, May 3rd and 4th would possibly have to be changed so that these actions would coincide with the actions which were happening in Washington on the same dates.

[redacted] then suggested that task forces be set up to organize around these various actions. The actions were split down into three: Number one, draft. Number two, lobbying, peace and justice. Number three, civil disobedience and boycotts, target areas and ongoing tax resistance. A motion was made from the floor that the civil disobedience task force name be changed to direct action. These three task forces would be set up from this meeting tonight. A motion was passed that the task force on direct action be headed by [redacted].

[redacted] spoke on the Repeal the Draft Action. She stated that repealing the draft was extremely urgent and that letters should be immediately mailed to various members of the Congress; particularly Senator TURNER; that he could be placed under a great deal of pressure particularly right now. Telegrams should also be sent.

[redacted] stated that he had met with top leaders from the UNITED AMPO WORKERS and that they had promised to support the Peace Treaty actions and the actions which were being planned in the Los Angeles area.

An unidentified male stated that he was from the Trade Unionists and that he had been in touch with the UAW who had promised to support the April 24th action. These individuals were now in the process of renting trains to take individuals to San Francisco. He stated that Senator LAFFER had supported the April 24th action and would be coming out vocally to urge people to go out onto the streets on that date.

[redacted] from the GUN HOS COALITION spoke on the April 24th action urging that the IAC support this move. He stated that several Congressmen had come out in support of it and within the next couple of days other Congressmen and Senators would be doing the same; including CRAMER and TURNER.

Ronald Reagan-5102

March 24, 1971  
Page 6

b2  
b7D

b6  
b7C

[redacted] stated that in literature that had been sent from the PAC office the April 24th action had been given publicity; also the transportation to San Francisco had been publicized. [redacted] then stated that he understood that a sub-committee of this group were now meeting with representatives from his group to find out what further help and support could be obtained from the PAC.

In a telephone conversation March 15th with [redacted] at the PAC office, she stated that this group met with the group from the CUP NY COALITION and that an ad hoc committee and a steering committee to work with the CUP NY COALITION had been set up. PAC had agreed to continue publicizing the April 24th action. One of the main things that the CUP NY COALITION had asked of the PAC was financial assistance. The PAC at this time could not and would not give.

An unidentified female from the SOCIALIST WORKERS PARTY stated that on May 2nd in Washington there would be a rally for peace, primarily aimed at the GI's who were not allowed off base for anything other than religious ceremonies; they could not attend demonstrations or rallies in uniform. These GI's would lead the march May 3rd in civilian clothes. This in total unity in defense against repression.

[redacted] asked [redacted] to obtain speakers for two actions which were planned in Ventura. One on April 2nd at the Baptist Church. He stated that this was a meeting of the black movement. One of the speakers he had already obtained was [redacted]. The other action April 15th to be centered around the Peace Treaty. This rally would be in front of the Ventura Court House. [redacted] stated that [redacted] or [redacted] would be ideal to speak. [redacted] stated that [redacted] was leaving the Los Angeles area on the 10th, possibly he could be asked to stay over for two or three more days. [redacted] told [redacted] that he would contact him on Monday to let him know what speakers had been set up for these two actions.

[redacted] then gave a report on the two day conference which will be held in Isla Vista. He stated that two things were extremely important at this conference. Number one that the conference be representational and two, ideas to implement the Peace Treaty and he stated that any individual attending this conference as a delegate should be prepared to come with these things in mind.

Dorothy HALL then stated that there would be a conference on black and brown unity on April 10, 1971 at the Elk Hall, 1416 S. Central Ave. Two of the speakers would be : Rev. Jesse JACKSON and Cesar CHAVEZ.

Ronald Reagan-5103

End of report.

3-24-71:ms  
wml

Name:  
Date:

Date prepared

5/4/71

Date received

5/3/71

Received from (name or symbol number)

[Redacted]

Received by

SA J. Alfred White

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)



in person



by telephone



by mail



orally



recording device



written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:  
Date

Dictated

to

Transcribed

Authenticated  
by Informant

Date of Report

4/29/71

Date(s) of activity

4/28/71

b2

b7D

Brief description of activity or material

Mtg., So. Central Club, MSS  
SCDCP, Held- 1721 W. 70<sup>th</sup> St.  
Los Angeles, Calif.

File where original is located if not attached

[Redacted]

\* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (\*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.  
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by \_\_\_\_\_ on date \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA 9813 RDD/RL  
405,173

CHANNELIZED  
DATE 5-6-71 by

SEARCHED  
DATE 5-6-71 by

Oral dissemination made on \_\_\_\_\_ to:

Name

Time

\_\_\_\_ LADD \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_ LADD \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_ SE \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_ [Redacted] \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_ UG \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_ ATTO \_\_\_\_\_

Other \_\_\_\_\_

(SEE PAGE 2)

Special Agent

Ronald Reagan-5104

100-75300-25

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 4 1971	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

TO BE CHANNELIZED

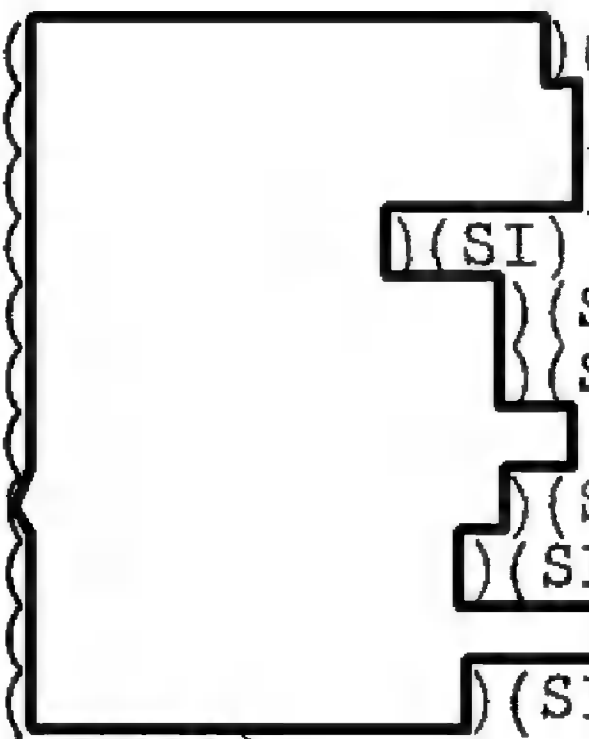



LA 100-55455

INDEX: SOUTH EAST INTER-RACIAL COUNCIL

2 - NEW YORK(REGISTERED)  
1 - 100-84994 (GUS HALL)  
1 - 100-269 (HENRY WINSTON)

CC: 100-55455 (MORANDA SMITH SECTION)  
(SCDCP)

100-24810		(SI)
100-30537		(SI)
100-20319		(SI)
100-29380		(SI)
100-56775		(SI)
100-18596		(SI)
100-29774		(SI)
100-32514		(SI)
100-56623		(SI)
100-56617		(SI)
100-56529		(SI)
100-23488		(FUNDS)
97-16		(PW)
100-23901		(EDUCATION)
100-75300		(RONALD REAGAN)

100-30439		(SI)
100-32757		(RI-B)
100-31039		

b6  
b7C

JAW/tgb  
(22) *teb* Read by *AW*

4-29-71

b6  
b7c

The meeting of the So. Central Club - C.P. of the Moranda South Section was held this evening April 28<sup>th</sup> at [redacted] Los Angeles. Those that attended this meeting were [redacted]

The first points on the agenda was the collection of dues & sustainer by [redacted]. The collection of P.W. Fund drive pledges by [redacted] & the displaying & sale of Marxist literature by [redacted].

The next point on the agenda was a report of the Racism discussion held at the District Committee meeting of which stemmed from the report on Racism given by Gus Hall at the last National Committee (C.P.) meeting.

[redacted] stated that [redacted] attended the recent District Committee meeting, therefore she propose that [redacted] gave a report on the Racism discussion.

[redacted] stated that the District Committee discussion tended to expose Nixon, Agnew & Governor Reagan for their racist assault on the

So. Central Club - C.P. of the  
Moranda South Section

Los Angeles - April 28, 1971

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA9803RDD/K  
405193

Ronald Reagan-5106

4-29-71

American working Class. [ ] then stated that he was a little late arriving at the District Committee meeting, therefore he did not hear the first part of the discussion on Gus Hall's report on Racism.

[ ] then pretty soon said, I can't seem to be able to read my notes + my own writing.

[ ] then took over + said: "This report on Racism by Gus Hall is one of the best reports given by him at the National Committee meeting in the past few years." [ ] then made about a half dozen quotes by Gus Hall from his National Committee meeting report.

[ ] proposed + the Club agreed to send a birthday greeting to Henry "Winnie" Winston for his 60<sup>th</sup> birthday.

[ ] gave a report of the proposals, decisions, discussions + announcements, etc. of the P.W. Committee meeting which was held last night.

The [ ] 25<sup>th</sup> wedding anniversary (P.W. Fund drive benefit affair) celebration party was slightly discussed. This affair sponsored by the So. Central Club - C.P. will be held at 1251 S. St. Andrews Pl. on Saturday evening May 15<sup>th</sup>. The final details

So. Central Club - C.P. of the  
Norwood Smith Section

Los Angeles - April 28, 1971



4-29-71

b6

b7C

for this affair will be discussed + ironed out at the next meeting of this Club on May 12<sup>th</sup>.

[redacted] announced that a special meeting with all Black C.P. members will be held at the [redacted] [redacted] Los Angeles 90043 on Monday evening May 3<sup>rd</sup> - 8 P.M.

A short discussion was held on the proposed setting up of the South-East Inter-racial Council.

[redacted] proposed that [redacted] (ex-C.P. members) be contacted + invited to take part in such a council as they were big wigs in the former Inter-racial Council back in the late 1940's or thereabouts. [redacted] said that contacting [redacted] [redacted] along with other ex-Comrades to try to activate them again into C.P. work will be O.K. but we can do so after we have set up the S.E. Inter-racial Council. [redacted] pointed out that such an organization or Council should operate on the same principals as before, but we just don't have to still name it the So.-East Inter-racial Council, as a more fitting name may be proposed + adopted in the near future.

So. Central Club - C.P. of the  
Moranda Smith Section

Los Angeles - April 28, 1971

Date prepared

5/4/71

Date received

5/3/71

Received from (name or symbol number)

[Redacted]

Received by

J. Alfred White

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)



in person



by telephone



by mail



orally



recording device



written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated

to

Transcribed

Authenticated  
by Informant

Date of Report

4/25/71

Date(s) of activity

4/21/71

b2

b7D

Brief description of activity or material

Section Committee Mtg, MSS,  
SCDCP, Held - 1808 Arapahoe  
Street, Los Angeles, Calif.

File where original is located if not attached

[Redacted]

\* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (\*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.  
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.



Information recorded on a card index by

on date

Remarks:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA9803RDD/K  
405, A3

CHANNELIZED  
DATE 5-6-71 lgg

SEARCHED  
DATE 5-5-71 lgg

Oral dissemination made on \_\_\_\_\_ to:

Name

Time

LA7D

LA5D

SS

Region III

USA

ATTD

Other

(SEE PAGE 2)

Special Agent

Ronald Reagan-5109

Block Stamp

100-25300-26

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 4 1971	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

LA 100-55455

INDEX: SOCIAL WORKERS UNION  
LEFT CENTER  
PEOPLE'S COMMITTEE FOR FULL EMPLOYMENT

[REDACTED]  
SOUTH EAST INTER-RACIAL COUNCIL  
THE SOUTH CENTRAL INTER-RACIAL CENTER

CC: 100-55455 (MSS, SCDP)

100-22689	(SI)
100-44910	(SI)
100-56623	(SI)
100-56510	(SI)
100-61419	(SI)
100-56617	(SI)
100-55887	(MASS ORGANIZATIONS) - ....
97-16	(PW)
100-31698	(SI)
100-46044	(SI)
100-75300	(RONALD REAGAN)
100-23933	(MEMBERSHIP)
100-32514	(SI)
100-31039	(SI)
100-23488	(FUNDS)
157-2325	(ANGELA DAVIS)
100-66078	(CIRM)

b6  
b7C

JAW/tgb

(18) *tgb* Read by *[signature]*



4/25/71.

b6  
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA9803RDD/182  
405193

The Moranda Smith Section of the Southern California District, C.P.; held a Section Committee Meeting, C.P. Wednesday, April 21, 1971-8:00 P.M. at the Residence of [redacted] Los Angeles, Calif. The following persons were present:

The meeting was conducted & chaired by the section's organizer [redacted]

The first point on the agenda was a report on the People's Ward by [redacted]. he reported that at the last meeting of the Southern California Committee for the P.W. that he [redacted] took the initiative to have the C.P. Clubs in the Moranda Smith Section, C.P. to take on the project of servicing the P.W. Racks & the business places where the P.W. papers are sold in the area of the Moranda Smith Section, C.P.; in

Ronald Reagan-5111

Los Angeles, Calif. April 21, 1971.  
Moranda Smith Section Committee; Southern Calif. Dist., C.P.

#2.

4/25/71.

b6  
b7C

This project has been serviced several times in the past, by the Section's P.W. director, in the person of [redacted]; which he has coordinated alone, and this is a big job that will take several hours to do in one day; I feel that this should be a project for all the C.F. Clubs in the Moranda Smith Section, to help with:

The Section Committee, approving this project, I [redacted] will get the names & addresses of the business & P.W. paper racks to be serviced, and the C.F. Clubs in this Section can assign areas to the club members who can go out on this project for the People's World.

Note: The Moranda Smith Section Committee, C.F. adopted the proposed project of servicing the places where the P.W. papers are sold in the Moranda Smith Section's, C.F. Area.

Ronald Reagan-5112

Los Angeles, Calif. April 21, 1971.  
Moranda Smith Section Committee, C.F.



4/25/71

b6  
b7c

The 2<sup>nd</sup> point on the agenda was an Organizational Report by [redacted] on "The People's Committee for Full Employment". [redacted] reported that, she, [redacted] of the C.P. - Southern Calif. District, is working in a community project entitled - "The People's Committee for Full Employment". And that they three, met with the Southern Calif. District Board, C.P., along with [redacted] of the Social Workers Union; who also met with the District Board, C.P. to discuss the functions of the People's Committee for Full Employment. [redacted] are protesting of Governor Reagan's cut-backs of welfare recipients & forcing them to work for their welfare checks at rates below their minimum level; this protest is also directed against President Nixon & Vice President Agnew. The Southern

Ronald Reagan-5113

Los Angeles, Calif. April 21, 1971.  
Memoranda to the Section Committee, C.P.



# 4.

4/25/71.

b6  
b7c

Calif. District Board, C.P. will coordinate with the People's Committee for Full Employment and the C.P. Social Workers; A "Left Center", will be organized around the Unemployed.

A National Conference on Unemployment will be held in Washington, D.C. - Saturday, May 22<sup>nd</sup> & Sunday, May 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1971.

[redacted] are to go to this conference as delegates from Los Angeles, Calif. & The C.P.

[redacted] said that 5000 fact sheets have been sent out for mass distribution by the Committee for Full Employment. P.O. Box 39472 - Los Angeles, Calif. 90039.

Meetings will be held on May 4, 1971 & May 11, 1971 in various areas in Los Angeles, California. The places will be announced later.

The last point on the agenda was a report on Good and Well.

Ronald Reagan-5114

Los Angeles, Calif. April 21, 1971.  
Marjorie Smith Section Committee, C.P.

#5.

4/25/71.

b6  
b7C

Long [redacted] submitted a report proposal from the South Central Club, C.P. to the Maranda Smith Section C.P. on the question of how to get subscriptions for the P.W., and how to get new recruits into the C.P. & how to work to free Angela Davis.

The South Central Club, C.P. is proposing to reform the "South-East inter-Racial Council", to be a real community project; that will hold public forums in the community to discuss issues that relate to various areas in the community.

[redacted] said that if this project is approved by the Maranda Smith Section, C.P.; then O'Neal [redacted] will print leaflets to be distributed in relation to this project in the community; but in order to reform the old South-East inter-Racial Council, the original organizer

Ronald Reagan-5115

Los Angeles, Calif. April 21, 1971.

Maranda Smith Section Committee, C.P.



# 6.

4/25/71.

b6  
b7C

of that Council has to be carried  
before that same name can be  
used: The original organizer  
of the South-East Inter-Racial Council  
is [redacted], who is an ex-  
C.P. member.

[redacted] made a proposal  
that instead of contacting [redacted]  
[redacted], in order to reform the South  
East Inter-Racial Council; the Mar-  
anda Smith Section, C.P. would  
adopt his proposal to form  
an organization under the name  
of "The South Central Inter-Racial  
Center", that will serve the same  
purpose in the community, in  
terms of holding forums on issues.

Note: The Maranda Smith Section  
Committee, C.P. adopted the proposal  
of [redacted]; that "A South Central  
Inter-Racial Center" be formed  
in the community - by the C.P. Ch-  
les in the Maranda Smith Section  
C.P. in order to build public forums  
to broaden the C.P.

Ronald Reagan-5116

Los Angeles, Calif. April 21, 1971.  
Maranda Smith Section Committee, C.P.



b6  
b7C  
b7D

Date prepared

5/7/71

Date received

5/6/71

Received from (name or symbol number)

PSI (CONCEAL)

Received by

SA DANNY B. JAMES

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☐ in person

☐ by telephone

☒ by mail

☐ orally

☐ recording device

☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:  
Date

Dictated

to

Transcribed

Authenticated  
by Informant

Date of Report

5/4/71

Date(s) of activity

5/1/71

b2  
b7D

Brief description of activity or material

FLP May Day March and Picnic, San Francisco,  
California, on 5/1/71.

File where original is located if not attached

\* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (\*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.  
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by on date

Remarks:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/26/96 BY SSA 9803 RDD

405, 193

CHANNELLED  
DATE 5-10-71

Oral dissemination made on to:

Name

Time

LAPD

WFO

ST

Division II

USC

ATF

Other

(SEE PAGE 2 & 3)

Special Agent

SEARCHED  
DATE 5-11-71

Block Stamp

100 - 25300 - 27

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

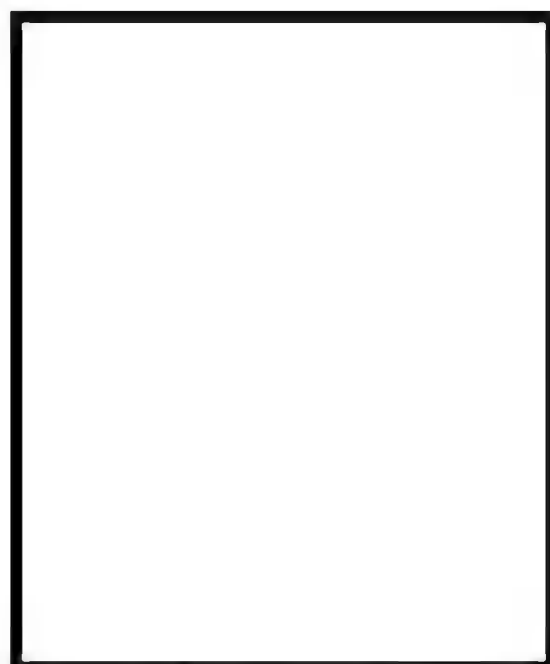
Ronald Reagan-5117

1A 100-63077

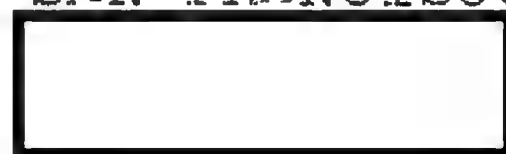
Previous recommendations have been made to open cases on [redacted] and [redacted] (LNU).

Source advised on 5/11/71 that [redacted] (LNU) in this report was now known to her as [redacted].

INDEX:



CHALLENGE  
SAN FRANCISCO STATE COLLEGE

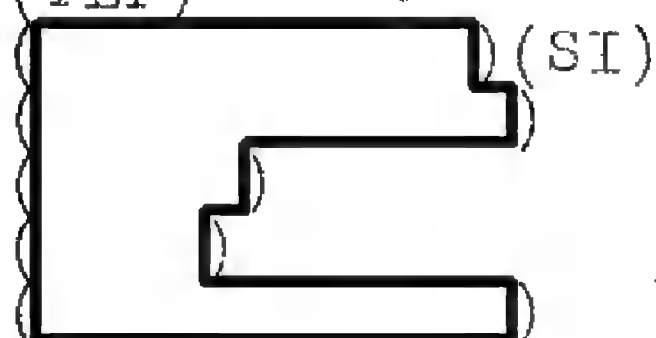


b6  
b7C

6 - SAN FRANCISCO (REGISTERED)

1 - 100-  
1 - 100-  
1 - 100-  
1 - 100-  
1 - 100-  
1 - 100-

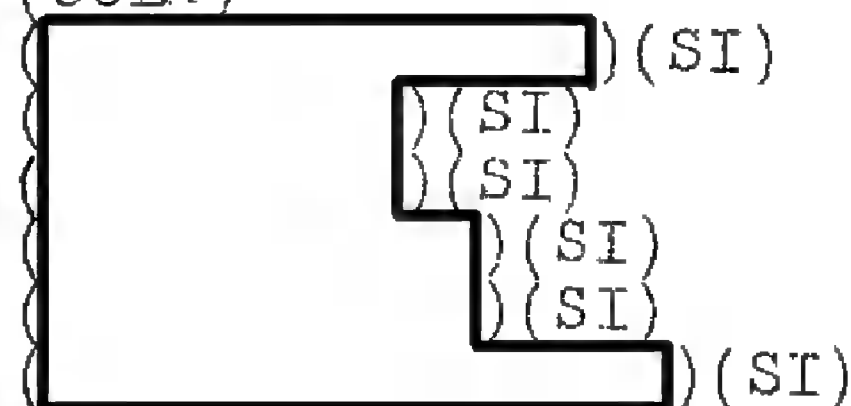
(PLP)



CC: 100-63077 (PLP)

100-32199  
100-67907  
100-71973  
100-71974  
100-71799  
100-71507  
100-68467

(UCLA)



Ronald  
Reagan-5118

LA 100-63077

157-1888	(SI)
100-NEW	
100-DEAD	
100-76641	
100-NEW	
100-NEW	
100-NEW	
100-74556	(SI)
100-73705	
100-71001	(SI)
100-75477	(RI-B)
100-73772	
100-74642	(SI)
100-74674	(SI)
100-73422	
100-77797	
100-75453	
100-7658	(ILWU) (LONGSHOREMEN'S UNION)
100-7462	
100-new	
100-70107	(UCISD)
100-75300	(RONALD REAGAN)
100-70422	(SI)
100-68501	(CAESAR CHAVEZ)

b6  
b7C

DBJ/tgh

(38)

Read by





(Typed 5-4-71)

PROGRESSIVE LABOR PARTY MAY DAY MARCH & PICNIC IN SAN FRANCISCO

Buses left from Embassy Hotel, 9th & Olive, Los Angeles, at about 1:00 a.m. on night of Friday, 4-30-71 (early a.m. Sat. 5-1-71).

There were five buses (Arrow and California Charter). [redacted] estimated 175, perhaps 200 people, when they were gathered at the Embassy Hotel.

Buses were arranged according to groups of people who knew each other, e.g. Bus #1 was for "Unemployed Community". [redacted] & [redacted] were on this bus; also [redacted] and [redacted] among the organizers. (Other names at end). There were about 6 Spanish-speaking people who seemed to have been brought into the group by [redacted], as he talked to them and stayed with them most of the weekend.

Buses went via Bakersfield, Fresno, Highway 152 through Los Banos, Pacheco Pass. No stops except coffee stops at Bakersfield, Los Banos (chosen by bus driver) by Bus #1. Coming back Bus #1 stopped only once at Madera (for coffee.)

Arrived in San Francisco at Challenge Center (small store building) at 23rd & Mission, morning of 5-1-71. Coffee and doughnuts by San Francisco people, and instructions given by [redacted] (San Francisco organizer) and [redacted]. Then everyone left with copies of "Challenge/Desafio" and leaflet about march (copy attached) to hand out on their way to rallying point at Franklin Park.

March went to Garfield Park, on route shown on leaflet. If march to Sacramento had 1,000 people, this one was about 600-700 (guess). PLP claimed 1,000. San Francisco radio station said 300, but there were a lot more than that. There were small children and babies on the march, including 2 of [redacted] children, & also [redacted].

When [redacted] gave instructions at Center, he told people to use two points in talking to people who would buy "Challenge." (This was for the L.A. people who did not know San Francisco): 1. That PLP had been involved in Mission Towns (?) work (against landlords?) and: 2. That ~~some~~ a 16-year-old boy had been killed the night before by San Francisco police, that we should buy a paper if we wanted to read the story, and use this incident in talking to people on the street.

People with bullhorns started chants during the march (among them [redacted] and [redacted]). Twice at least someone started "Kill the pigs, not the people" in a part of the march passing close to police at intersections. No trouble with police.

Ronald  
Reagan-5120

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/26/96 BY SSA-803 RDA/B

405,193

(Typed 5-4-71)

PLP - May Day

Page 2

Speeches at Garfield Park, by Ronnie Price (high school student from San Jose); Vera (Greenwood?) teacher from L.A.; a San Francisco woman PLP member, and by Luis Torres from L.A. (possibly by others)

Then everyone returned to Challenge Center and the San Francisco people mostly went home, and the L.A. people were assigned to places to stay, and taken there in cars. Many students stayed in dormitories that were empty for the weekend - this was at San Francisco State College, I believe.

some  
[redacted] and/others stayed in a housing project belonging to ILWU - (Longshoremen's Union) - in private homes. This was at intersection of [redacted] (yes). Some stayed in Oakland.

Film show Saturday night at Booker T. Washington Center, 800 Presidio. Van bringing film was [redacted], driver "[redacted]". Film was "Modern Times" with Charlie Chaplin. Only about 50-70 people at film show, many teenagers. At film show: [redacted], from L.A.; a schoolteacher from San Francisco ([redacted]) they were staying with, from the ILWU housing project.

After the film there were parties in private homes, and at Booker T. Washington Center.

Sunday morning everyone met at Challenge Center (23rd St.) for coffee and to board buses for picnic. This was in Menlo Park, at Flood Park, described in leaflet. All the L.A. people went (except two who were lost and left behind in San Francisco). Many San Francisco people were not planning to go to picnic until later, so can't guess at numbers of people who went. The L.A. buses left picnic ground at 2:00 p.m., reached Los Angeles about 10:00 p.m. (Sunday 5-2-71). No speeches made at picnic.

---

[redacted] and [redacted] are planning to move from Lawndale, looking for a housing project, or an integrated neighborhood, with black-white-Chicano people. Compton is too far south. Will probably look for a place in Echo Park. Wanted to avoid "frontier" places where a blk/white neighborhood was just changing from one to the other.

---

[redacted] and some others, suggested next march should be in Los Angeles, perhaps on July 4.

---

Literature was on sale at picnic, including a draft report "Road to Revolution III" with background reports, on ideas discussed at "recent NC meeting". The report is to be discussed internally for 6 mths. before publication. It is apparently far to the left of Mao (!) (copy available if wanted).

Ronald  
Reagan-5121

PLP - May Day

Page 3

People on Bus #1:

[redacted] (with 2 small children.  
[redacted] (female)

b6  
b7C

[redacted] (Spanish-speaking, usually travels with [redacted]  
[redacted], but this time she was on another bus. Called  
[redacted] by someone, (in letter of 4-25-71) (probably a mistake.)

(all of above have been seen before at Sacramento march, 3-20-71,  
and at Forum on 4-24-71)

[redacted], living in Lawndale)

[redacted] (1st time she had been anywhere with PLP, and  
did not seem impressed. After march, said: "Do you think  
we could protest like this in Russia?")

Several Spanish-speaking/with whom [redacted] people  
on trip home, and sang songs: talked a great deal

[redacted]  
[redacted] - (called [redacted] in error in letter of 4-25)  
[redacted] (who made a speech in San Francisco "to mark his  
Initiation into the party" as [redacted] said. [redacted] helped  
him to write the speech on the bus).  
[redacted] (he works with [redacted], organizer with [redacted] of worker's  
council - [redacted] could not go because of work -  
they work at [redacted] (??))

[redacted] - and small child - also with [redacted].

[redacted]

A black couple, [redacted] and wife or friend.

[redacted] (middle-aged, black, in workers' council with [redacted] lives  
at [redacted] L.A.)

[redacted] (seen before) and friend (an Oriental girl)

Ronald

Reagan-5122

It seems that all the adult Spanish-speaking people are being brought  
into the group by [redacted]. He is still recruiting at the Indiana  
Blvd. unemployment office in E. Los Angeles. Others have been to  
Aliso Village housing project.



PLP - May Day

Other people recognized, who seem to be party members or organizers:

[redacted] (Long Beach)  
[redacted] --(in a conversation with [redacted] said she was planning to move and leave UCLA at the end of this year and go to City College. [redacted] said that would be a pity, as [redacted] was the only party member they had at UCLA, and that their efforts at UC San Diego failed when their party member on campus left).

[redacted] (from San Francisco. He was at fund raising dinner by [redacted] and [redacted] in Los Angeles on 4-24-71).

[redacted]  
[redacted] (?) - black, (wears jacket marked "[redacted]"), with a group of young blacks with [redacted]. Was at Sacramento.

[redacted] (of Long Beach) was there according to list for accommodations (he was at Forum on 4-24-71)

[redacted]

[redacted] works for [redacted], part-time. They know she is in PLP; it came up when some letters she wrote to a prisoner in jail were investigated.

CORRECTION TO LAST LETTER:

[redacted] (?) came with friend, [redacted]. They were at dinner on 4-24-71 and seemed new, as they talked very little. But in San Francisco, [redacted] gave a speech, saying she was a schoolteacher who had been a PLP member for 1 year. Two years ago she had been arrested, but her teaching credentials were not reviewed in connection with the arrest until after she became a PLP member.

Two people who gave rides in San Francisco:

[redacted] - works for [redacted].  
[redacted] (?) - a schoolteacher

[redacted] not seen. Not seen at Forum either. Perhaps there is some tension between [redacted] and [redacted], as [redacted] seems to be taking over as leader, with [redacted] not being consulted. Perhaps he just doesn't feel good on bus trips.

Ronald Reagan-5123

## MAY DAY IS A DAY OF CLASS WAR

The celebration of May Day, the international workers' holiday, was born in the bloody struggle of U.S. workers for the 8-hour day. It has never been a day of peace--just as the class struggle between workers and bosses (and the bosses' government) has always been marked by sharp brutal warfare.

The thousands of working men and women who die needlessly every year in "accidents" caused by profit-grabbing companies who ignore workers' safety; the thousands of students forced to read racist, anti-working class lies in public school textbooks, and beaten, suspended, or arrested if they resist; the thousands of GI's who have learned the hard way that if they want to live the guns need to be turned around at the brass; the millions of unemployed workers, welfare recipients and their families; the tens of millions of laboring people around the world who are fighting back against big bankers' imperialism all know that the class war is everyday a real and bloody war.

They know too that the only real peace will come when the ruling class of bankers, industrialists and their political parrots and pig goon-squads are crushed, wiped out completely and all power is taken by the working class. Any other "peace"--any "peace" which leaves the rulers in power, which leaves the capitalist system of racism, imperialism and exploitation in power,--any "peace" like that is no peace at all, it's a highly-publicized trick which is supposed to make working people feel better while the bosses step all over our necks.

We in the Progressive Labor Party and our friends and allies on this May Day, then, want to rededicate ourselves to defeating those bosses. We pledge ourselves to smashing the racist, imperialist system which makes them fat, to the class war--as the only way to any kind of peace for working people. We pledge to give them no peace--no peace with the imperialists, no peace with the racists, no peace with any bosses anywhere--whether the pig-hawk racists like Reagan and Nixon or the liberal dove racists like Kennedy and Fulbright. No peace with them and no peace for them! That's why the Progressive Labor Party has chosen the following slogans for this May Day, 1971:

1. Fight for Workers Power - Communism!

Build a revolutionary working class movement to kick out the bosses and their corrupt politicians and cops and set up a system run by and for working people. A system without racism and imperialist wars; a system with full employment and decent housing; with hospitals run by patients and staff together; schools run by working class parents, students and teachers.

2. No Peace with Imperialists

PLP is a party of war--of class war. There can be no peace until racism, imperialism and capitalism are finally buried. We oppose negotiations in Vietnam; the imperialists must be driven out altogether. We oppose "ping-pong diplomacy" - the Chinese-American friendship is a friendship of bosses directed against working people of both countries. We oppose "peace talks" in the Mid-East. The Zionists, Arab bosses and their US and Russian masters must be driven into the sea

3. Soldiers - Turn your guns around.

Shoot the generals. Turn the imperialist war into a class war. The Vietnamese are our brothers: fight the racist brass together!

4. Workers - employed and unemployed Unite!

Fight racist hiring practices; there must be preferential hiring for minority workers. We want jobs! Unite with welfare recipients. Kick out corrupt union bosses! Organize the rank and file. Ronald Reagan-5124

5. Students - Smash racist administrators!

Fight racism! Fight drugs! Drive the cops out of the schools.

6. Elections are a bosses trap!

Liberals and conservatives are alike! There is no choice between Republicans and Democrats; between Kennedy, Reagan, Nixon, Roosevelt, McCloskey, Willie Brown and Cesar Chavez. They're all the same. Elections are a trick! Kick out all the bosses and all their politicians. Fight for the dictatorship of the working class.

7. JOIN PLP!

Only a revolutionary communist party that never sells out can lead the working class and its allies to overthrow capitalism and its government. Revolutionary workers and students should take responsibility for building a communist party in the U.S. and JOIN PLP.

Please discuss these ideas with friends; talk to workers about communism. Build PLP.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA9803RDD/JS

405,193



# CHANTS

Give the bosses a taste of worker's power---LINK ARMS, HOLD THE BANNERS HIGH, SHOUT LOUD ENOUGH SO THEY HEAR US DOWNTOWN:

1. KICK THE BOSSES IN THE ASS, POWER TO THE WORKING CLASS
2. TURN THE GUNS AROUND, SHOOT THE ONES THAT PUT YOU DOWN
3. EMPLOYED AND UNEMPLOYED UNITED, SAME ENEMY SAME FIGHT
4. LIBERALS LIE WHILE WORKERS DIE, DON'T VOTE ORGANIZE
5. BLACK BROWN YELLOW WHITE, WORKERS OF THE WORLD UNITE
6. SIX HOURS WORK FIGHT HOURS PAY, FIGHT THE BOSSES ALL THE WAY  
( NO PEACE WITH IMPERIALISTS ), " " " " "
7. DON'T FIGHT THE BOSSES' WAR, TURN THE GUNS AROUND
8. ENCONTRA DEL RACISMO, Y PARA EL COMUNISMO
9. NO HAY QUE VOTAR, HA QUE ORGANIZAR
10. ABAJO IMPERIALISMO, QUE MUERA EL RACISMO
11. LUCHAMOS POR EL SOCIALISMO
12. EL PARTIDO LABORAL PROGRESISTA, ES EL UNICO PARTIDO COMUNISTA
13. WORKERS YES BOSSES NO, LIBERAL LIES GOT TO GO  
" " " " ( RACISM, CAPITALISM, or UNEMPLOYMENT ) GOT TO GO

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA9803RDD/K  
405/93

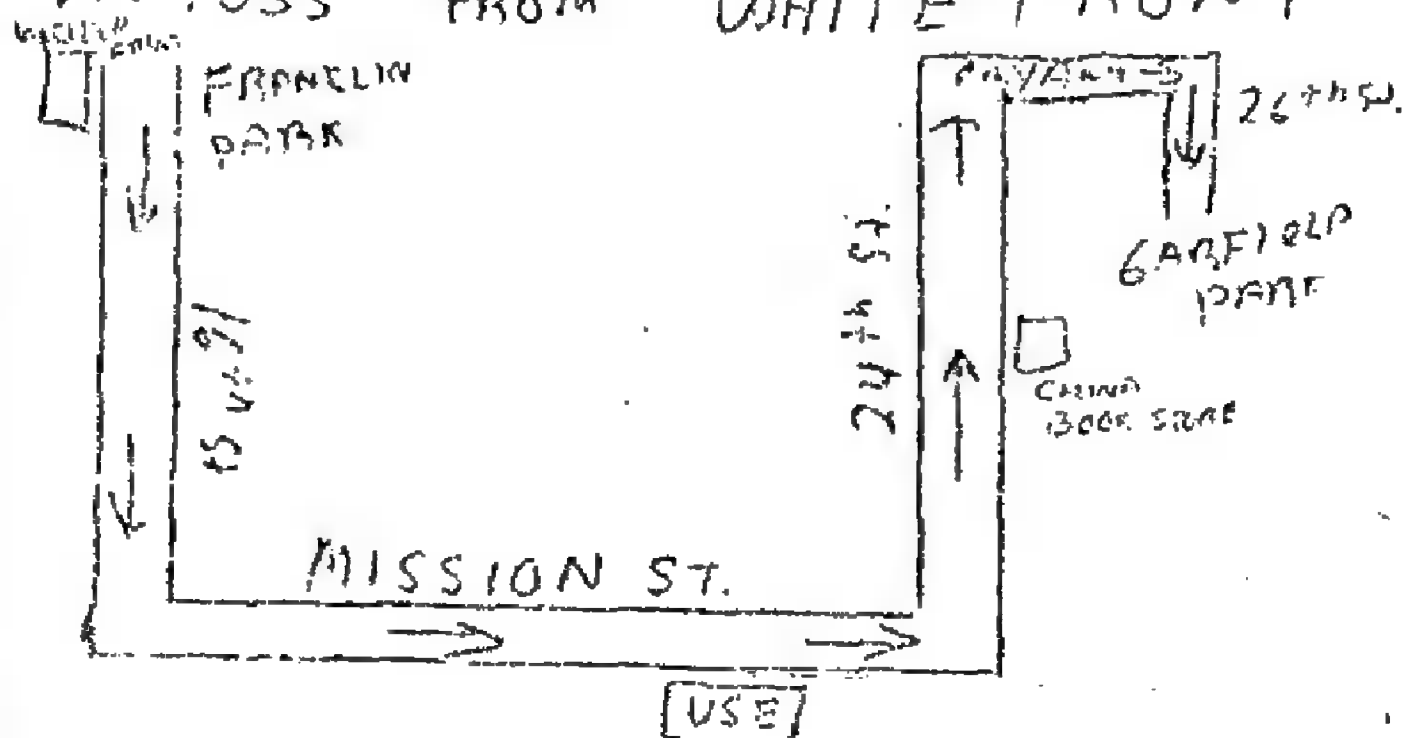
Ronald Reagan-5125

## MARCH ROUTE SATURDAY, MAY 1<sup>ST</sup>

ASSEMBLE AT 11:30 A.M.

At Franklin Park (16<sup>th</sup> St. + Bryant)

ACROSS FROM WHITE FRONT



RALLY AT 2:30 P.M. AT  
GARFIELD PARK — 26<sup>th</sup> ST.  
and HARRISON

SATURDAY NIGHT MOVIES  
SPONSORED BY CHALLENGE CORPS  
CHARLIE CHAPLIN IN "MODERN TIMES"  
7:30 P.M. AT THE BOOKER T. WASHINGTON  
CENTER — 800 PRESIDIO  
AVENUE

## SUNDAY PICNIC MAY 2<sup>ND</sup> 11 A.M. - 5 P.M.

FOOD, BEER, SODA  
SPORTS, ENTERTAINMENT  
+ GAMES FOR THE KIDS

The picnic can only take place if we work together and donate food, money, & rides, just as workers fight together against the boss. For donations of food call Jocelyn at 346-9496, or bring the food to the Center (23rd & Mission) at 8:30 Sunday morning.

PICNIC IS AT FLOOD PARK

TAKE MARSH ROAD - ATHERTON  
EXIT OFF BAYSHORE FREEWAY  
IN MENLO PARK, MAKE A LEFT ON  
BAY ROAD TO AREA #1 of FLOOD  
PARK. LOOK FOR THE RED FLAG of PLP  
THOSE WHO NEED RIDES + THOSE WHO CAN  
GIVE RIDES MEET AT CENTER - 32nd 23<sup>rd</sup> ST.  
(23<sup>rd</sup> + MISSION) AT 10 A.M. SUNDAY MORNING.

DONATION: SAT. 10:00 AM - 11:59 PM AT 1155 STEWART  
ST. (23<sup>rd</sup> + MISSION) 23<sup>rd</sup> ST. + MISSION



Date prepared

5/17/71

Date received

5/14/71

Received from (name or symbol number)

[REDACTED]

Received by

SA K. P. Hemment

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☐ in person

☐ by telephone

☒ by mail

☐ orally

☐ recording device

☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:  
Date

Dictated \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Transcribed \_\_\_\_\_

Authenticated  
by Informant \_\_\_\_\_

Date of Report

5/8/71 b2  
b7D

Date(s) of activity

5/7/71

Brief description of activity or material

info re New Left Activities in Los  
Angeles.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/BA  
405,193

File where original is located if not attached

[REDACTED]

\* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (\*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.  
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by \_\_\_\_\_ on date \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

The attached report contains obvious opinions of the  
Source and must be considered when evaluating the  
contents of the report.

CC: 100-76191 ([REDACTED])

100-60712 (SFVSC)  
100-68654 (PAC)  
100-64507 ([REDACTED]) (SI)  
100-63415 (LACC)  
100-60683 (VSC)  
100-66519 (SDS)  
100-1763 (SCDCP)  
100-66473 (WILLIAM T. DIVALE)  
100-32199 (UCLA)  
105-12624 (NSA-NATIONAL STUDENTS ASSN.)  
100-33973 (FIRST UNITARIAN CHURCH, LA)  
100-31229 (FELLOWSHIP FOR SOCIAL JUSTICE)  
100-36540 ([REDACTED]) (SI)  
100-74613 ([REDACTED])  
100-54533 (BOB KAUFMAN)  
100-7370 ([REDACTED])

KPH/mth

(25) mth Read by KPH

CHANNELIZED  
DATE 5-20-71 lgg

SEARCHED  
DATE \_\_\_\_\_

1 - SAN FRANCISCO REGISTERED  
(1 - [REDACTED])

BE CHANNELIZED

b6  
b7C

Block Stamp

100-75300-28  
SEARCHED INDEXED  
SERIALIZED FILED  
MAY 19 1971  
FBI - LOS ANGELES

Ronald Reagan-5126

LA 100-76191

100-70356 [REDACTED]  
100-56997 (ASHGROVE)  
105-30325 (RADICAL ZIONIST ALLIANCE)  
100-71755 (LES CRANE)  
100-59001 (JOHN BIRCH SOCIETY)  
100-28093 ([REDACTED]) (SI)  
100-75300 (RONALD REAGAN)  
157-1170 (NELSON ROCKEFELLER)

b6  
b7c

---

INDEX:

[REDACTED]  
JEWISH RADICAL COMMITTEE

[REDACTED]  
REX WESTERFIELD  
ALAN CRANSTON  
CHARLES BRAGG

[REDACTED]  
CLEON SKOUSEN

May 8, 1971

b6  
b7c

I. Subject: Report of New Leftist Activity and Events Occurring in Los Angeles on May 7, 1971

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/24/94 BY SSA9803RDD/K

405,193

II. Information Concerning:

1) "New Leftist" activity and events continue to occur in Los Angeles on a regular basis. The term New Leftist is used only as a general identifying word denoting a type of action. Not all activity described or occurring is, however, necessarily part of the New Left. Much of it is Old Leftist.

2) Activists of the Left are currently involved in promoting disorder at San Fernando Valley State College and the surrounding area. News reports refer to the demonstrators as students. Investigation reveals that not all of the marchers are students at SFVSC or anywhere else. Some of the marchers are regulars of the street action movement. One marcher, [redacted], manages to make 96% of all demonstrations. Other protestors are part of the rotating-like set of protestors from the Peace Action Council force. One marcher, [redacted], manages to be present at SFVSC one day and at LACC the next day. Some persons believe that the protests at VSC could be the beginning of the old S.D.S.-C.P. chaos that spread in the schools in 1968-1969. [redacted] is a so-called former Party member who was then active in C.P. and S.D.S. [redacted] former Party status is probably not true. The Party appears to have a mechanism in which a known Party member goes through the motions of dropping out of the Party, and does in fact drop out of certain activity, but continues to secretly be in the Party and carry out missions. [redacted] is no stranger to covert activity. According to Marxist FBI Informant WILLIAM T. DIVALE in "I Lived Inside the Campus Revolution," [redacted] was at onetime [redacted] as a Young Democrat even though he was a Party member, and this Party status was not known. In less covert actions, [redacted] the P.A.C.'s "10 Days to Shake the Empire" protests. Since the CIA once infiltrated and controlled the N.S.A. (National Students Assn.), the CIA probably has a file on [redacted], including his contacts with CIA undercover agents.

3) On 5/7/71 at the First Unitarian Churches Channing Hall at 8,00 P.M. the Fellowship for Social Justice presented as Symposium on the Mideast Conflict. The FSJ is a Communist Party Front Group. The FSJ is run by [redacted], a C.P. security officer, if you can call this cripple that. [redacted] was the coordinator, or chairman. [redacted] is supposed to speak at a church service soon on the evils of the FBI. The Party's security force on hand had as muscle 3 Negro males, two old and one young. These Party muscle men, some carry canes, would not be effective against ex-Green Berets or well trained paramilitarists. Speakers included BOB KAUFMAN of the Party, [redacted] of the Jewish Radical Comm., Atty. [redacted], and [redacted] of the Radical Zionist Alliance. [redacted] area of operations is LACC. [redacted] is a Marxist Socialist who favors the State of Israel. A donation of a dollar was collected by [redacted].

The Jewish Radical Comm. passed out a leaflet announcing an upcoming meeting at the Ashgrove on May 16, 1971. The Ashgrove is a facility which could be going out of business. [redacted], recently touched off a labor strike and conflict when he gave a female a so-called karate kick. [redacted] has been taking karate lessons with a group that learns from Castroite Comrade [redacted]. [redacted] is not a karate expert, but only a beginning learner. A real karate man would not do what he did.

Ronald

Reagan-5128



4) Some of the people attending this may have come late. If they did, it could be because they were watching the new LES CRANE show on channel 28, called "Rapping Up the Week." CRANE's guests on this 7.30--8.30 show on Friday night on 5/7/71 included ROBERT SCHEER, REX WESTERFIELD, the D.A. in Orange County, ALAN CRANSTON, CHARLES BRAGG.

CRANE's most interesting guests probably are SCHEER and WESTERFIELD. SCHEER is one of the few real "insiders" of the street action movement. His contacts range from CPUSA to Chairman Mao himself. SCHEER may also have contacts if not good information on the Round Table Organization, which partly acts to keep the s/a/m to do the things that can help the top international bankers. WESTERFIELD, on the other hand, is the top man in the L.A. County Birch Society, and is officially the Society's Public Relations Director for the West Coast. WESTERFIELD was real cool on this show. He knows something about SCHEER's insider actions, as does GARY ALLEN, an ex-ADA type Liberal who has written about SCHEER for the Birch Society. RW (REX WESTER.) sat and mostly listened while the others talked. BRAGG called for the abolition of private property. BRAGG is the Valley IRVIN SARNOFF, and is active in Valley Peace Center. RW did talk when the subject of Gov. REAGAN not paying his taxes came up. RW stated that REAGAN's case of not paying his state income taxes, however legally, is child's play. He pointed out that Gov. NELSON ROCKEFELLER only paid about \$700 in taxes (federal) about two years ago. SCHEER stated that the super-rich write their own laws so that the middle class will have to pay mostly while the rich will not. SCHEER blamed this on the progressive income tax laws. RW stated that the progressive income tax was a Marxist action. SCHEER agreed that the Insiders of international finance had patterned it off of Marxist activity and writings. SCHEER and RW agreed that the income tax should go, be done away with, since it is unfair to the middle and poor classes. SCHEER said that this was a misuse of Marxism in so many words, and RW stopped or was stopped right there. SCHEER stated that he was, in so many words, impressed with the Birchers' concentration on Marxism and that "I might even join the John Birch Society." SCHEER may have half meant this, or he may have been trying to play the Far Right against the Near Right Establishment-leaning types CRANE also had on. RW also plugged the NAKED CAPITALIST by former special agent for the FBI W. CLEON SKOUSEN. Maybe R.W. gave SCHEER a copy of it and his card in case SCHEER was serious. SCHEER, and WESTERFIELD, and SKOUSEN, and New Leftists all agree that the Bankers are running America. The banking families set up dynasties that create central banks in nations, leaving one family controlling more than one country, if they are like ROTHCHILDS. The other Banks, like Bank of America, are involved in decision making. Both SCHEER and RW were talking about giving power to the people instead of to the unelected and ultrarich who spend money but pay little taxes.

Ronald  
Reagan-5129

Date prepared

b2  
b7D

5/11/71

Date received

5/10/71

Received from (name or symbol number)

[REDACTED]

Received by

SA NORBERT R. LINKER

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☐ in person

☐ by telephone

☐ by mail

☐ orally

☐ recording device

☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:  
Date

Dictated \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Transcribed \_\_\_\_\_

Authenticated  
by Informant \_\_\_\_\_

b6  
b7C

Date of Report

5/2/71

Date(s) of activity

5/1,2/71

b2  
b7D

Brief description of activity or material

C.P., USA; LACFAD; YWLL; [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] HENRY WINSTON;

& others continued.

File where original is located if not attached

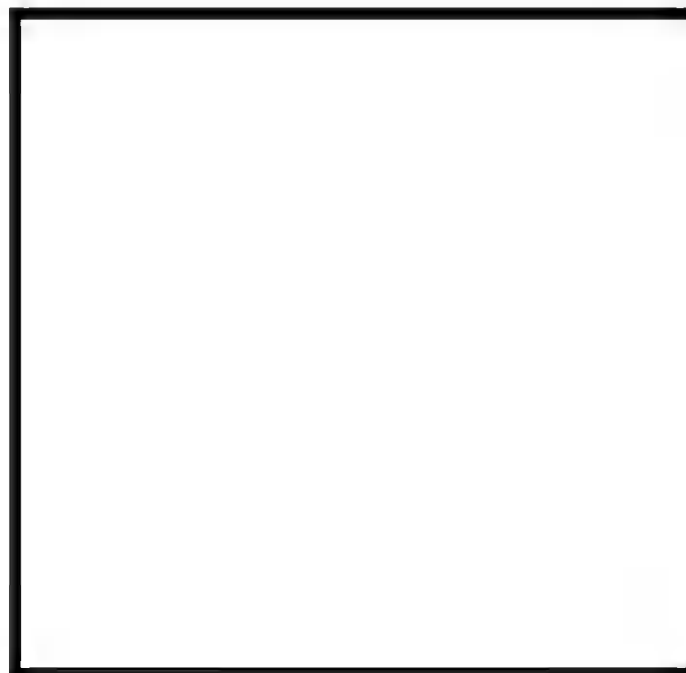
[REDACTED]

\* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (\*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.  
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by \_\_\_\_\_ on date \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

INDEX:



b6  
b7C

CHANNELIZED  
DATE 5/11/71

SEARCHED  
DATE 5/11/71

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA903RDD/8  
405,193

CC: 100-76508 (NUCFAD)

NRL/tgb

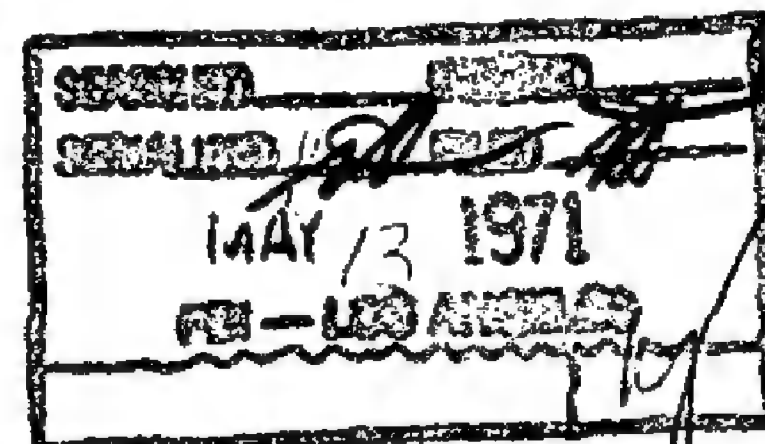
(22) tgb

Read by

[Signature]

(Copies continue on page 2)

Ronald  
Reagan-5130



LA 100-76508

1 - SAN FRANCISCO (REGISTERED)  
100-53950 ( )

1 - ALBUQUERQUE (REGISTERED)  
100- ( )

100-65227 (YWLL)  
100-73375 ( ) (SI)  
100-74237 ( ) (SI)  
100-66764 ( ) (SI)  
100-269-29/62 (HENRY WINSTON)  
100-1763 (SCDCP)  
157-2325 (ANGELA DAVIS)  
157-2776 ( )  
100-76727 (EASTCON)  
100-75300 (RONALD REAGAN)  
100-65707 ( ) (SI)  
100-74084 ( )  
100-77025 ( )  
100-70526 ( ) (SI)  
100-76209 ( )  
100-68501 (CEASAR CHAVEZ)  
157-5089 ( )  
100-74122 (LOU DISKIN) (SI)  
100-63415 (LACC)

b6  
b7C



MAY 1, 1971 1:00 p.m. - Embassy Auditorium  
9th AND GRAND - Henry Winston - just  
RETURNED FROM THE 24th CONGRESS OF THE  
COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION  
WINSTON IS NATIONAL CHAIRMAN OF THE CPUSA.  
HE SPOKE ABOUT HIS VISIT WITH ANGELA  
DAVIS IN THE N.Y. WOMEN'S HOUSE OF DETENTION  
ON DECEMBER 7, 1970. HE SPOKE ABOUT HOW  
HE HAD BEEN A POLITICAL PRISONER, A VICTIM  
OF THE SMITH ACT. - THEN HE WENT ON  
TALKING ABOUT STOPPING WELFARE CUTS -  
JOBS FOR ALL UNEMPLOYED - SMASHING  
RACISM THE MAIN TOOL FOR U.S. IMPERIALIST  
OPPRESSION AT HOME AND ABROAD - AND  
FREEING ALL POLITICAL PRISONERS INCLUDING  
BOBBY SEAL - ERICA HUGGINS - REIS TIERINA  
AND THE BERRIGAN BROTHERS. THERE WERE  
ABOUT 350 PEOPLE IN ATTENDANCE -  
WINSTON WAS WELL RECEIVED.

Ronald Reagan-5133

ALSO - WHAT YOU CAN DO TO FREE ANGELA  
DAVIS WAS DISCUSSED:

1. WRITE, WIRE, PHONE PRESIDENT NIXON  
DEMANDING THAT HE INTERCEDE WITH  
REGAN TO FREE ANGELA - ALSO DO THE  
SAME WITH REGAN.
2. WRITE, WIRE OR PHONE ALBERT J. HARRIS  
& DEMAND BETTER TREATMENT FOR ANGELA
3. ASK FOR HELP FROM CONGRESSMEN  
& SENATORS

4. START COMMUNITY help which we  
HAVE ALREADY DONE.

5. RUSH FUNDS to

A.D. LEGAL DEFENSE FUND

c/o MRS. MARVEL COOKE

409 EDGECOMB AVE.

N.Y. N.Y. 10039

b6  
b7c

MAY 1, 1971 - 9:00 P.M.

May day CELEBRATION with the YWLL -

A party at [REDACTED] house -

[REDACTED]  
NUMBER [REDACTED]

HAWTHORNE, TELEPHONE

ABOUT 30 PEOPLE IN  
ATTENDANCE INCLUDING - [REDACTED]

AND

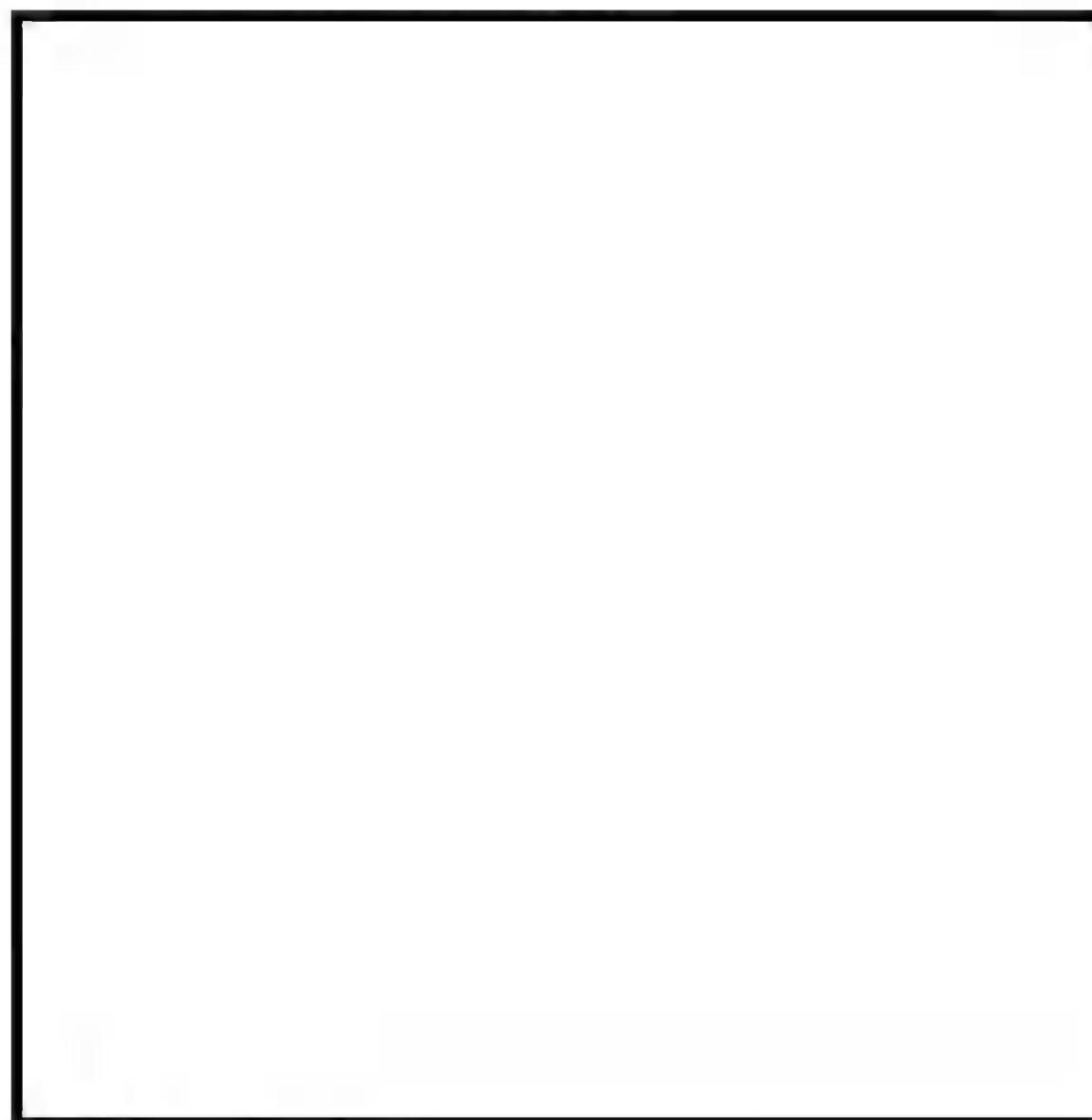
THE OTHERS ARE UNKNOWN. NO MONEY  
WAS MADE but the purpose of  
EXPOSING the YWLL to NEW PEOPLE  
WAS ACCOMPLISHED. PARTY ENDED ABOUT  
1:30 A.M. AFTER MUCH DRINKING AND  
LITTLE POLITICAL TALK.

Ronald Reagan-5134

May 2, 1971 - Exposition Park - 1:00 pm.  
A Rally - Speakers Cesar Chavez and  
Jane Fonda - They spoke the usual  
rhetoric about The lettuce Boycott &  
U.S. oppression. About 900 people  
showed up.

May 2, 1971 - <sup>7:30 p.m.</sup> 14922 Gerkin St, Hawthorne.  
YWLL Meeting.

Lou Diskan gave his 3rd class  
from the YWLL National ~~Series~~  
Series on Racism and how it is  
used to divide the working class.  
The problems of the working class  
and Trade Unions.



b6  
b7c

May 3, 1971  
Next Sunday at 7:30 at the same  
address is a very important  
meeting because of evaluations  
of the L.A. chapter of the YWLL.



AFTER the 9<sup>th</sup> of May there will  
be COMMUNITY FORUMS held in  
the back room of a coffee shop  
across from L.A.C.C. The  
room is for rent for \$10.00 a  
night. Arrangements are being  
made by [REDACTED]

b6  
b7c

Ronald Reagan-5136

Date prepared

5/24/71

Date received

5/21/71

Received from (name or symbol number)

Received by

J ALFRED WAITS

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person

☐ by telephone

☐ by mail

☐ orally

☐ recording device

☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:  
Date

Dictated \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Transcribed \_\_\_\_\_

Authenticated  
by Informant \_\_\_\_\_

Date of Report

5/13/71

Date(s) of activity

b2  
b7D

5/10/71

Brief description of activity or material

Regular Meeting, Cyril Briggs Club, MSS, SCDGP,

Held 1108 Menlo Street, Los Angeles, CA

File where original is located if not attached

\* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (\*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.  
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by \_\_\_\_\_ on date \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Source advised that same did not know if above committee was SCDGP sponsored but did not think so. Source was of the opinion that the committee was civic organization. Source was alerted to obtain additional information regarding the committee and report same.

INDEX: PEOPLES COMMITTEE FOR FULL EMPLOYMENT

CC: 100-55455

100-33876  
100-64896  
100-22689  
100-44910  
100-26651

(SI)  
(SI)  
(SI)  
(SI)  
(SI)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA 9803RAD/2

4.5.193

JAW/tgb  
(18) *typ*

Read by *AW*

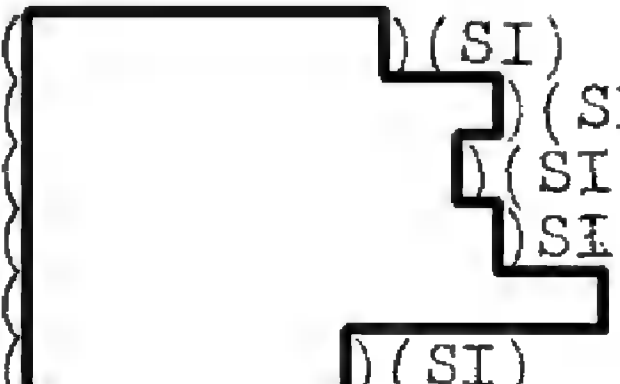


(Copies conti page 2)

Ronald Reagan-5137

100 - 75.800 - 30

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 30 1971	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

LA 100-55455

100-56510		(SI)
100-64130		(SI)
100-46044		(SI)
100-56550		(SI)
100-56508		(SI)
100-61419		(SI)
97-17		(PW)
100-23488		(FUNDS)
100-31698		(SI) <sup>e</sup>
100-75300		(RONALD REAGAN)
100-48290		(POLITICAL AFFAIRS)
100-23901		(EDUCATION)

b6  
b7C

JAW/tgb

(18) Read by \_\_\_\_\_

- 2\* -

Ronald  
Reagan-5138



Page # 1.

5/13/71

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/21/96 BY SSA903RDD/2

b6  
b7C

The Cyril Briggs Club of the Moranda Smith Section, Southern California District, C. P., held a regular C. P. Club meeting Monday, May 10, 1971, 8:00 P. M. at the Residence of [redacted]

Los Angeles, Calif. The following persons were present:

The meeting was conducted by the newly elected Club Chairman [redacted].

The first point on the agenda was a report on the P. W. Fund drive by [redacted], the Club's P. W. director. [redacted] urged everyone to pay as much on their personal pledged P. W. quota of the People's World annual fund drive, in order to complete

Ronald Reagan-5139

Los Angeles, Calif. May 10, 1971.  
Cyril Briggs Club, Moranda Smith Section, C. P.

# 2.

5/13/71

b6  
b7C

The Club's Quota of \$800.00 at the  
end of the P.W. fund drive.

The next point on the agenda  
was a report by [redacted]  
from "The People's Committee for  
Full Employment"; of which she  
[redacted]  
of the C.P. of Los Angeles, California  
are active members, who partici-  
pated in this Committee for the Unemploy-  
ed, to help push the C.P. program  
on "Welfare Rights"; and fight against  
the war in Vietnam.

[redacted] Reported that a Con-  
gressional public meeting on Unemploy-  
ment-Social Welfare & Cut back of W.F.  
fare funds, will be after the  
two day conference is held in  
Washington, D.C. on the Hearings  
for jobs & against unemployment;  
which will be a National Confer-  
ence; held on Saturday, May 22, 1971  
and Sunday, May 23, 1971.  
The C.P. Delegates from Los

Ronald Reagan-5140

Los Angeles, Calif. May 10, 1971.  
Civil Rights Club; [redacted] Smith Service, C.P.



#3.

5/13/71

b6

b7C

Los Angeles, Calif. to the Unemployment  
Robert Conference in Washington,  
D.C. Re:

[redacted] They will motor to Wash-  
ington, D.C. in [redacted] car.  
[redacted] said that the  
C.P. Caucus of the Peoples Comm-  
ittee for Full Employment, meet  
at her place every Friday Night  
8:00 P.M. at [redacted]  
Los Angeles, California. They are  
putting out a statement for pub-  
lic distribution on "Did you  
know Governor Reagan, paid no  
taxes."

A call for jobs or unemploy-  
ment compensation for everyone  
will be rendered on a National  
Scale. The outline of the C.P.  
Conference on Unemployment  
is in "Party Affairs" - April 1971. A  
publication of the C.P., U.S.A. - Workers

Ronald Reagan-5141

Los Angeles, Calif. May 10, 1971.



#. 4.

5/13/71.

A discussion followed the report by Arkilla Jackson, on Welfare Rights & unemployment; this was tied to the cost of the war in Vietnam.

The next point on the agenda was the paying of C.P. monthly dues & sustainers; collected by the Club's Organization Secty. Walter Grace. Every one paid up to date.

C.P. literature was sold by Diana Coullie, the Club's Literature Director.

Los Angeles, Calif. May 10, 1971.

Cyril Briggs Club; Moranda Smith Secretary.

Date prepared

6/14/71

Date received

6/11/71

Received from (name or symbol number)

[REDACTED]

Received by

John C. O'Neill

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person

☐ by telephone

☐ by mail

☐ orally

☐ recording device

☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Transcribed \_\_\_\_\_

Authenticated  
by Informant \_\_\_\_\_

Date of Report

6/7/71

Date(s) of activity

b2

b7D

6/7/71

Brief description of activity or material

CALIFORNIA VETERANS

File where original is located if not attached

[REDACTED]

\* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (\*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE. VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by \_\_\_\_\_ on date \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

CC: 100-75300 (RONALD REAGAN)

INDEX: CALIFORNIA VETERANS MOVEMENT  
RONALD REAGAN

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA9803RDD/405,193

JCO/tgb  
(1) tgb

Read by

*[Signature]*

CHANNELIZED

DATE 6-16-71-lyg

SEARCHED

DATE 6-17-71/lyg

TO BE CHANNELIZED

Ronald Reagan-5143

100 - 75300 - 31

SEARCHED

SERIALIZED

INDEXED

FILED

JUN 17 1971

FBI - NEW YORK

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ - RESTRICTED  
INTELLIGENCE REPORT

INFORMATION ONLY

TO FILE

DATE 6-7-71

ACTIVITY MEETING

FILE 5317

AREA PASADENA

DECLASSIFIED BY SSA9803R07/82  
ON 1/24/96  
405,173

REFER

SUBJECT CAL. VETS. MOVE.

INFORMED SOURCES INDICATE THAT  
THE CVM WILL MEET WED. 6-9-71 1930  
AT THE ALL SAINTS CHURCH 182  
EUGLID PASADENA IN THE VESTRY.  
THIS IS THE CENTRAL L.A., ALHAMBRA  
AREA MEETING.

THE W. L.A. MEETING WILL BE  
TUES 6-8-71 1930 - LOCATION UNKNOWN.

THE BEACH AREA CELL IS ATTEMPTING  
TO GET A MEETING PLACE IN SANTA  
MONICA OR LONG BEACH.

TO CONT.

Ronald Reagan-5144

SOURCE EVALUATION				Other <input type="checkbox"/> Agency	Source <u>INVESTIGATION</u>		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reliable	<input type="checkbox"/> Usually Rel.	<input type="checkbox"/> Reliability Unk.	<input type="checkbox"/> Anon		Officer <u>136</u>	Date <u>6-7-71</u>	File <u>5317</u>
INFORMATION EVALUATION							
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Confirmed	<input type="checkbox"/> Unconfirmed	<input type="checkbox"/> Unable to Confirm	<input type="checkbox"/> Rumor				



## THE P. O. W. FOOTBALL

Governor Reagan is scheduled as the guest speaker at a twenty dollar a plate dinner for prisoners of war (P. O. W.'s). The benefit will be held at Century Plaza Hotel, Century City, June 4th at 7 p.m.

We protest this political football made out of our brother P. O. W.'s. They are being used as an excuse to prolong and rationalize this criminal, unjust war.

The way to bring our P. O. W.'s home is an immediate end to the war. The North Vietnamese have said that all they want is a date for total U.S. withdrawal to begin reparation of prisoners

Nixon and Reagan are engaged in "blatant double-talk" when they express concern for our P. O. W.'s and M. I. A.'s. The result of the "logic" of their policy is that it creates more P. O. W.'s and continues the endless mass slaughter of the Vietnamese, Cambodian, and Laotian people.

The California Veterans are calling this demonstration to protest continued U.S. involvement in Indochina and the use of P. O. W.'s and M. I. A.'s issue to keep the war going.

Help us end the War.....Join us in protest.

We will gather at Gelson's Market parking lot at 6 p.m., Friday, June 4th.

Directions: from San Diego freeway, it's east; from central L.A. it's west. Take Olympic Blvd. to Avenue of the Stars. Turn right (north), drive past Century City Hotel to the first street and turn left to Gelson's parking lot, -- it's the last entrance, by the ticket booth.

Ronald Reagan-5145

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA98032018  
405193

5317

6-4-71

Date prepared

6/14/71

Date received

6/11/71

Received from (name or symbol number)

[REDACTED]

Received by

JOHN P. O'NEILL

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)



in person



by telephone



by mail



orally



recording device



written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated

to

Transcribed

Authenticated  
by Informant

Date of Report

6/9/71

Date(s) of activity

b2

b7D

6/8/71

Brief description of activity or material

LOS ANGELES AREA COMMITTEE FOR RANK AND

FILE ACTION

File where original is located if not attached

[REDACTED]

\* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (\*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.  
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by \_\_\_\_\_ on date \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

CC: 157-1618 (BPP)

100-53913

100-22612

100-75290

100-25394

100-24502

100-70526

100-56560

100-17375

100-75300

100-22175

100-21956

[REDACTED] (SI)  
[REDACTED] (SI)

(SI)  
(SI)

[REDACTED] (SI)

(SWP)

(RONALD REAGAN)

[REDACTED] (RI-B)

CHANNELIZED

DATE 6-16-71

SEARCHED

DATE 6-16-71

b6

b7C

IN BE CHANNELIZED

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/R

405,193

JCO/tgb  
(12) tgb

Read by

gco

Ronald Reagan-5146

100-75300-32

SEARCHED

INDEXED

SERIALIZED

FILED

FBI - LOS ANGELES

Los Angeles, Calif.  
June 9, 1971

The meeting of the S. A. Area Committee for Rank and File Action (Box 78658, Los Angeles 90016) was held on Tuesday, June 8, 1971, at 8:00 P.M. at the home of [redacted] for Angeles, the Pres. of the local chaired the meeting. Among the approx. 40 people present about half were regular attendees of Communist Party functions including [redacted] and [redacted] That this was the second meeting of the group since the Kessler and CCO group had folded, that Kessler had now sort of disappeared and a lot of people were looking for him. Two members of the Food Workers union reported on the Reagan Welfare program <sup>of</sup> and the rally against Reagan on June 12, 1971, at 3:00 P.M. A report was given on the Welfare and unemployment reference that had been held in Washington D.C. on May 22-23.

b6  
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/BZ  
405,193

Ronald Reagan-5147



Date prepared

5/28/71

Date received

5/28/71

Received from (name or symbol number)

[Redacted]

Received by

A. W. auto

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)



in person



by telephone



by mail



orally



recording device



written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Date of Report

5/27/71

Date(s) of activity

5/26/71

b2

b7D

Dictated

to

Transcribed

Authenticated  
by Informant

Brief description of activity or material

Mtg. So. Central Club, MSS, SCXP,

Held - 1721 W. 70<sup>th</sup> St., Los

Angeles, Calif.

File where original is located if not attached

[Redacted]

\* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (\*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.  
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.



Information recorded on a card index by

on date

Remarks:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA9803RDD/86  
405,193

CHANNELIZED

DATE 6-8-71

SEARCHED

DATE 6-10-71

Oral dissemination made on \_\_\_\_\_ to:

Name

Time

TAPD

TASO

SS

Region II

USA

AFED

Other

Consolidated

Initials

Date 8-7-71

Special Agent

Ronald Reagan-5148

Block Stamp

SEARCHED

INDEXED

SERIALIZED

FILED

JUN 8 1971

FBI - LOS ANGELES

LA 100-55455

1 - NEW YORK (REGISTERED)  
100-84994 (GUS HALL)

\cc: 100-55455 (MORANDA SMITH SECTION)

100-24810	(SI)
100-29774	(SI)
100-32514	(SI)
100-56617	(SI)
100-56515	(SI)
100-40053	(SI)
100-56514	(SI)
100-18596	(SI)
100-29380	(SI)
100-23901	(EDUCATION)
100-23488	(FUNDS)
100-56775	(SI)
100-56623	(SI)
100-75300	(RONALD REAGAN)
157-2325	(ANGELA DAVIS)
157-1618	(BPP)
100-23933	(MEMBERSHIP)
97-16	(PW)
100-30537	(SI)
100-30439	(SI)
100-47776	(SI)
100-47779	(SI)
100-31730	(HUNGARIAN HALL)
100-32076	(SO. EAST INTERRACIAL COUNCIL)
100-66078	(CIRM)

b6  
b7C

JAW/amp  
(27)

Read by *[Signature]*

Ronald Reagan-5149

"5/27/71

"The semi-monthly meeting of the So. Central Club-C.P. of the Moranda Smith Section was held this evening May 26th at [redacted], Los Angeles.

"Those that attended this meeting were [redacted]  
[redacted]  
[redacted] & [redacted]

"The first point on the agenda was the collection of club dues & sustainer & the sale of Marxist literature.

"[redacted] announced that [redacted] phoned & said she was sick & would be unable to attend this meeting & requested that the next club meeting (2 weeks from this evening) be held at her home. [redacted] also stated that [redacted] sister died with cancer in N.Y.C. over the weekend & [redacted] had gone to N.Y. to the funeral.

"The next point on the agenda was the Educational from GUS HALL's pamphlet entitled "Racism-The Nation's most Dangerous Pollutant." [redacted] lead the Educational.

"The ever growing & wide spreading Racism & the deep rooted white-chauvinism as outlined in GUS HALL's pamphlet entitled "Racism" was the subject of discussion. It was brought out in the discussion that the most dangerous sources of poison spreading Racism originated from & are being spreaded by Gov. REAGAN & Trick DICK (President) NIXON & AGNEW. It was pointed out that Racism are being used as one of the means of dividing the unity between the White & Black workers. The discussion drifted to the Che Lumumba Club & its' Nationalist & Chauvinistic practices & the fact that this-District-C.P. & the National C.P. Body allows such Chauvinist & Nationalist acts, of an all Black segregated C.P. Club to exist.

"It was brought out in the discussion that the C.P. National Body is tolerating & viewing the Che Lumumba Club from at least two angles & they are: This Club has gone to the forefront in waging one of the greatest fights or battles in the campaign to free ANGELA DAVIS, & the Party cannot afford to disrupt the ANGELA DAVIS fight by this Che Lumumba Club. The second reason the chauvinistic & nationalistic & segregated, etc. by this club is this: The majority of the Che Lumumba members are ex-Panther members who (later) chosen Marxism & the C.P. preference to the Panthers & if the Party should trample down



LA 100-55455

on the Che Lumumba Club at this time or early date, then it may hinder the club from recruiting additional Panther members in the immediate future. It was also brought out (in the discussion of the Che Lumumba Club) that the majority of these Che Lumumba members are college or ex-college students & they are hungry for & open for additional knowledge, therefore this club require that every new recruit must attend a series of Marxist classes before becoming a full fledged C.P. member, therefore all of the members of the Che Lumumba Club are chucked full of Marxist theory & they can hold their own along these lines.

"The next point on the agenda was a financial report from the 25th wedding anniversary (P.W. fund drive benefit) Party for [redacted] & [redacted] that was held on May 15th. [redacted]-the Section Press Director gave the following report: The total amount of money (via admissions & the pitch) taken in at the [redacted] Party were \$307.24. Expenses paid out were \$6.45 refunded to [redacted] & [redacted] for the lettuce, etc. they bought for the party. \$18.00 refunded to [redacted] & [redacted] for the spaghetti-ground meat, etc. they bought for the dinner they cooked for the Party. \$7.00 paid for two theatre tickets & presented to [redacted] & [redacted] to see the show ("One Is a Crowd") in appreciation for their donated services of shopping, buying & doing the free cooking, etc. of the dinner served at the affair. \$45.00 paid for use of the kitchen, dining room & the main Hall at the Hungarian Cultural Center for the affair. \$15.00 paid to the manager of the Hungarian Center to wash the dishes & clean up the place after the affair. Cash left on hand to be turned in on this club's \$800.00 P.W. fund drive quota is \$215.79. There are a few tickets that were sold by the members of this club for admission to the [redacted] affair of which [redacted] has the record. She will collect this outstanding money later.

"This \$215.79 makes a total of \$646.00 this club has paid on the \$800 quota. The Cyril Briggs Club has turned in a total of \$291.50 on their \$800 quota.

"Attached is one of the letters that will be mailed out to around 100 or more people from the So. East Interracial Council. Note: This So. East Inter-Racial Council has been mentioned in (at least) my last two club meeting reports. Approximately 1500 to 200 leaflets will be printed for hand distribution a few days before June 4th. The Che Lumumba members agreed to pass out the leaflets."

Ronald Reagan-5151

Date prepared

6/3/75

Date received

6/3/75

Received from (name or symbol number)

[Redacted]

Received by

SA Martin A. Gonzales

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person ☐ by telephone ☐ by mail ☐ orally ☐ recording device ☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:  
Date

Dictated \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Transcribed \_\_\_\_\_

Authenticated  
by Informant \_\_\_\_\_

Date of Report

NA

Date(s) of activity

b2  
b7D

Current

Brief description of activity or material

Printout distributed by "all African  
Peoples Revolutionary Party" concerning  
DR. Cornelius Mubandzi Minister of Information <sup>South Africa</sup>

File where original is located if not attached

[Redacted]

\* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (\*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.  
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by \_\_\_\_\_ on date \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

CC: 157-9529

(ALL AFRICAN PEOPLES REVOLUTIONARY PARTY)

100-75300

(RONALD REAGAN)

INDEX:

[Redacted]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/2  
405, 173

b6  
b7C

100-15300-34  
Black Stamp

MAG/lm

(2) Xls

Read by MAG

Ronald Reagan-5152



WHO IS CONNIE MULDER?

- African Studies Center Rm 21  
Conference Rm

Dr. Cornelius Mulder is the chief propagandist for South Africa. As Minister of Information and Interior, he is the author of an ambitious and costly plan to break South Africa's increasing isolation and ostracism by the nations of the world. By skillful techniques and private maneuvers, he peddles the illusion that real change is occurring in South Africa. He seeks to lure the United States into deeper and deeper economic, cultural, and military alliance with his racist and fascist country.

Mulder sits on the South African State Security Council, a small group like the United States Security Council, where he has a voice in the major decisions of the regime. He may soon replace Hilgard Muller as Foreign Minister. He would like one day to replace John Vorster as Prime Minister. His private diplomacy with U.S. "decision-makers" is ballyhooed at home as a triumph in order to promote his ambitions.

WHAT IS MULDER DOING HERE?

Supposedly, Mulder is here on routine business: meeting with Information officials who serve in Los Angeles, San Francisco, New York, Washington and Canada. But his last trip to the United States in early 1974 gives us the clue as to what he is really up to. It was the kickoff of a greatly accelerated push to destroy opposition to Apartheid in the United States. That's why he is here to "answer" Helen Suzman before the World Affairs Council.

WHAT IS THE MULDER OPERATION IN THE UNITED STATES?

He meets "decision makers" secretly: Mulder met then-Vice President Ford in a quiet, "private" visit and tried to sell him the idea that South Africa could help solve the energy crisis in early 1974. He secretly met Vice Admiral Ray Peet, the senior official in charge of International Security Affairs at the Pentagon. Peet is responsible for foreign military sales and U.S. military involvement in the Indian Ocean; they claim that they only discussed "mutual friends."

In Washington, Mulder met with leadership of both parties in Congress.

He also met with California Governor Ronald Reagan and editors of the Los Angeles Times.

He hired a well-placed Republic law firm to lobby for South Africa: The Ministry of Information has spent over \$85,000 already on "back-door diplomacy", trying to circumvent U.S. government officials who support the official U.S. policy of opposition to Apartheid. Its lobbyists, Collier, Shannon, Rill and Edwards, also work for the stainless steel industry in its attack on United Nations sanctions against Rhodesia.

Mulder's agents have arranged illicit high-level military contacts between South African and U.S. defense personnel: The U.S. has an arms embargo policy against South Africa, which prohibits such contacts. But in May, 1974, South Africa's Chief of the General Staff of the Defense Force, Admiral Hugo Biermann, met privately with Admiral Thomas Moorer, Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff and with J.W. Middendorf, Acting Secretary of the Navy.

Ronald Reagan-5153

Mulder's Ministry has promoted and arranged illegal trips to South Africa by U.S. Congressmen and their staffs: Last year the Ministry paid for the trip of six Congressional staffers although it is a violation of the Constitution for any member or staff of Congress to accept such gifts from foreign governments. Later, the Ministry has used a private businessman, Werner Ackerman, to fund its all-expenses-paid tours such as that which California Congressmen Bob Wilson, Clair Burgener and Bill Ketchum took in January. But the Ministry does the inviting, makes

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA9803KDP/BS

405.96



## WHAT MULDER WANTS FROM THE UNITED STATES

South Africa is increasingly isolated in the international community. Mulder's propaganda presents South Africa as a much-misunderstood friend and ally of the United States, Europe, and even independent Africa. To cover up his real interest in eliciting western support for the racist South African regime, Mulder argues that it is in the interests of the United States to co-operate with South Africa:

Mulder says: South Africa's Simonstown naval base should be used by the United States and NATO for the defense of the sealanes around the Cape of Good Hope.

Fact: The sealanes around Africa can be equally well protected by western forces operating from other bases in the Atlantic and the Indian Ocean which are far closer to any possible zone of conflict, in the unlikely event of a conventional war on the high seas. South Africa's real concern is not the sealanes, but the "strategy of communism to secure world domination", where South Africa is the next target. Because, in South Africa, anyone who opposes the racism and minority rule of the current regime is labelled a "Communist" and is likely to be harrassed, detained, banned, and possibly tortured.

We say: NO MORE VIETNAM! THE UNITED STATES MUST NOT BECOME MILITARILY COMMITTED ON THE SIDE OF THE MINORITY IN SOUTHERN AFRICA.

Mulder says: South Africa is a multinational state in which different ethnic groups have equal rights and opportunities in their own areas.

Fact: This policy of "separate development" or Apartheid is the keystone of South Africa's intransigent racist policy. South Africa's African people are not citizens in the major part of the land which is reserved for the 17% European population. The African "homelands" comprise only 13% of the land, and much less than 13% of the natural resources. Three million Africans have been moved from their homes to "their" "bantustans" because of this inhumane policy. Even the vast majority of the government-paid "homeland" chiefs reject the homelands policy. The bantustans serve as a reservoir of cheap labor for the white economy. They are occupied mostly by women, children and the aged, while the men stay in the "white areas" to work. Starvation, malnutrition, and early childhood deaths are widespread.

We say: THE UNITED STATES MUST NEVER ACCEPT THIS MYTH OF POLITICAL FREEDOM IN SOUTH AFRICA. THE ONLY ACCEPTABLE SOLUTION IS REAL MAJORITY RULE - A UNIVERSAL FRANCHISE FOR ALL SOUTH AFRICANS.

Mulder says: South Africa's new "detente" policy offers black Africa a better way to achieve progress in independent Africa and in southern Africa.

Fact: South Africa is actually becoming more isolated. The imminent independence of Mozambique and Angola have radically changed the balance of forces in southern Africa, to such an extent that even Prime Minister Vorster realizes he has to pull back from Rhodesia and withdraw back to South Africa's own borders. White South Africa does not intend to give up its economic privilege, or its political control, without a fight.

We say: We support the April 19 declaration of the Organization of African Unity: "... ANY TALK OF DETENTE WITH THE APARTHEID REGIME IS SUCH NONSENSE THAT IT SHOULD BE TREATED WITH THE CONTEMPT IT DESERVES. FOR IF THE SPIRIT OF DETENTE IS TO HAVE ANY MEANING AT ALL, IT MUST FIRST AND FOREMOST BE FROM WITHIN SOUTH AFRICA.

WE SAY: THERE CAN BE NO DIALOGUE WITH SOUTH AFRICA, OR WITH MINISTER OF INFORMATION MULDER, WHILE THE RACISM, INEQUALITY, AND POLICE OPPRESSION OF APARTHEID LASTS!

Ronald Reagan-5154

and the arrangements and carefully chooses whom the Congressmen see.

The Mulder Ministry carries on an insidious advertising campaign in major U.S. newspapers and magazines: In a series of ads published this spring, the Mulder campaign promotes international acceptance of South Africa. Why couldn't the Headquarters of the UN Economic Commission for Africa be in Johannesburg? Why not Olympics in Pretoria? Why not NATO at Simonstown? No good reason, say the ads; its just sheer irrational prejudice and bias if you believe what D.r Mulder says.